JUNE 1996 / $3.95

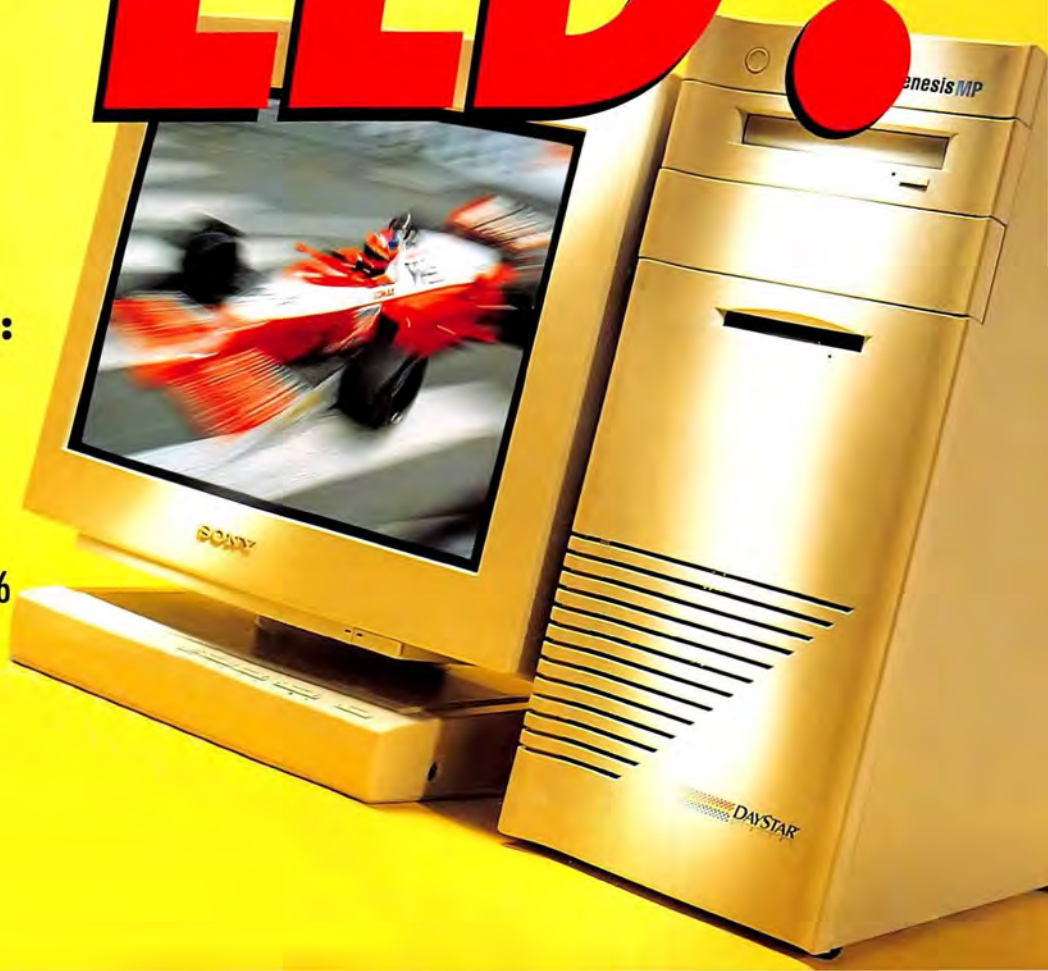
MacUser

http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

NEED SPEED?

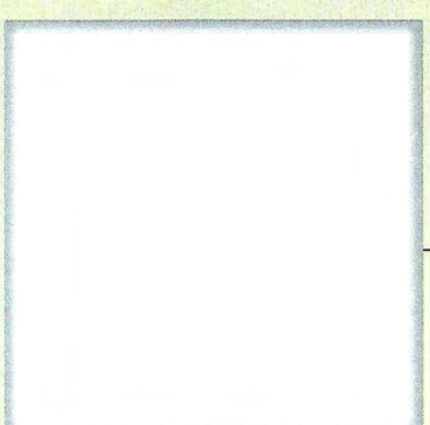
How to Rig Up the Fastest Photoshop Machine



PLUS

Sound Investment: It's Easy to Record Your Own Compact Discs

Are You Ready for a New Word Processor?...page 46



©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mai
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

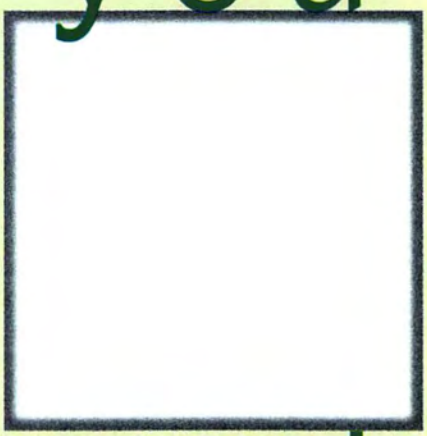
Instantly.

(server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748.
-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

in

here

you



work

miracles

IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint® presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

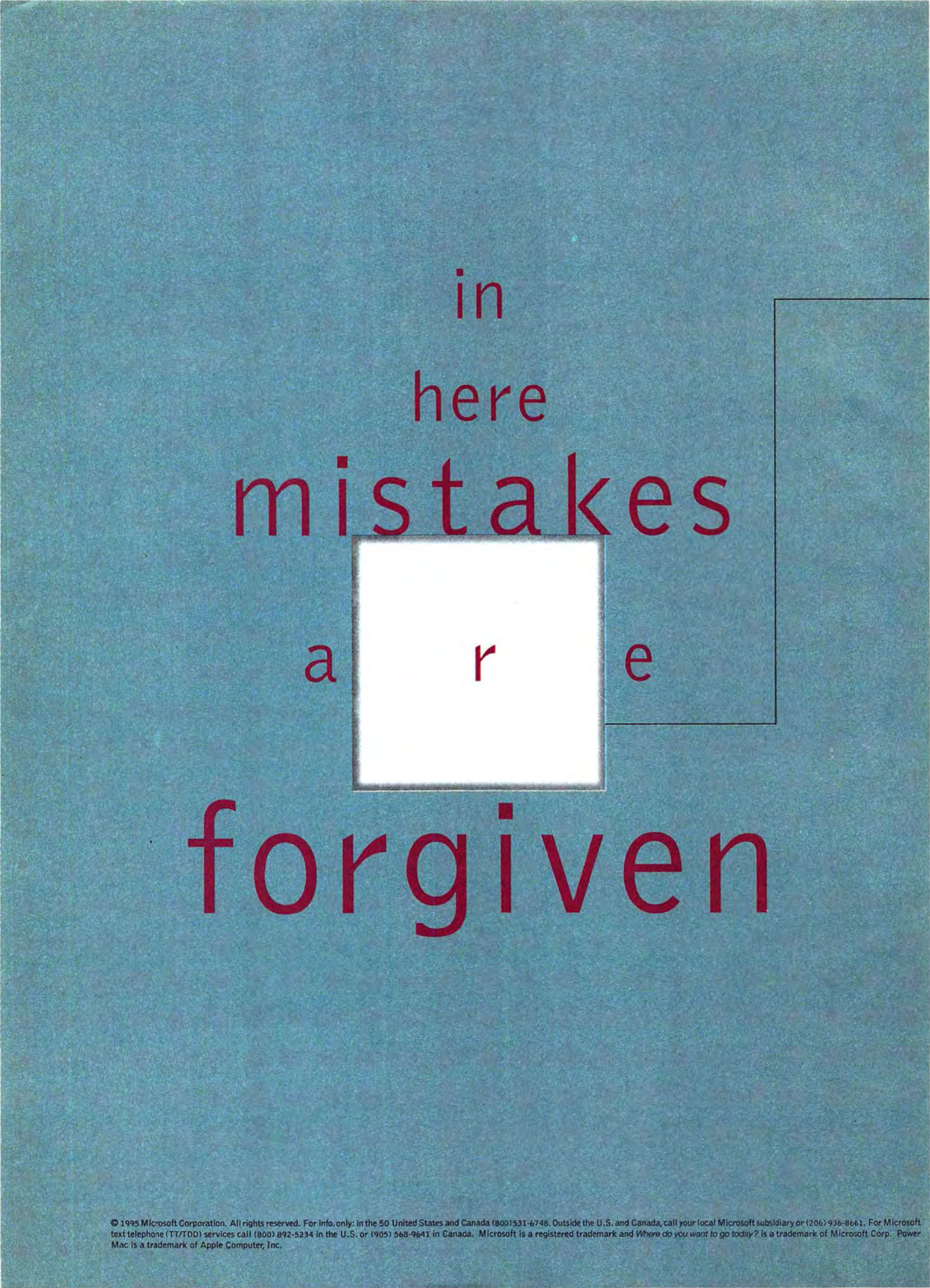
Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.

Microsoft

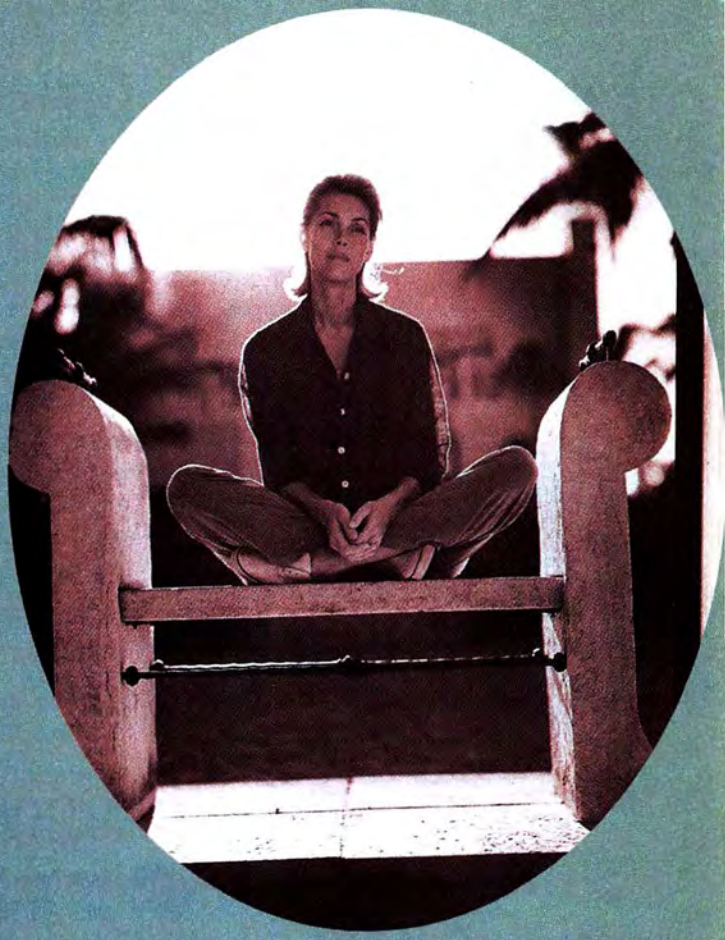
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.



YOU WRITE

You begin
A new sentence
With
A lowercase letter.
This mistake is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

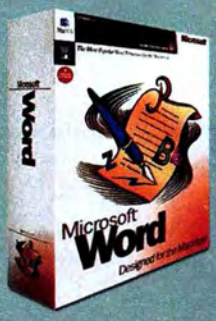
You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Typefaces
And words.

YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

MacUser
JUNE 1996 / VOLUME 12 NUMBER 6

CONTENTS

NEWS

CorelDRAW 6.0 PC graphics giant moves to Mac. / **Eurocore Hi Scan** A $20,000 bargain. / **Apple Internet Server Solution 2.0** Newer, better, faster. / **Clone Watch** Power Computing and DayStar Digital slash prices. / **Newton** Finally! The apps arrive. / **MacUser Utility of the Month** MacUser's RAM Handler. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / **25**

MacWEEK Report From the heart of Silicon Valley to the shores of Lake Washington, our intrepid sister pub brings you the latest intelligence on all things Macintosh. / **35**

REVIEWS

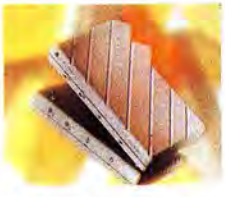
Apple Power Mac 7200/75, Apple Power Mac 7200/90, and **Power Computing PowerCurve 601/120** Three office-targeted PowerPC 601 systems feature solid price/performance value. / **39**

OmniPage Pro 6.0 and **TextBridge Pro** Two OCR page-to-text pros battle for recognition. / **42**

Newer NUpowr PowerBook 500-series owners may get the last laugh, with this 117-MHz PowerPC 603e add-on card, which delivers speeds as fast as the PowerBook 5300c's. / **44**

WorldWrite 3.0 New word-processor entry offers some world-class features. / **46**

LightningDraw GX It ain't easy being the first to implement QuickDraw GX features, but this drawing program pulls it off. / **49**



Global Village OneWorld Combo Workgroup telecom tool serves up a network modem, send and receive fax capability, and an Apple Remote Access server. / **51**

Movie Cleaner Pro If you're serious about moviemaking, then you'd better check out this QuickTime compression tool. / **52**

ScanVec Tracer Bitmap-to-PostScript tool may be a one-trick pony — but you couldn't ask for better. / **55**

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 and **Full Contact 3.0** Our search for the perfect personal information manager continues. / **57**

SoundEdit 16 2.0 This sound-editing tool is improved but overpriced. / **61**

CyberFinder and **DragNet** Organize your Internet addresses in one of two ways. / **62**

Front Office Fool the masses with this voice-mail phone system. / **65**

Max 3.0 A powerful programming environment for MIDI musicians. / **67**

OneClick This time-saving, easy-to-use utility lets you tailor your system for one-click operation. / **68**

COLUMNS

Letters Readers check in with mysterious bugs, Marathon malaria, and Net fever. / **13**

Pamela Pfiffner The case of the missing boxes. / **23**

Andy Ihnatko Apple's Earth Mac and more. / **202**

How to Reach Us / **8**

Product Index / **164**

Advertiser Index / **168**

Marketplace / **176**

On the cover / Faster Photoshop Macs

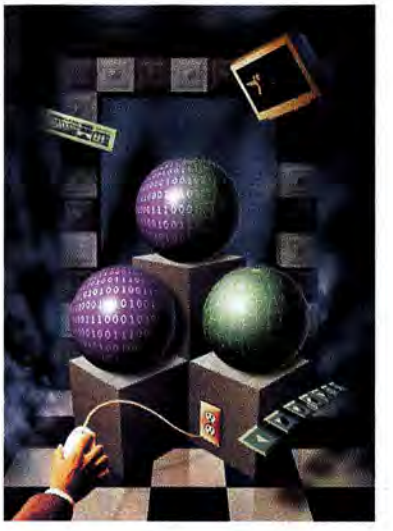
Cover photo / Steven Underwood

COVER STORY

FORMULA 1 PHOTOSHOP

Soup up your system for maximum performance.

Need speed? If you're a Photoshop user, then you already know the answer is yes. We show you how to kick your Mac into overdrive with strategies guaranteed to make your system scream — whether you're a Photoshop user or just hell-bent for leather. **By Bruce Fraser / 70**



FEATURES

Model Programs

Master the possibilities: Create your own world, fill it with flora and fauna, and bring it to life with one of these 11 animating 3-D tools. (Sun workstation not required.) **By David Biedny and Nathan Moody / 78**

Photo Play

Digital photography has arrived and with it all kinds of ways to manipulate your photos — for fun or profit. Check it out. **By Shelley Cryan / 88**

Quick Labs

Problem: We just can't keep up with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. / **98**

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Fonts 'R' Us Everything you ever wanted to know about fonts — including where to get 'em. / **101**

Graphics How-To Picture-perfect Acrobat files are easy with this handy checklist. / **104**

Expert Tips Can the whole production process go digital? The experts think so. / **107**

Clipboard The tools and techniques behind an interactive map service on the Web. / **109**

Cool Tools Digital type tamers. / **111**

NETWORKING

Surviving in a Windows World You can have your Mac and share files with Windows users too. / **113**

Net Traveler Findin' a finder. / **115**

HANDS ON

Roll Your Own Audio CDs Reading, writing, and burning: the basics. / **117**

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / **119**

PERSONAL MAC

Mouse and Garden Watch out, Martha: Here come the electronic home and garden aids. / **129**

The Two Dads Peter Rabbit does the numbers. / **130**

The Game Room When two dimensions aren't enough. / **132**

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.

This is our first ad for StuffIt Deluxe 4.0.

STUFFIT DELUXE

All-new StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 compresses files faster than ever before. It also handles files compressed in just about any format, including those you'd download from the Internet. And now you can do all this right from your desktop. Just StuffIt.™

©1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200 (408) 761-6206 fax

CIRCLE **31** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
John Blake

Editor in Chief
Pamela Pfiffner

Editorial
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin, Roman Loyola, Nancy Peterson, Sean J. Safreed**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **Nikki Echler, Rebecca Olson**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth**
Executive Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Teresa Campbell

MacUser Labs
Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**
Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike, Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **Rick Oldano**
Technical Specialists **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs
Director **Robert W. Kane**

MacUser Online
Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**
Managing Editor, Online **Scott Love**
Associate Editors, Online **Jodi Naas, Jason Snell**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**

Advertising/Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer, Elizabeth Turney**
Sales Assistant **Colleen Dasher**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Risso**

Marketing
Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Arnold**

Operations
Group Business Director **Bret A. Violette**
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Assistant to the Group Publisher **Lola Tanouye**
Assistant to the Group National Ad Director **Gina Michelucci**
Assistant to Account Representatives **Deborah Monaghan**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP
Chairman and CEO
Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President
Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President
Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales
Bob Bader
Vice Presidents
Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) **Lucy Wohltman**
Director of Public Relations
Brenda Wheeler

Marketing and Development Group
President **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Vice President, Alliance Marketing **Janet Ryan**
Vice President, Business Development **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks **Joe Gillespie**
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group
Herbert Stern
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Corporate Research **Elda Vale**
Executive Director, Magazine Networks **Ellen Atkinson**
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks
Michael Perkowski
Managing Director, ZDPC **Jeff Bruce**
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks **Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Lowman, Alicia Saribalis**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**
Director, ZD Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate
President, Business Media Group **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Marketing and Development Group
Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group
Claude P. Sheer
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary
J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Darryl Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Technology **Bill Machrone**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**
Chief Information Officer **Wellington Y. Chiu**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director of Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

The Audit Bureau ABPA

Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.

Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your Mac. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.

TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also accelerated for the PowerMac. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support†, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you just can't go wrong.

To learn more, call us at ***1-800-248-6550, ext. 3,*** visit us at www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe. You'll find out more about the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

*Upgrade to TextBridge Pro from any OCR scanning software for just $129.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

†For registered users. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox,® The Document Company,® the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.

Multiple Zones International, Inc. · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Supports · PC Mac Connection · COMPUSA · COMPUTER City · MICRO CENTER · NECX

CIRCLE **69** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerCADD™

Power Macintosh version of PowerDraw

300% faster than ever

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

File Size	PowerCADD 2.0	PowerDraw 6.0	PowerDraw 5.0
	(SCREEN REDRAW TIMES - SECONDS)*		
1.5 MB	2.27	8.5	28.85
6.4 MB	5.49	18.12	38.25
1.0 MB	1.68	3.87	7.87

*Test conducted on a Power Macintosh 8100/100AV for PowerCADD 2.0 and a Macintosh Quadra 630 for PowerDraw versions.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Macworld October 1995

"...PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

"PowerCADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen."

MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE™

Call 910-299-4843
Fax 910-852-2067
In Canada 204-453-8111

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930; fax 303-604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; call 303-604-7445 or fax 303-604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take up to six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser.* In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe,** simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web,** at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser,* are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5420. **For price quotes on reprints, please call Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at 800-825-4237.**

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

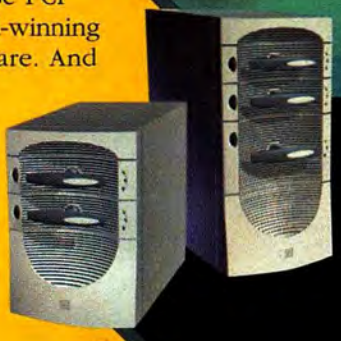
POWERED BY ULTRA SCSI

Two new reasons why our disk arrays are the fastest.

ULTRA. REMOVABLE.

Now the fastest runs even faster. With FWB's hot, new removable shuttles it's as fast as your feet can take you. The award-winning SledgeHammer® disk array lets you pull drives and quickly move files from system to system. And with sustained transfer rates up to 33MB per second it makes faster work of even the largest jobs. Like producing, editing and finishing broadcast quality digital video without losing a single frame or opening huge Photoshop™ files as much as 200% faster.

All this through the power and simplicity of the SledgeHammer disk array, the powerhouse PCI JackHammer™ accelerator board and the award-winning RAID ToolKit™ disk array management software. And with FWB's new removable shuttle system you have the ultimate solution for increasing your productivity and maximizing your investment. It's a full line of mass storage solutions with the incredible throughput and performance you've come to expect from the undisputed leader in RAID technology. Apply the Hammer® and really get moving. Call for the reseller nearest you.



SledgeHammer®
disk arrays

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award
SledgeHammer Series

score card MacWEEK
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer
Mac Week 8/28/95

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

FWB® incorporated

Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

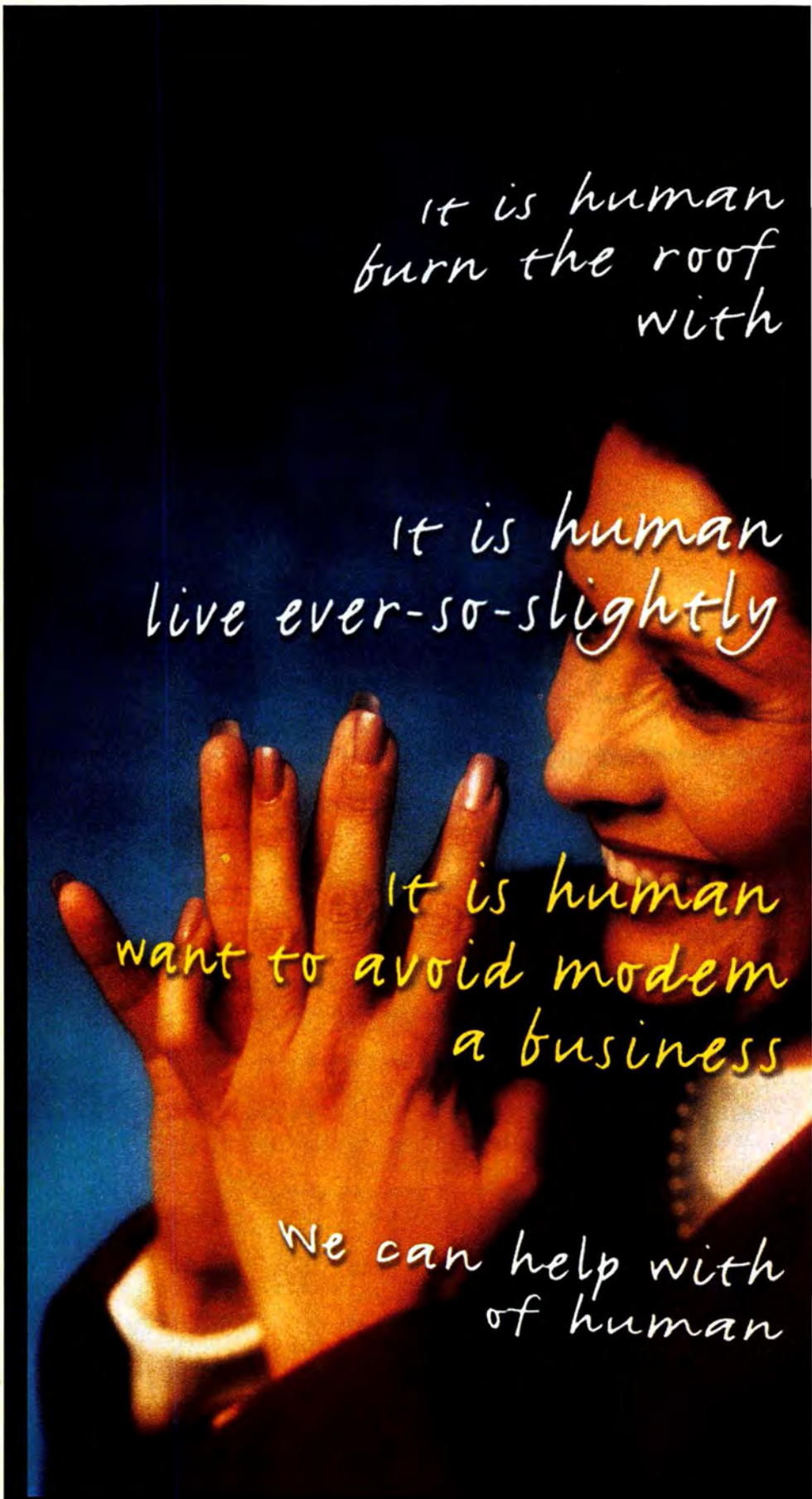
©1995, FWB, Inc. 1555 Adams Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI JackHammer and RAID ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **71** ON READER SERVICE CARD

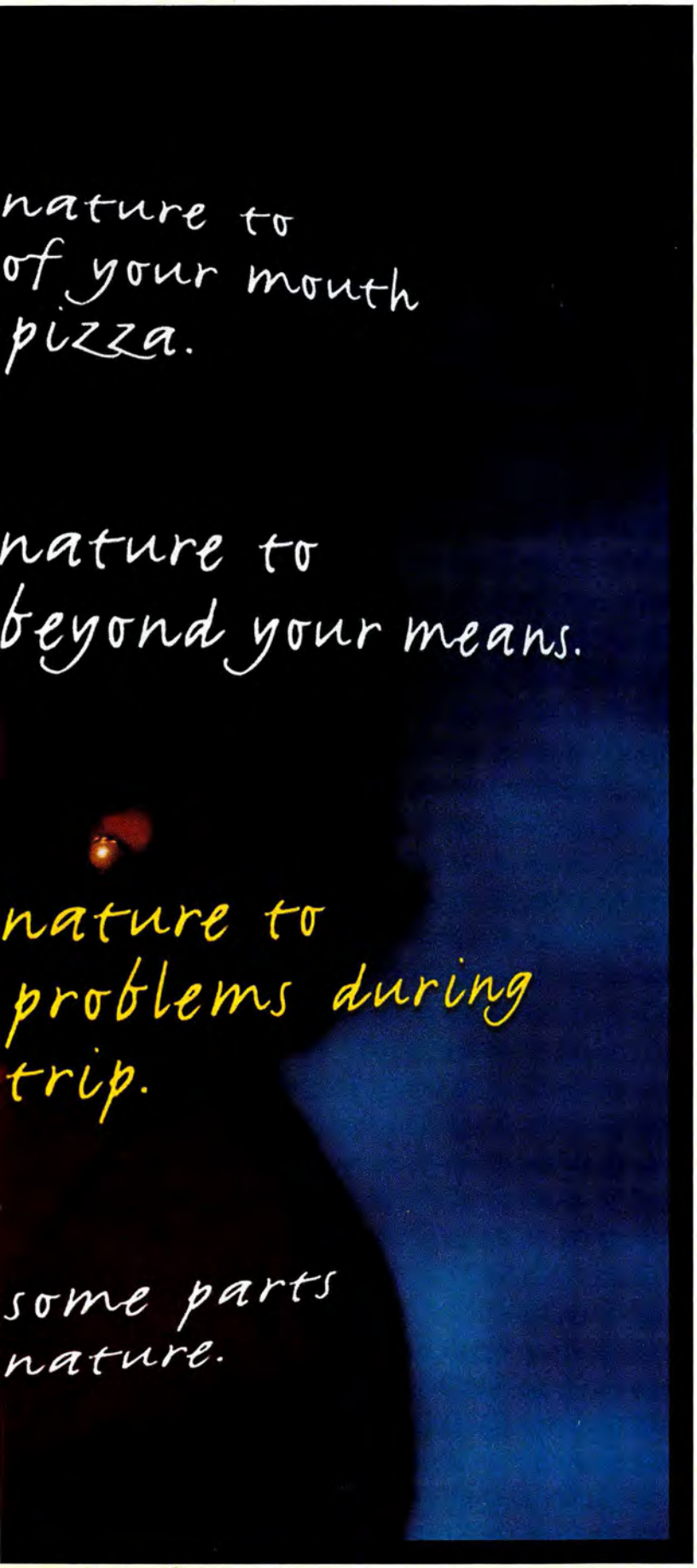
28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK.®

Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Cellular Direct Connect.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

AllPoints™ Wireless PC Card.



The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications with you" and CruiseCard are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other



It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine.

That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you.

Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to let you connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly when you're ready to travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose) ever. Digital Line Guard actually warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. Plus, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor lets you connect anytime, anywhere, without configuring hassles.

The result? You can stay in touch, no matter where business takes you. But, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4315. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz by US Robotics

Compatible with you.

CIRCLE **7** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints,"Compatible product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

To make sure they're highly-skilled, we make our employees pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)

MacTemps is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress® and Photoshop™. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint® and Persuasion®. Multimedia using Director® and Premiere™. Not to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.

Offices in 24 U.S. cities, London, Paris, and Melbourne.

MacTemps®
1-800-MACTEMPS

CIRCLE **39** ON READER SERVICE CARD

For some up-to-date job listings, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

LETTERS

Web Wonders

AS A RATHER NEW Web user, I found your article on 101 must-see Web sites ("Welcome to the Web," March '96, page 76) a joy to use. It gives us inexperienced users an excellent place to start exploring all the wonders of the Internet. It's an information junkie's dream come true! Keep up the great work.

Peter Klimon
via the Internet

I THOROUGHLY ENJOYED every one of the 101 Web sites you guys recommended in your March '96 issue.

Keep up the good work!

Ken Laskin
ken@cyberverse.com

I REALLY ENJOYED your most recent issue, especially because it dealt with the Internet and many Net-related topics.

Although Web-site listings aren't normally very exciting, your list was excellent and informative. I'm a relatively new user of Macs, and your publication has gone a long way in helping me figure out how to make my way around a desktop.

Evan S. Jacobs
jacobs@j51.com

You Fixed It!

THANK YOU. Thank you. Thank you. "System Fix-It Tricks" (March '96, page 125) finally gave me the answer that neither Apple nor U.S. Robotics could.

I had been experiencing problems with my U.S. Robotics modem. After I spent 20 minutes on hold, U.S. Robotics told me to try to download a "printer patch" from somewhere on Apple's Web site. However, nobody at either company could tell me exactly where to look or what the software was called.

I was reaching my breaking point until I bought the March *MacUser* and spotted your article. Finally, someone specifically provided the answer about what exactly I was looking for. Installing Apple's System 7.5.2 Printing Update 1.1, which fixes a host of serial-port-related problems, appears to have finally resolved my dilemma!

Gregory Farnham
via the Internet

TED LANDAU, YOU WERE RIGHT on target. I've experienced every problem you mentioned! I had spent endless days and nights trying to fix bugs before reading your report.

I'm glad you're convinced that all these problems are part of a plot to force you to start working on a third edition of your book (*Sad Macs, Bombs, and Other Disasters*). I'll be the first to order it!

James D. Kitahara
jdkit@aol.com

I OWN A POWER MAC 7500 and have just read your "System Fix-It Tricks." You mentioned that my hard drive may have a manufacturing flaw. Should I replace it, or will the Disk Spot Check software mentioned fix the problem? Where can I find Disk Spot Check?

Glenn Fitzgerald
via the Internet

/ No, you do not need to replace the drive. The flaw has to do with spurious data placed on the hard disks of some Power Mac 5200, 6200, 7100, 7200, and 7500 models when they were formatted at Apple. This data is misinterpreted by Norton Disk Doctor when it checks these disks. The result is that NDD can appear to erase your disk when the utility is run and you elect to fix the "problems" it reports.

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

OPEN FOLDER

Get me a CBC Chem 7, stat! We're not doctors, but we'd love to play them on TV. In the meantime, we'll just have to dispense advice from the bully pulpit that is Open Folder. Our first plea for help comes from reader Tony Chin: "After playing Marathon for 30 minutes, I became sick. The symptoms were nausea and head-spinning. Was I sick because of the game, or should I go see a physician?" We often feel nauseated after being blasted to smithereens by a missile during our regular Marathon marathons here at *MacUser*, but head-spinning has never been part of the equation. Have you considered an exorcist?

Closer to home is the query we received from Tom Nigman. "Is it a good idea to unplug your Mac if you're not going to use it for 60 days or so?" Sure, but if your Mac complains of nausea or head-spinning, remove Marathon from your Mac's hard disk immediately.

We've deluded ourselves into believing that Open Folder has its fingers on the pulse of the Mac universe. But John Teti Jr. gave us a shot of cold, hard reality: "I am surprised that the writing staff at *MacUser* failed to report on this major development in the Mac world: Recently, a Mac was given away on *The Price Is Right* for the first time ever. What more could Apple ask for?" Now we know that Apple is a brand name on a par with Turtle Wax, Rice-a-Roni, and Dicker & Dicker of Beverly Hills. Can Netscape say the same? We didn't think so.

Worming their way into the hearts of millions are two companies that have come to define the online world. Witness reader Jun Lee's devotion to these industry giants: "Thanks to the generosity of America Online and CompuServe, I have accumulated over 40 disks. I've happily unlocked and reformatted each one. Thanks to the folks in those companies' marketing departments!" We're with you, Jun. So, don't you think it's high time AOL started sending out its software on Zip disks? And how about free CompuServe-brand 28.8-kbps modems? Our mailboxes are waiting.

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

Disk Spot Check can prevent the problem permanently by erasing the problem data. If you have already lost your files due to this problem, the docs that come with Disk Spot Check explain how to recover them. You can find Disk Spot Check in any Info-Mac archive at disk/norton-disk-spot-check.hqx. / TL

Turn the Page

YOUR ADOBE PAGEMILL review (March '96, page 45) rightfully calls this product a "wonderful authoring tool," but I don't believe it's ready for the four-mouse stamp of approval.

In addition to the product's limitations that you mentioned, perhaps the biggest problem with PageMill is its inadequate documentation. First-time Web authors had better have an experienced assistant close by when they start using PageMill!

On the plus side (and I really do like the program!), the image-conversion features are terrific and the Raw HTML feature is an ingenious solution to dealing with authoring for various browsers.

William C. Griffin
griffinwc@conrad.appstate.edu

Net Environmentalism

HAVING READ Maggie Canon's column on cable modems ("Cable Ready," March '96, page 21), I must comment on the Internet's precarious future. The Internet is currently growing at an unheard-of rate. Unless something is done fast to increase the bandwidth of the Internet's backbones, data transfer will soon slow to a crawl — no matter how fast your connection is!

Cable companies may say that cable modems will be ready in the next year or two, but there will be huge installation problems. My guess is that the cable modem is a little further off than you may think.

To everyone out there who's making Web pages: Keep your file sizes down, and go easy on the server push! No one likes waiting to see a page, so keep the fancy graphics and pictures small or compress them. Remember that JPEG is your friend. As the number of users increases, the Internet's bandwidth is becoming a precious commodity — so conserve it!

Fred Kahl
fredini@inch.com

I Got Your Web Right Here

I WAS SURPRISED that you recommend that people not learn HTML ("Web? What Web?", March '96, page 111). Even with utilities such as PageMill, knowing at least basic HTML is essential for creating Web pages. After all, what if you wanted to update your Web page without PageMill or try out something you saw on someone else's Web page? You can't. Without knowing HTML, you'll find a Web page nothing but a mass of indecipherable garbage.

Frank Gerratana
frankg@pcnet.com

YOUR ARTICLE marks the first time I have seen *MacUser* promulgate genuinely *bad* advice for graphic designers who want to make the transition from print to digital media. While offering some useful advice, your article points readers in the wrong direction.

It's important to realize that a page's appearance shouldn't be so "cool" that the page is illegible, but striking visuals are essential to having your pages noticed at all. A page lauded as visually striking will be linked, hence read, far more often than a plain, conservative, legible page that no one bothers to look at.

Worse yet is the advocacy of Adobe Acrobat. Although Acrobat offers designers an easy and familiar method for producing pages, PDF files are large and unwieldy and are often ignored by users who will direct their pointer to the Stop button if a page hasn't loaded in 30 seconds. The species of designers who put their own convenience in designing a page ahead of users' convenience in loading it is already extinct.

Most egregiously, you advise users, "Don't bother learning HTML codes," which is essentially advocating professional suicide. Although there's a wide array of applications that provide an intuitive interface for Web-page designers who want to avoid having to hard-code their documents, few of the applications are current with HTML standards, not to mention the constantly expanding array of extensions. Furthermore, although they are suitable for creating pages, they are generally useless for making alterations to existing ones. Until HTML tools are up to snuff, designers will simply *have* to be able to understand HTML in order to manually perform alterations that HTML-editing applications regularly bungle.

Finally, the authors blatantly ignored the most important requisite: a thorough knowledge of the medium. Articles that offer a don't-worry-about-learning-anything-new approach do nothing at all to help professionals prepare themselves for handling a dramatic transition from one medium to another.

J. Shamlin
jshamlin@aol.com

/ What we meant was that people should think, computers should work. It's true that today there are some jobs that can be done only by mucking with raw HTML, and if you want to do those, you have to code them by hand. But as HTML evolves, so do HTML editors. And one day Real Soon Now, there will be absolutely no need to write HTML code by hand. After all, do you hand-code PostScript to get it to print well?

Publishing is about communication, not coding. Because the tools are in their infancy, it is sometimes necessary to handcraft HTML, the way we used to hand-tweak compiled code in assembly language. That doesn't make it desirable or right. Our expectations for the Web are a lot higher than the current state of the "art."

Acrobat files can indeed take a long time to download, something being addressed by Adobe and Netscape. And we're pleased with the recent announcement that Netscape, Adobe, and Apple are cooperating on a standard for embedding fonts in Web pages, which will enhance the design possibilities within HTML. For absolute visual fidelity to the original design, though, you can't beat PDF.

The beauty of the Web comes from its interactive potential and the wonderful depth that arises from hypermedia — not from the medium's graphic-design capabilities. At least, not yet. Anyone for HTML 4.0? / BS & CW

Power Praise

I LOVED YOUR ARTICLE on Power Computing's PowerCurve line ("Power Throws Apple a Curve," March '96, page 27). However, you failed to notice possibly the greatest improvement over Apple's machines: The PowerCurves include a software bundle worth almost $1,000!

Congratulations to Power Computing for besting Apple once again.

Sergio Salvatore
via the Internet

YOUR REVIEW OF Power Computing's PowerWave machines (March '96, page 41) gave the 120-MHz version only 3.5 mice, whereas the 132- and 150-MHz versions got 4 mice. Isn't the 120-MHz version merely a slightly slower sibling? What was it about the machine that earned your disfavor?

Guy B. Purcell
purcell@crux.astr.ua.edu

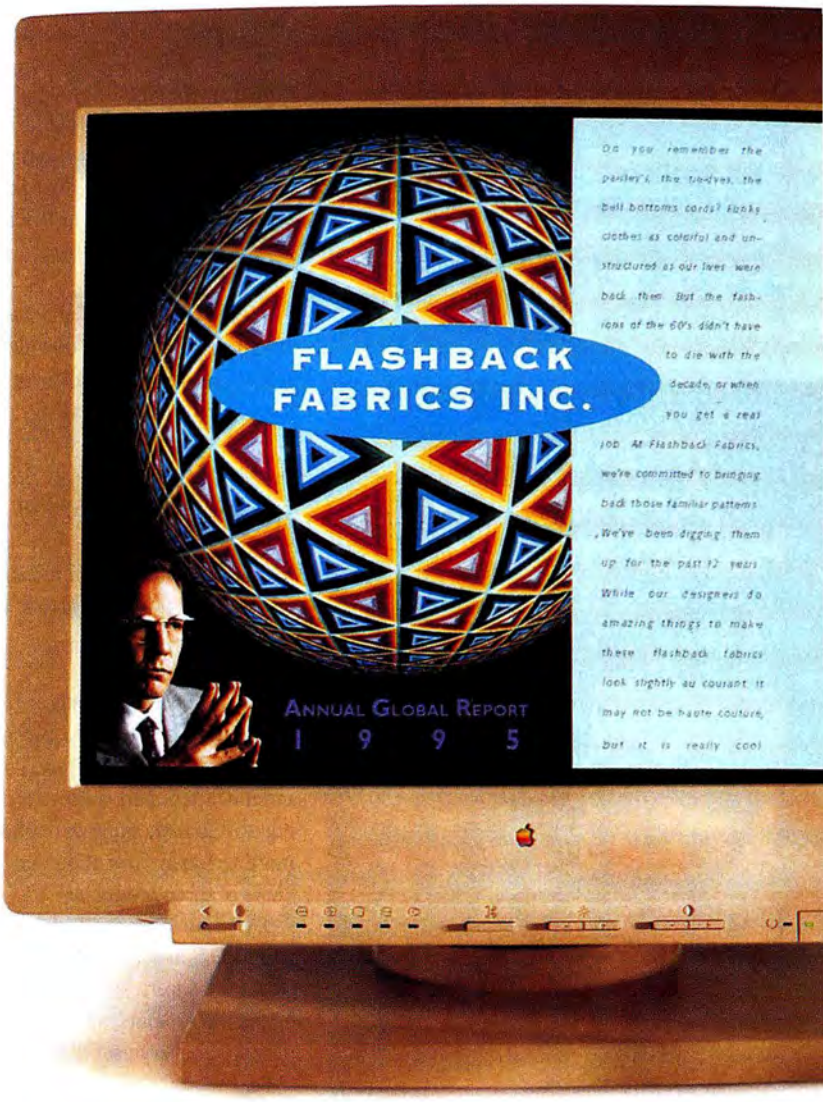
/ As we stated, the PowerWave 604/120, which is more of a direct competitor to the Power Mac 7500 and 8500, has no digital-video capability, nor (at press time) did Power offer any digital-video option. This made Apple's offerings in this price range more compelling and Power's less so. / HB

The pen may be mightier than the sword, but the Scanner blows them both away.

THE EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM. FOR UNDER $849.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson's Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON and ask for operator 3055, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox TextBridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays

★★★★ – Macworld
★★★★ – MacUser

Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional™. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

Put Spelling Coach Professional on your team for just $49.95!

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC & Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!

★★★★½ – MacUser

"artWORKS is the best value you can find in an entry-level graphics program" – Mac User

Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art – included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just $49.95, this masterpiece won't break your bank.

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC & Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU# 11055

LETTERS

We're Doomed

YOUR FOUR-MOUSE REVIEW of Doom II (The Game Room, March '96, page 138) seems truly unwarranted. The Doom II packaging claims that the program has an "Integrated Macintosh Interface with customizable keys, standard Mac menu commands and other options." But the "customizable" keys are simply three preset keyboard groupings. Additionally, I know of no other Mac applications that have you hold down keys on startup in order to access specific options of the game.

I enjoy playing Doom II on the PC and expected to like it even more on my Mac, but without the configuration flexibility or the command-line features (such as timers), the Mac experience was less than enjoyable.

Todd Clayton
tclayton@norden1.com

/ We agree that the lack of customizable keys and having to hold down keys during program launch are inconveniences. (That's partly why this game didn't get 4.5 or 5 mice.) But what's really important is how fun a game is to play. Despite its minor flaws, Doom II is a blast. / BL

YOU STATED THAT a shareware version of Doom was available for download and play on the Mac. I've looked all over and have not found anything that fits this description.

Could you clarify this a little?

Andy Champagne
andy.champagne@the-spa.com

/ The shareware version of Doom can be found throughout the online world, including at /game/arc/doom-i-101.hqx in any Info-Mac archive. / JS

Fair Share

NOW THAT MANY people are members of an online service, more people are exposed to shareware than ever before. With Macs costing much less and commercial software being so bloated, shareware should be taken more seriously. How about having regular reviews of these products?

There is a lot of good, inexpensive stuff out there, but it needs to be sorted through. There are screen savers, enhanced note pads, scrapbooks, PIMs, fonts, and plenty of little utilities that are very useful!

Dennis Varza
via the Internet

/ You're absolutely right. That's why we've recently inaugurated a MacUser shareware library on the Internet and America Online, to complement our existing library on CompuServe. In the library, we'll offer regular mouse-rated reviews of the best in shareware. You can find the library through the MacUser home page (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/), on AOL at Keyword ZDNET, and on CompuServe at GO ZMC:ZMACARTS and GO ZMC:ZMACTECH. / JS

Eddy Rebuttals

I WAS VERY DISAPPOINTED to see that you named Iomega's Zip drive Hardware Product of the Year and Best New Personal Storage Product ("The Eleventh Annual Editors' Choice Awards," March '96, page 85).

SyQuest's EZ135 Drive would have been a much better choice in both categories. The EZ135 costs under $240, which is about 20 percent higher than the Zip drive. But for this small premium, it offers 35 percent more storage space. And it is just about twice as fast, making it a viable option even as online storage, something that would be fairly inconvenient with the Zip drive, due to its lack of speed. EZ and Zip cartridges cost the same, so in time, the advantage of the EZ is even clearer.

Gary Csorgo
raver@u.washington.edu

I MUST DISAGREE with your selection of Quicken Deluxe 6 CD-ROM for Macintosh as the Personal Organizer of the Year. It's an unstable piece of software — freezes and crashes are common. CheckFree is only partially implemented. Intuit's online support is atrocious. Documentation for the CD-ROM version is available in electronic form, but a printed manual costs extra.

Finally, Quicken is the only program this year's version of MacInTax will accept imported tax data from. This isn't a software problem, but it annoys me that software I've used to export to MacInTax for years is now incompatible, which has to be from a conscious decision on Intuit's part.

If the product performed as advertised, I'd be happy. It doesn't.

Phil O'Neill
via the Internet

DeskJet Upset

I WAS SURPRISED to see you give a 4.5-mouse rating to the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850C (March '96, page 55). Having always respected HP's reputation for high-quality products, I decided to buy a DeskJet 850C. The first one I bought stopped working after printing one document. The second one did not work at all. The third had problems when printing black text. The text was missing lines

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™ 5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Salfeed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

THE BEST OF ILLUSTRATOR™ FREEHAND™ QUARKXPRESS™ & PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...
1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

CANVAS 5
VERSION

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

MacOS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Enchilada.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 25

http://www.portrait.com

MacUser

COMING SOON:

96

AUGUST

WEB AUTHORING TOOLS

When it comes to building a Web site, it's important to use the best tools. So, don't build yours until you read MacUser's guide to the best products for creating and managing a Web site. The editors review and mouse-rate all the products, from word processors to text editors to management tools. If you want your business to profit from a Web presence, you'll profit from this issue.

MEET APPLE'S SYSTEM 7.5.3

Get to know Apple's new System 7.5.3 up close and personal. In the August issue of MacUser, the editors explain how it works and how this version differs from the last. They'll make sense of those mystifying system folder files that come with System 7.5.3. Find out which ones are necessary and which ones are expendable. The more you know about your system software, the more you'll be in control of your system.

CGI MAKES THE WEB CONNECTION

CGI (Common Gateway Interface) is a technology that can make a big difference in Web site development. This August in the Networking section, MacUser explores the advantages and drawbacks of this technology and who can benefit most from using it. More specifically, the editors look at how to use a CGI to provide FileMaker Pro information to people accessing your Web site.

AUGUST AD CLOSE:
MONDAY
MAY 20, 1996

or dots in the characters, similar to when the cartridge runs out of ink. I tried all of HP's troubleshooting tips and was not successful. I've printed several test pages from many 850C machines in many stores, and all have had the same problem with text.

I am very disappointed with Hewlett-Packard and have since purchased an Epson Stylus Color II printer, which works very well.

Edward R. Wehbe
ewehbe@aol.com

ALTHOUGH I CURRENTLY own and use a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 850-series printer, I cannot agree with its 4.5-mouse rating.

When I bought the printer, its driver was incompatible with my Power Mac 8500. After several weeks, a new driver arrived, and now the printer works, but HP's background-printing software has the annoying habit of trying to eat up all of my 16 megabytes of RAM and often freezes my Mac. Your review failed to take into account HP's lackluster Mac support and software. This alone should have reduced the mouse rating.

Michael Conwell
mbcwam@anet-stl.com

Stop the Presses!

YOUR ADDITION OF *MacWEEK* breaking news (March '96, page 35) — just like what you offer on your MacUserWeb page on the Internet — is one of the best ideas I've seen yet. I hope this section becomes as regular as the Letters section, and I also hope you keep having all those good ideas.

Keep up the good work, guys!

Jorge H. Padilla Leal
jpadilla@raza.giga.com

Antidotal Evidence

FAR BE IT FOR ME to correct Bob and Chris (although I will be bragging to my friends about this), but I would at least like to *amend* a comment made in the March '96 Help Folder (page 129).

In the section about virus-protection applications, they say that Disinfectant's "antidotes are just as good as those of the commercial products." Although Disinfectant is indeed an excellent program, it doesn't quite live up to that claim: Disinfectant does not find HyperCard-based viruses.

A minor correction, I admit, but these guys make so few errors that you have to take advantage of it when you can.

S. M. King
sking@direct.ca

NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

MacUser ★★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 MacWEEK ★★★★ AUGUST 1994

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 90 today!

caere®

COMPUSA EGGHEAD All you need to know. COMPUTER CITY

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

CIRCLE **99** ON READER SERVICE CARD

There's a world of information at your fingertips, and until now, no easy way to control it. Your Internet world — that personal collection of sites that defines who you are and what matters to you. With WebArranger™, you can capture, organize and control your Internet world.

WebArranger works hand in hand with your Web browser and other Internet applications. Its agent technology checks important web sites or pages and notifies you of changes. It automatically downloads pages or entire sections of the Web for later viewing off-line. It grabs just about any kind of data on the fly: graphics, text, URLs, E-mail addresses, etc. Want it? Grab it! Then annotate it, link it, and organize it.

Mac OS

Do you have more bookmarks than you know what to do with? Import them. WebArranger then allows you to title, store, arrange, and even launch your URLs from easy-to-understand hierarchical file folders. And that's just the beginning. With WebArranger's customizable, object-oriented, "capture-and-organize-anything-anywhere" functionality, you'll wonder how you ever surfed without it.

WebArranger

CAPTURE, ORGANIZE AND CONTROL YOUR INTERNET WORLD

Control your Internet world for a limited introductory price Call 800 523-7638 (program CE2041) today, or visit CE Software at http://www.cesoft.com.

CIRCLE **60** ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, and WebArranger are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CE SOFTWARE

Look into My Eyes . . .

I WAS THRILLED by the introduction of the Sleep mode in the new PCI-based Power Macs (heralded by all the Energy Star stickers on the box), but I was quite disappointed to find out that the Sleep mode didn't give me a silent desktop Mac, since the fan continues working.

By using a watt meter, I discovered that putting my new Power Mac 8500 to sleep did not reduce my power consumption by a single watt! According to Apple, the Sleep mode of the 8500 does not put the CPU to rest or conserve energy consumed by the CPU — it's only supposed to turn off hard drives and Energy Star-compliant monitors. But any Energy Star-compliant monitor sleeps and saves energy independently of the Mac. And putting a hard drive to sleep is not specific to the new PCI-based Macs (witness the shareware control panel Sleeper). So I have to wonder what the 8500's Sleep mode really does. Why mention it at all?

Apple should make the Sleep mode really mean something or stop selling it as an "energy saving" feature.

Claudio G. Frigerio
cfrigerio@mus.ch

The Right Choice

NEEDLESS TO SAY, there are a lot of ideas and theories flying around right now about why Apple is in its current state of distress. One of these ideas is that the company approached licensing at a far too conservative pace. Many even believe that Apple should have licensed the Mac OS years ago.

In my humble opinion, I think Apple has done a good job of maintaining its product integrity by controlling licensing. For years, PC lovers have gloated about the wealth of suppliers and manufacturers for their computers. But there's another side to the story: the hundreds of problems in a free-for-all market in which manufacturers and suppliers with proprietary technologies try to capture a niche but disappear from the face of the planet as soon as trouble arises.

Apple has definitely made some good choices in licensing the Mac OS to financially stable firms with a definite commitment to the "Mac culture." If it had indiscriminately let the Mac OS go to all takers, I strongly doubt that all the Macintosh-compatibles would be able to boast "100-percent Mac compatibility" like the current ones do. There really is something special about the Macintosh, and I hope that Apple continues to protect it.

Kingston Lam
kklam@asu.edu

Columnist Hunt

I'M GLAD YOU MOVED Andy Ihnatko to the back page. He deserves the spot. His editorial is consistently my favorite section of the magazine. Please pass along my congrats to Andy: Keep on doing "that voodoo that you do so well."

My only (very mild) gripe: You've made me give up the "Where's Andy?" game I used to play when a new issue arrived. I mean, even a Windows user can find the back page on the first try. I'll have to find some other game for putting off getting back to work.

Kerin Schiesser
kerin@ljworld.com

Corrections

The name of Corbis Publishing's fine-art CD-ROM should have been listed as Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World (News, March '96, page 29).

The price for the Koss JR/900 RF Cordless Stereophone should have been listed as $399 (News, April '96, page 29).

INTRODUCING NOW UTILITIES 6.0

YOU'RE PERFECTLY HAPPY WITH YOUR MAC. NOW BE PERFECTLY HAPPIER.

With Now Utilities new Version 6.0, using and customizing your Mac has never been easier.

Version 6.0 finds and opens files faster. It helps you view and manage folders. It launches applications. It tracks down system conflicts and recovers work that would otherwise be lost in a crash.

We've added three brand new components to award-winning Now Utilities: Now AutoType™ automatically generates frequently typed words and phrases with a single keystroke. Now Tabs™ frees up your desktop by turning windows into tabs that appear at the bottom of the screen. And with Now Shortcuts™ you can perform repetitive tasks, such as duplicating files, sharing folders and creating aliases with just a mouse click and hot key combination.

"NOW UTILITIES IS THE BEST OVERALL COLLECTION OF UTILITIES YOU CAN BUY FOR YOUR MAC."
MACUSER

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ World Class Winner MacWorld · MacUser

To learn more about Now Utilities, or to see version 6.0 in action, simply download a demo by visiting our Web site at http://www.nowsoft.com. And see how much easier using your Mac can be. (Current users can upgrade now for only $29.95. Just call us today at 1-800-416-5977.) Now Software

©1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Tabs, Now AutoType, Now Shortcuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

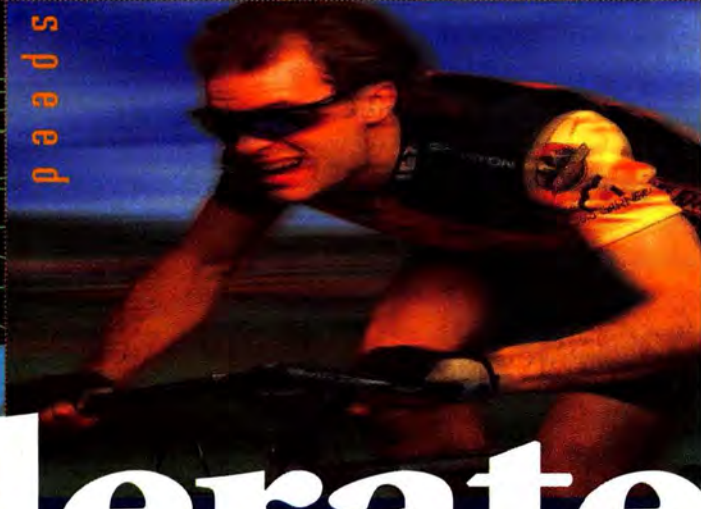
Visit our Web site at **http://www.nowsoft.com** to download our free 30-day trial version. Or call 1-800-393-0667 for info.

CIRCLE **82** ON READER SERVICE CARD

true color

multimedia

real-time 3D



paads

Accelerate it all

You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs. Produce high-impact multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac, you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. And for only $649(4MB)!

MGA Millennium's advanced state of the art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance no matter what resolution or color depth you're working in.

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16 bit color.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.2, enjoy high quality, full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 90 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- Publishing, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D
- New, faster Window RAM (WRAM) memory
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

get

MGA Millennium

for PCI Power Mac

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd.
Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

1-800- 660-1873

VISIT OUR WWW PAGE AT:
http://www.matrox.com/mga

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

express direct 1-800-374-5511

PC Connection 1-800-800-9478

matrox

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Number Nine Imagine 128, IMS Twin Turbo 128 and Radius Thunder 30/1600.

CIRCLE **94** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAMELA PFIFFNER

Where Have All the Titles Gone?

WHEN'S THE LAST TIME you strolled into a computer retail store to buy a Mac application? Pretty bleak, huh? You probably saw shelves loaded with software designed for Windows 95. If there was any Mac software at all, it was probably consigned to a small section of the store, hidden away as if its very presence were an afterthought. These days, even the "hybrid" CD-ROMs, which run on PCs *and* Macs (but can be found *only* in the Windows section) are plastered with flashy "Runs on Windows 95!" stickers.

The so-called mainstream channels are even worse. In a recent trip to my local discount warehouse, I began to panic. No longer was there a clearly marked Macintosh section. As I circled the table, anxiously scanning for Mac titles, I saw hundreds of copies of Microsoft Windows 95 (joining Michael Jackson's *HIStory* as the most overhyped and undersold package of 1995) and stacks of personal-finance packages, adventure games, and 20-pack CD-ROM collections (Just $19.95!) — all for Windows systems. Finally, mixed in among the Windows tax-preparation programs, I found a few copies of Intuit's MacInTax. Then I scrounged around and turned up a couple of PowerPC-native shoot-'em-up games and Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3, the only mainstream Mac product in this paltry lot.

No wonder there's a perception that developers are abandoning the Mac OS and flocking to Windows. That's where all the sales are, right? The Wintel platform, with its 85-percent market share, is where developers can make scads of money, yessiree. Never mind that the Mac is easier to develop for and that Mac margins are high enough that developers have a chance of actually recouping development dollars.

A developer told me recently that the reason his company's new whiz-bang game was coming out on Windows first was due to failed expectations with an earlier Mac title. It seems the distributor told him not to make a hybrid CD-ROM, which would inevitably be placed in the Windows section of the store, but to instead cut a separate Mac package. The developer complied, expecting decent orders for both platforms. But the Mac boxes just sat in the warehouse. During the skittish holiday season, no dealers wanted to order Mac-only units for fear of mounting inventory.

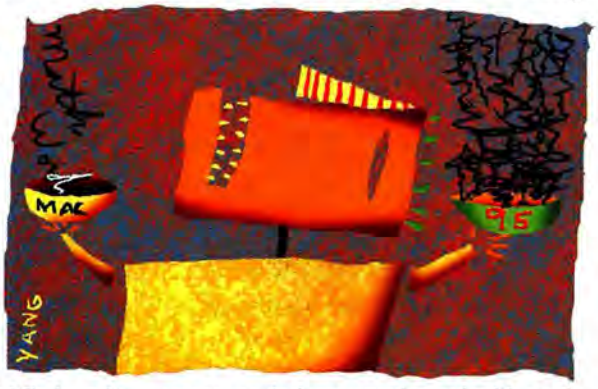


ILLUSTRATION / JAMES YANG

Why don't stores have a section for products that run on both platforms? Why don't developers come up with an equally flashy sticker proclaiming "Runs on Macs" for hybrid CD-ROMs? These are just some of the questions facing Heidi Roizen, Apple's new Vice President of Developer Relations.

Roizen to the Rescue?

Apple hired Roizen after she told the company why she *wouldn't* take the job, based on her own 13 years as the CEO of Mac-software company T/Maker and on her stint as an officer of the Software Publishers Association. As one of the original developers for the Mac, Roizen has weathered many a storm and knows firsthand what it's like to work with Apple.

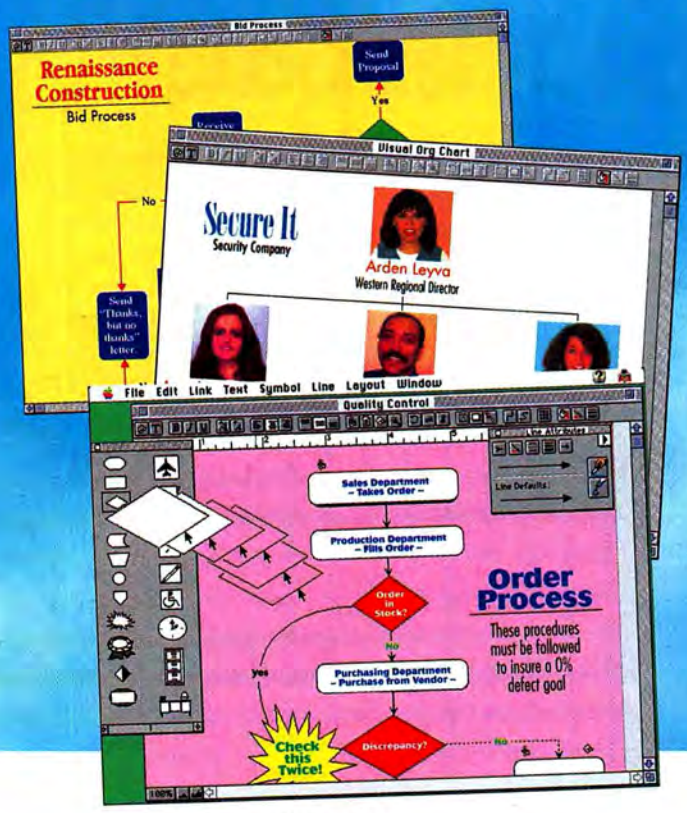
But some developers are concerned that Roizen's experience is exactly why she *isn't* right for the job. T/Maker struggled for years to develop and market the word processor WriteNow (which was eventually acquired by WordStar), but the company, which Roizen sold in 1994, is mostly known for its clip art. Clip art is based on a static file format, they say; she doesn't know what it's like to deal with the operating system's dynamic code. And with a new OS looming on the horizon, these concerns seem legitimate. Be warned: Copland will break just about everything, so users and developers alike will have to start from scratch in many instances.

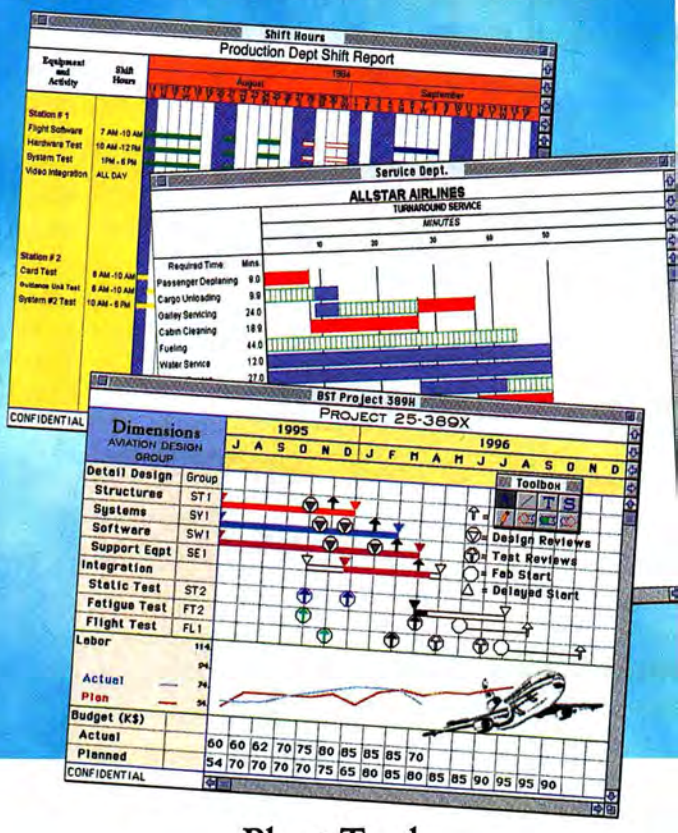
Whether or not Roizen's the best person for the job seems moot at this point. What matters is that she's here. Much of Roizen's job amounts to public relations. She must battle the perception that the Mac is no longer a vital platform for developers. Roizen has articulated a common-sense plan that includes spreading the developer gospel throughout Apple, from CEO down; raiding the Wintel developer community for potential new Mac products; working closely with top Mac developers to make sure they get what they need; and convincing the retail channel to promote Mac products.

But she has a formidable task ahead of her. Slapping on stickers and co-opting shelf space is only window dressing for more-profound problems, as Roizen is certainly aware. Apple must convince developers that it understands their problems and has a battle plan to combat shrinking Mac-software sales. Given that Apple has said that it plans to focus on key markets such as education, graphics, and multimedia, developers who don't fit into those tidy categories are bound to feel somewhat alienated.

A good time to take the temperature of these vendors is at Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference in May. This year, it'll be a meeting of the best, the brightest, and the beleaguered. (To attend, vendors have to cough up a thousand bucks per engineer. Perhaps Apple's first step in wooing developers should have been a steep discount.) It'll also be a party. Apple may not have a whole lot to celebrate this year, but let's hope that it, like any party host, listens to its guests.

CONTROL YOUR BUSINESS BEFORE IT CONTROLS YOU





MacFlow™

Flowchart Design and Development

Take control of your business—no matter how complex—with MacFlow™, the professional flowchart design and development application. MacFlow provides the tools you need to easily design, chart and document everything you do. Over 400 intelligent symbols and handy palette editors for text, symbols and lines give you nearly unlimited flexibility and control. You'll create great looking charts minutes after opening the box. Develop, document and improve your processes, procedures and organization. Save time, eliminate confusion and stay in control. Order MacFlow today.

Plan&Track™

Project Planning and Management

Move to real project management with Plan&Track™. The easy-to-use tool you need to plan any project and track its progress. Based on simple Gantt chart schedules with integrated spreadsheet and graphs, Plan&Track lets you easily plan and track a project's schedule, financials and resources. Create presentation quality charts minutes after opening the box. Automatically do calendarized cost estimates and "What if" analysis of schedule changes. Always know where a project stands—both schedule- and cost-wise. Stay in control of your projects. Order Plan&Track today.

Only $179 each

$299 for both

for Macintosh® or Windows®

800-484-9817 (code 3475)
Order Today!

for Macintosh® or Windows®

Other fine Mainstay products:

Phyla Object-Oriented Database

VIP C Visual Interactive Programming in C and **VIP BASIC**

Marco Polo Document Imaging and Management

Mark Up Document Editing and Review

Captivate Essential Graphics Utilities

CIRCLE **140** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, California 93012-9817 phone: 805-484-9400 fax: 805-484-9428

NEWS

PC Graphics Giant Moves to Mac

Corel announces the long-awaited CorelDRAW 6.0 for Power Macintosh.

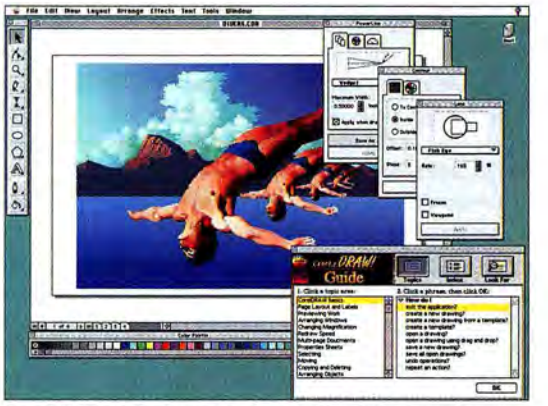
CONVENTIONAL WISDOM has it that all the smart application-development money is moving to the Windows side of the desktop-computing world. Someone apparently forgot to tell Corel, the 900-pound gorilla of the PC graphics arena. Not only did the Ottawa-based software giant recently rescue the *MacUser* Eddy Award-winning WordPerfect word processor from the inattention of Novell but it also announced that its first Mac graphics product — promised over two years ago — would finally ship this summer.

Apparently these wily Canadians have concluded that there's money to be made in the $13 billion Mac-dominated U.S. publishing industry. Corel is betting that Mac users will jump to its new suite of graphics tools, collectively named CorelDRAW 6.0 for Power Macintosh. Users get a complete set of graphics tools, including CorelDRAW 6.0, for illustration; CorelDREAM 3D, for 3-D modeling; CorelTRACE 6, for bitmap-to-vector conversion; and paint and texture-creation applications.

CorelDRAW 6.0 plans to take on Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand with a host of illustration tools. The package features standard Bézier-editing and text-handling tools; multicolor gradients; bitmap and PostScript-based texture fills; and Boolean tools for trimming, welding, and intersecting shapes.

Lens effects let you create fish-eye distortions similar to those of the Spherize filter in Photoshop. A variety of special effects create 3-D shapes and complex distortions. Bending text is easy with a tool that wraps objects inside a Bézier shape. You can even create pseudo-3-D effects, using the perspective tool. Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator filters are not supported.

CorelDRAW 6.0 also addresses prepress needs with support for soft proofing of images. Color matching is supported through two methods: You can choose colors from either the Pantone, Trumatch, Focoltone, Toyo, SpectraMaster, or DIC color models, or you can use Corel's Color Matching Wizard to achieve closer matching. There is also support for OPI (Open Prepress Interface).



CorelDRAW 6.0 for Power Macintosh offers help through Apple Guide and a host of tools in a comfortable, Mac-savvy interface.

Corel took some pains to be a good Mac citizen — and a preliminary look indicates that it may have succeeded. CorelDRAW supports the Apple Guide help system; ColorSync 2.0, for color matching; and scripting through AppleScript — features that put Corel ahead of Adobe and Macromedia in supporting Apple technologies.

CorelDRAW may support the leading Apple technologies, but we suspect that other parts of the package may offer less support for them — CorelDREAM 3D, for example, is a licensed version of Ray Dream Designer, which doesn't support Apple Guide or AppleScript.

Utilities include Corel Multimedia Manager, which lets you browse through clip art and photos. In addition, like its Windows counterpart, CorelDRAW 6.0 includes 25,000 pieces of vector clip art, 1,000 photographs from the Corel Professional Photos collection, and 1,000 fonts in TrueType and Type 1 format. The price was not set at press time, but expect CorelDRAW 6.0 to be priced competitively with Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, which each list for around $600. 800-772-6735 or 613-728-3733; http://www.corelnet.com/. / *SEAN J. SAFREED*

FUTURE TECH

Pantone Puts a Hex on Color Publishing

THE TROUBLE WITH COLOR is that there isn't enough of it — not in the inks of a traditional four-color press. Real-world colors are far brighter, richer, and more varied than those created by the cyan, magenta, yellow, and black inks used by your desktop printer or a four-color printing press.

Last year, color-printing leader Pantone offered its solution to the limited color *gamut*, or range, of four-color printing: Hexachrome — a six-color system that adds a bright orange and intensified green to tweaked versions of the familiar CMYK quartet. This year, professional color-application developers are rallying 'round the new system. Next year, expect your world to be a little brighter, as high-quality Hexachrome-printed materials start to crop up everywhere.

The Hexachrome system creates a color gamut well beyond that of traditional printing — even beyond that of your color monitor. This results not only in richer colors but also in reduced need for spot-color press runs. To prepare images for a six-color press run, Pantone provides HexWrench, a Hexachrome-compatible color-separation plug-in for Adobe Photoshop. To aid in color consistency among applications, Pantone offers ColorDrive 1.5 color-palette management software.

Adobe includes Hexachrome support in PageMaker 6.0. Quark has announced support for Hexachrome in future products, including its flagship, QuarkXPress. Six-color desktop proofing devices are under development by major printer manufacturers — tiny Colossal Graphics, of Palo Alto, California, already has prototypes of Hexachrome-compatible inkjet printers up and running.

Expect all the major color-publishing players to offer Hexachrome support in the months to come. The printed page will be a brighter place because of it. 800-222-1149 or 201-935-5500; http://www.pantone.com/. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

[*More information on Hexachrome can be found on MacUserWeb, http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/, beginning April 19. — Ed.*]

Superheroes for the Superhighway

Apple's new Internet servers improve Web-site performance.

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER may be Apple's Internet motto. While enterprising developers such as StarNine were helping equally enterprising Webmasters kick-start the Mac onto the Internet, Apple itself was taking its own sweet time merging onto the Infobahn.

But if recent announcements — and rumors — are any indication, both Apple and its cochallenger of Microsoft, Netscape, have decided to fight Bill Gates' plans to turn the Infobahn into a Microsoft toll road. Witness, for example, the recent rumblings from Cupertino think tanks about using Apple's Cyberdog technology to make the upcoming Copland OS more "Internet-centric."

More concrete, however, is Apple's recent revitalization of the Apple Internet Server Solution for the World Wide Web. Not only has the name been mercifully shortened to Apple Internet Server Solution 2.0 but speed and software have also been greatly enhanced. Three new servers, based on the Workgroup Servers 6150/66, 7250/120, and 8550/132, include over $4,000 of state-of-the-art Web-site-creation and -management software — for $2,299, $3,299, and $6,449, respectively.

The key to the speed of an Internet Server Solution 2.0 system — it's over 300 percent faster than any previous model, according to Apple — is Open Transport 1.1, working in tandem with WebSTAR, from StarNine, a Quarterdeck company. And although WebSTAR 1.2.5 may be the flagship of the Internet Server Solution 2.0 software bundle, it's joined by some heavyweights: PageMill 1.0 and Acrobat Pro 2.1, from Adobe; BBEdit 3.5.2, from Bare Bones Software; RealAudio Server 1.0, from Progressive Networks; and a dozen more professional site-creation and -management tools.

But if even an Internet Server Solution 2.0 isn't muscular enough for you and you still want to keep that little multicolored apple in your server closet, you can invest $10,000 to $25,000 in Apple's new AIX-based Network Server 500 or 700 and install Netscape's recently announced SuiteSpot, a collection of Web-page-delivery, messaging, directory, and collaborative-computing servers. The bad news is that you'll leave the comfortable world of the Mac OS, and you'll shell out thousands more for software (prices vary by configuration). Apple: 800-538-9696; http://www.solutions.apple.com/internet/. Netscape: 415-528-2555; http://www.netscape.com. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Thanks for the Memory

CRAM MORE INTO RAM with MacUser's RAM Handler. This tiny application displays all your memory's vital signs while giving you more control over how much RAM your applications gobble up. One click compresses and purges the wasted memory allocated to any running application or optimizes all your free memory. Just throw MacUser's RAM Handler into your startup folder; its small window updates behind your current application and can be minimized to take up only an icon's worth of screen space.

Created by Mike Throckmorton, MacUser's RAM Handler is available exclusively from ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and on the Web at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/. Look for it April 30th. / *SCOTT LOVE*

The $20,000 Bargain Scanner

THINK BATMOBILE: The Eurocore Hi Scan is the drum scanner Bruce Wayne would choose for his desktop. Its most remarkable feature, however, is its relatively low cost: Although it scans in 36-bit color at up to 10,000 dpi, its $19,500 price tag is comparable to that of ScanView's 3,000-dpi desktop drum scanner and is less than half that of ultrahigh-resolution drum scanners such as ScanView's $49,995 11,000-dpi ScanMate 11000.

On the other hand, the 8-inch-wide and 17.5-inch-long and -tall Hi Scan can scan reflective images or transparencies only up to the odd size of 6 x 12 inches. The Hi Scan ships with its own proprietary software with preview, batch-scanning, and color-matching features. Distributed by Scantron, 310-644-8585. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

MetaTools Creates a Brave New World

THE ORIGINAL BRYCE landscape-creation tool captivated artists who wanted to create images as realistic as those found in big-budget science-fiction movies. Its sequel, KPT Bryce 2, offers a real-time terrain-sculpting tool; extends the interface of the original with glowing buttons and "plop-up" menus; and includes hundreds of preset terrains, textures, materials, and objects.

When you launch Bryce 2, the new interface takes over the entire screen, including the menu bar. A tool bar shows the available 3-D primitives, and navigation buttons let you pan, dolly, and bank the camera. All the buttons glow to show the currently active tool. Within the main view window, combinations of command keys and a click bring up small plop-up menus — for inputting numerical data, for example.

It's a rare application that can create its own interface. Bryce 2 sports 3-D buttons that glow and pulsate — each created in Bryce 2.

Users can watch as Bryce 2's new Terrain Editor redraws 3-D previews of mountains or other terrains in real time. You can edit the shapes by using painting tools to brush in peaks or valleys. The new editor should vastly speed up the landscape-creation process.

To aid in scene creation, Bryce now offers hundreds of presets for objects such as clouds and trees, and surfaces that mimic water. New point and distant lights as well as spotlights and slide projectors give you flexibility for lighting your scene. You can import 3-D objects from programs that export DXF files. Sorry, Apple's 3DMF format is not yet supported.

The price for the new version, $299, is triple the original's $99. An upgrade is $99. 805-566-6200; http://www.metatools.com/. / *SEAN J. SAFREED*

CLONE WATCH

Prices Dive, Options Increase

Major clone vendors pressure Apple by slashing prices and introducing multiprocessor upgrades.

NOTHING LASTS forever in this business, especially the price of clones. Both Power Computing and DayStar Digital recently announced significant price cuts in their Mac OS-compatible lines. Look out, Dr. Amelio — Apple's already dangerously slim margins are under even more pressure.

On the low end of the price spectrum, Power Computing chopped prices on its PowerWave and PowerCurve models by as much as 22 percent, although the cuts on some models were less impressive. The steepest reduction was on the PowerWave 604/120: A 16/1GB/CD configuration came down from $3,199 all the way to $2,480. PowerWave 604/150s dropped by around 15 percent. Curiously, though, the PowerWave 604/132 was reduced only $200, from $3,699 (16/1GB/CD) to $3,499, and the PowerCurve 601/120 (8/150/no CD) was cut by only a measly 50 bucks, from $1,849 to $1,799.

Over on the tonier side of town, DayStar's multiprocessor Genesis MP 600 is now a bit more in reach of the damn-the-cost-I-need-speed crowd. The list (direct from DayStar) price of this quad-604/150 speedster has dropped from $20,000 to $17,499, a 13-percent reduction. The list price of a Genesis MP 528 (four 604/132 processors) has dropped from $15,000 to $13,499. Dealer pricing averages around 10 to 15 percent below list.

If you've already got a Power Mac 7500, 8500, or 9500 and want to convert your system to a four-processor Genesis MP, there is now an alternative for you as well. For $7,500 (list) you can purchase a quad-604/132 upgrade kit (which includes a new chassis and power supply as well as DayStar's new multiprocessor daughtercard) for a 7500 or an 8500. The 9500 conversion kit lists for $8,500.

If four processors are a bit more than you've budgeted for, DayStar's upcoming nPOWER dual-processor upgrade card, under $3,000, may be your ticket to multiprocessor power. This will be the first dual-processor upgrade card available from any source. / *HENRY BORTMAN*

QuickTime Hits the Big Time

EXCITING TECHNOLOGIES abound in version 2.2 of Apple's QuickTime extension. Users and developers alike will want to upgrade to this version and benefit from MPEG-1 support, QuickDraw 3D integration, MIDI enhancements, multiprocessor support, and QuickTime and QuickTime VR plug-ins for Netscape 2.0.

No longer will you have to suffer the dithering artifacts and low detail of CinePak-compressed QuickTime movies. For Power Mac users, QuickTime 2.2 delivers software-MPEG playback. On a system that has a 100-MHz PowerPC 601 or 603, MPEG-1 files play back at 15 frames per second with CD-quality sound. Thanks to pixel doubling, MPEG movies can play back at full-screen resolution without additional hardware. QuickTime 2.2 also has beefed-up MIDI support: It supports 16-bit playback of MIDI files, and users can plug in MIDI instrument libraries from third parties such as Invision, Roland, and Yamaha. QuickDraw 3D objects, such as text and sprites, can have their own tracks in QuickTime 2.2.

QuickTime 2.2 also supports the multiple processors in clones such as those in the DayStar Genesis line. Finally, your Mac can be the life of the party: QuickTime 2.2 plays karaoke MIDI, with lyrics highlighted in the movie window as the music plays. / *SEAN J. SAFREED*

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

New Uses for New Newton

THE LATEST INCARNATION of Apple's resurgent Newton, the $799 MessagePad 130, includes improvements such as backlighting and a megabyte of system memory. The best news, however, is the arrival of applications that take advantage of the Newton 2.0 operating system: Client software for America Online, CompuServe, CE Software's QuickMail, Qualcomm's Eudora, and Lotus Notes integrates directly into Newton 2.0's Universal In/Out box. Come July, Apple expects to deliver its Newton Internet Enabler TCP/IP stack.

PowerBook and MessagePad infrared transceivers are still incompatible, and Apple has yet to ship Newton Connection Utilities, which lets you create, edit, import, and export Newton data. It was scheduled for January; Apple now promises it this spring. Currently, you can sync Newton data with your Mac's only via application-specific utilities such as Intuit's Pocket Quicken for Newton 2.0, Symantec's ACT for the Newton, and Claris' FileMaker Pro 3.0 Companion. Text and bitmapped graphics can also be exported in Newton Book format, using Apple's $69 Newton Press. 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010; http://www.info.apple.com/newton. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Late QuickMail Upgrade: The Map Is Not the Terrain

DESPITE HAVING A MAP handy, CE Software has swerved from the course it set for QuickMail last year. When CE released QuickMail 3.5 in mid-1995, it also published the QuickMail Product Roadmap, which laid out plans for versions 3.7 and 4.0. Version 3.7, the plan said, would be ready by the end of 1995, with the 4.0 release scheduled to debut this summer. Instead, CE has just released QuickMail 3.6 (including its first PowerPC-native client software); another upgrade, in June, will add many — but not all — of the features promised in the road map.

QuickMail 3.6 boasts improved address-book and Internet-e-mail-address management. The sizes of QuickMail enclosures are now displayed, and QuickSend is back — this utility, missing from QuickMail for several years, allows users to send e-mail messages from within other applications.

Subscribers to CE's upgrade program will receive QuickMail 3.6 (as well as the June release) free. Prices for upgrades from QuickMail 3.0 and earlier versions range from $3 to $19.25 per user. 800-523-7638 or 515-221-1801; http://www.cesoft.com/. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

The Geek Beat

NETWORKING. Version 2.5 of FileWave ($496 for ten users), from Wave Research, automates distribution of applications or system-software upgrades to large groups of users. If a transfer is interrupted, FileWave will complete it once the user's machine has returned to the network. 510-704-3900; http://www.waveresearch.com/wave/.

Power On Software's Net Commander ($29 to $69 per user) also distributes software to multiple users and provides administrators with control over networked Macs, including the ability to lock keyboards, synchronize clocks, and shut down machines. 800-344-9160 or 216-735-3116.

INTERNET. Chameleon for Macintosh ($295), NetManage's Internet suite, speaks both WinSock and Open Transport. It also includes a Web browser, terminal emulation, and PPP-based remote access. A $250 WinSock development kit will ease porting of Windows-based Internet applications to the Mac. 408-973-7171; http://www.netmanage.com/.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. Digitool is giving Dylan a new lease on life. Apple has contracted with Digitool to port the object-oriented programming language to the Power Mac version of Digitool's Macintosh Common Lisp. Dylan remains an Apple product. 617-441-5000; info@digitool.com.

EveryWare has added ODBC database support and new editing features to its Tango CGI (Common Gateway Interface). Tango ($495) allows Web developers to connect SQL (and now ODBC) databases to their Internet environments. 905-819-1173; http://www.everyware.com/.

CROSS-PLATFORM. Mac users who need to dance with IBM mainframes can pick up the pace with Wall Data's Mac RUMBA for the Mainframe ($275), which includes IBM 3270 emulation, printer sharing, and drag-and-drop FTP and which operates in TCP/IP, SNA, and NetWare environments. 800-915-9255 or 415-856-9255; http://www.walldata.com/.

UNIX. Apple is sponsoring an Open Software Foundation port of Linux, a freeware version of UNIX. Linux will be available for NuBus Power Macs. http://mklinux.apple.com. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

Storage Milestone

Microtech first to offer high-speed, sharable SSA systems.

IMAGINE THE BENEFITS of storing all of your workgroup's files in one central location while increasing file-transfer speed from Ethernet's half-megabyte-per-second average to around 40 megabytes per second. Multiple workstations could be dedicated to shared projects without time-consuming network or removable-cartridge file-transfer bottlenecks. You'd save time; you'd save money.

Microtech has announced a storage-system line that promises to do just that. Its modular Crossroads systems, scheduled for release this spring, are based on high-speed SSA (*serial storage architecture*) technology and will allow up to 127 devices (drives and Macs equipped with SSA PCI cards) to connect to one file-sharing loop, with up to 20 meters of inexpensive serial cable between nodes and with no termination required.

All Macs will have equal and concurrent access to all drives — and all at speeds that Microtech claims will, in non-RAID configurations, approximate the speed of single-channel RAID 0 SCSI drives. What's more, Microtech claims that its early testing of RAID 0 SSA systems shows read rates of just under SSA's single-channel 40-megabyte-per-second limit. The future is even more promising: By late 1996, the theoretical limit of dual-channel SSA-bus speed may reach a scorching 160 megabytes per second.

The key to the Crossroads systems' versatility and speed is the Pathlight Technologies High Speed SSA Data Pump. Microtech will offer its ($1,000) version of this PCI card — which includes two SSA channels, for a combined maximum throughput of 80 megabytes per second — both separately and in Crossroads system bundles. Two- and four-gigabyte Crossroads drives, based on mechanisms from IBM, will also be sold both separately and in bundles — at prices comparable to those of Microtech's current BLUE line of SCSI drives. CharisMac is contributing the drivers as well as its CharisMac RAID software. 800-626-4276 or 203-468-6223; http://www.microtechint.com/. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

Microtech's Crossroads systems marry IBM's UltraStar drive (right) with Pathlight's SSA card.

NET.CETERA

Internet Font Fight

ONLINE PUBLISHERS are becoming frustrated with the limitations of HTML and are demanding more control over text in their documents. Relief is on the way, however, as several companies team up — and face off — in the effort to reduce typeface anarchy on the Web.

Not surprisingly, Web-domination contenders Microsoft and Netscape are the leading players in the fight to define type standards for the Internet. Microsoft's system, in which your Web browser would be sent TrueType fonts as needed, is being championed by such heavyweights as Hewlett-Packard and Macromedia. As might be expected, Microsoft says support for its technology will be built into a future version of its Internet Explorer browser.

In Netscape's corner are Adobe and Apple. Their proposal would let Web authors embed either TrueType or Type 1 PostScript fonts into their pages. Adobe developed the technology as part of Amber, the Web-oriented version of Acrobat, but says it can be used for text in HTML documents as well.

It's not easy to count out Microsoft, but its font-management proposal may be knocked cold even before the first bell has rung. Netscape will no doubt put its system into Netscape Navigator long before any standards organization has had a chance to bless either proposal, and the popularity of Navigator may be enough to cast the deciding vote. Furthermore, Netscape's standard enjoys the one-two punch of both major font formats whereas Microsoft's ignores the vast number of existing Type 1 fonts. / *JASON SNELL*

Color QuickCam

CUTE AND CONVENIENT just like its popular grayscale predecessor, the new Connectix Color QuickCam captures full-screen 24-bit-color still images as well as digital video at a faster frame rate than that of the original QuickCam. Other improvements include a timer, scheduled autocapture, and focus control — the microphone's gone, however. With an estimated street price of $229 — which translates to $199 after you figure in the $30 rebate being offered until July — the Color QuickCam may cost twice as much as its predecessor, but that's still a heck of a bargain among digital color cameras. 800-571-5100 or 415-571-5195; http://www.connectix.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Mac OS and Win 95 in Classroom Brawl

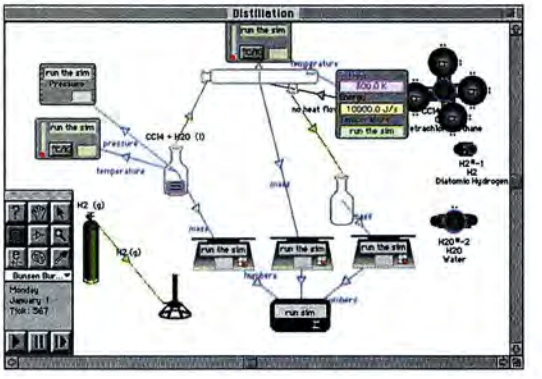
Developers hedge their bets during struggle for K – 12 market.

YOUR KIDS' SCHOOL is the latest battleground in the contest between Mac OS and Windows 95 systems. For years, the Mac's superior ease of use has made it the hands-down favorite in the education market. The advent of Windows 95, however, is causing some holders of K – 12 purse strings to rethink their dedication to the Mac — and developers of educational software are taking note.

It's hard to get a true picture of the state of the struggle. Apple cites a study that claims that 58 percent of planned computer purchases during this school year will be Macs; Compaq cites a different study that says that 60 percent of all computers purchased last year were Windows-based and that this year more PCs than Macs will be found in schools. That would be a tall order, given Apple's claim that 63 percent of all school computers are currently Macs.

No matter whose figures you believe, this ongoing war of words — and wallets — is persuading educational-software developers to release their latest efforts on both platforms and then let the schools decide which way to go. More important, however, is that kids seem to be the beneficiaries of this battle — the competition seems to be inspiring some developers to reach new heights of creativity.

For example, Salamander Interactive, founded by the author of Maxis' SimLife, is planning to migrate simulation technology from games to education — and it doesn't care whether your kids' school is filled with Macs or PCs. Its first product, Dynamic Chemistry (shown at right), is like a chemistry kit without the mess. Students create their own chemicals by bonding together chemical elements and set up their own chemistry labs with a variety of lab gear, including test tubes, Bunsen burners, condensers, thermometers, and scales. Although it lets kids explore on their own, it includes several step-by-step lessons that require them to conduct experiments and answer on-screen questions. Teachers can also write their own lessons for students. Distributed by Addison-Wesley, it should be available in academic bookstores, in Mac and Windows versions, for less than $50, beginning in late August. Salamander Interactive, 408-297-7387; Addison-Wesley, 415-854-0300, ext. 2489.



Cross-platform creativity is also Tenth Planet's goal — although the company is giving priority to the Mac. The first series of its new Tenth Planet Explores Primary Math is available now for the Mac — Windows-based classrooms will have to wait until August. Designed for first- through third-grade students, this series of activities teaches geometry concepts through instructive videos and animation. For example, the lesson on radiating patterns includes a story about Native American weaving. Teachers can reinforce each lesson with a classroom activity, and then students can write about the activity in an electronic journal the teacher can use to track each student's progress. Based on academic standards developed by a teacher council, each $250 educational unit covers approximately six weeks of instruction. Tenth Planet, 800-546-2317 or 415-726-5891; http://www.tenthplanet.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

CD-ROMS

Games and Gags from Hit TV Shows

BRING A SHARP MIND and these TV-inspired discs to your Mac, and have fun plumbing the depths of your intellect — if you're somewhere between a genius and a complete moron.

CONNECTIONS. ▶ PBS institution James Burke hosts this game about the flow of industrial history. You seek to bring reason to a finely rendered universe ("the web") by finding the links between seemingly random *real* innovations and placing them in chronological order in the *surreal* web. Each time you find a connection and successfully place an item, Burke provides a video on its historical significance and moves you to the next level of play. Discovery Channel Multimedia. $50. 800-678-3343; http://multimedia.discovery.com/.

SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE GOES POLITICAL. With dozens of politically inspired video and audio clips from 20 years of *SNL* and 16 diversions such as a burger-chasing game that features Clinton eating his way to the White House, you might find SNLGP as hilarious as this year's presidential candidates. Berkeley Systems. $30. 800-344-5541 or 510-540-5535; http://www.berksys.com/.

THE YOU DON'T KNOW JACK QUESTION PACK. TV game shows migrated to the Mac in the *MacUser* Eddy Award-winning You Don't Know Jack CD-ROM game. But what do you do after you've answered the 800+ superhip trivia questions in the original and *still* want more? Berkeley Systems has responded to customer demand with a 400-question CD-ROM add-on. Also available is You Don't Know Jack X-tra Large, which is the original trivia game combined with the Question Pack. Berkeley Systems. Question Pack, $20; You Don't Know Jack X-tra Large, $40. 800-344-5541 or 510-540-5535; http://www.berksys.com/. / *REBECCA OLSON*

THE OFF BEAT

No More Sloppy Floppies

WHAT HOLDS 25 FLOPPIES, adds color to your office, *and* can make a bubble bath double the fun? A Diskits Desktop Diskeeper, of course. For around $15, you can get any one of six different durable foam Diskits: a shark, an alligator, a New York City or Hollywood cityscape, a mailbox, or a chunk of cheese. One warning: Be sure to remove all your floppies before you float your Diskits Desktop Diskeeper alongside your favorite rubber ducky. Ring King Visibles. 800-272-2366 or 319-263-8144. / *NANCY PETERSON*

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

▼ **BT Visual Images Portrait 9000.** You can either use this videophone as a stand-alone unit, or you can connect it to your Mac or PC. (It's designed primarily for use with a PowerBook or with a laptop computer.) If you connect it to a computer, you can use either the videophone's 6-inch display or the computer screen — or both simultaneously. $3,999. 800-778-6288 or 703-709-4281.

ACECAD ACECAT III. This third-generation, high-resolution 5-x-5-inch graphics tablet supports resolutions of up to 2,000 lines per inch, with an accuracy rate of ± .01 inch. The 1.2-pound device can easily sit on your desk, lap, or hand, for design tasks from digitizing to tracing and drawing. $129. 800-676-4223 or 408-655-1900.

Orange Micro OrangePC 200- and 400-Series Coprocessor PC System Boards. You can run Windows applications on your Mac, using one of these four coprocessor boards from Orange Micro. The boards feature either 486 or 5x86 processors, dedicated DRAM, and an L2 cache of up to 256K. Models include the 220 and 290 NuBus boards and the 420 and 440 PCI boards. $740 to $2,500. 714-779-2772 or http://www.orangemicro.com/.

Epson Personal Document Station. This compact 4-ppm document scanner claims to be a strong competitor to Visioneer's PaperPort Vx. It captures 8-bit 300-dpi grayscale images and includes image-enhancing features that rid documents of background colors and random markings and that separate text from images into appropriate grayscale or black-and-white formats. $399. 800-289-3776; http://www.epson.com/.

In Focus Systems LitePro 210 Multimedia Projector and PowerView 820 Multimedia Projection Panel. The LitePro 210 is an active-matrix projector with built-in JBL speakers for enhanced audio and is designed for ease of use and portability. The lightweight 800-x-600-pixel active-matrix PowerView 820 projection panel features smart image scaling. Both include a cleanly designed remote control and the CableWizard Connector System, a slick cable organizer. Projector, $5,499 (video and data option, $5,999); panel, $4,499 (video and data option, $4,999). 503-685-8888.

Plasmon Cheetah Series MO Drives. Available in single configurations or as jukeboxes, these 2.6-GB magneto-optical drives offer rotational speeds of 1,900 rpm (2.1 MB per second) in the case of the Cheetah and 3,600 rpm (4 MB per second) in the case of the Cheetah Plus. The jukeboxes have capacities of 52 GB with one or two drives to 670 GB with two, four, or six drives. $1,899 to $2,675 for drives; $7,995 to $53,000 for jukeboxes. 800-445-9400 or 408-474-0100.

LaserMaster PressMate-FS. This chemical-free film printer produces 2,400-dpi positive or negative film separations for spot-color, four-color, black-and-white, or duotone printing. Features include SmoothTone stochastic screening and a film-size capacity of up to 12 x 26 inches. $13,000. 800-221-6646 or 612-944-9330.

SOFTWARE

Director Academic. Prentice-Hall is offering an inexpensive academic version of Macromedia's media-integration software that makes combining digital video, scripting, and 2-D animation — as well as graphic image and sound importation — a reasonable (and economical) task for novices. An upgrade card provides a discount on the full version of Director 4.0. Prentice-Hall New Media. $99. 800-887-9998 or 201-236-3459.

Database Toolkit for OpenDoc. Create a suite of interacting OpenDoc parts that integrate SQL-database information into business or graphics applications — provided they're OpenDoc containers. Compatible SQL databases include those from Oracle and Informix. dtF Americas. $159. 800-383-1790 or 510-828-8785.

HSM ToolKit for Mac. If you can't organize your dental visits, much less your hard disk, check out FWB's Hierarchical Storage Management package. This utility automatically moves older files from primary — and expensive — fast hard drives to cheaper, slower secondary devices, such as tape drives. Users specify which files migrate and to where, and an alias icon remains as a clue to where the files lie. Compatible with AppleShare networks. FWB. $79. 415-325-4392.

▼ **Exploring the Lost Maya.** Tackling the fascinating subject of Mayan culture dating from 150 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this CD-ROM covers 40 architectural sites in several countries, with photographs of each site and 3-D sketches of probable older architectural incarnations. Slide shows, narration, videos, and photos reveal centuries of sculpture and religious art. Sumeria. $50. 415-904-0800.

MacDrive 95. This Windows 95 utility enables PC users to read and write Mac files from within the comfort zone of any familiar Windows application. Supports most media devices, including Zip, SyQuest, and external hard drives and optical drives. Media4 Productions. $70. 515-225-7409.

SoftWindows 95. This latest incarnation of the popular Windows emulator ships with an optimized version of Windows 95. TurboStart speeds boot time, and all SCSI devices and major network protocols are supported. Insignia Solutions. $349. 800-848-7677 or 408-327-6000. */ REBECCA OLSON*

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of March 4, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
Classic II (4/40)	•	$325
LC III (4/80)	•	$350
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	$1,899	$1,500
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	$1,899	$1,550
IIsi (5/80)	•	$300
IIci (4/80)	•	$425
IIfx (4/80)	•	$500
Quadra 605 (4/80)	•	$425
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$550
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	$600
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$1,100
Quadra 660AV (8/230/CD)	•	$900
Quadra 700 (8/230)	•	$775
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$1,150
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	$1,450
Quadra 900 (8/230)	•	$1,000
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	$1,275
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	$1,000
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	$1,299	$1,125
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	$1,549	$1,300
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	$2,699	$2,200
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$2,000
Power Mac 8100/110 (16/2GB/CD)	•	$2,300
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	$4,499	$3,700
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB/CD)	$4,299	$3,800
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	•	$700
PowerBook 150 (4/120)	•	$700
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	•	$850
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	$1,050
PowerBook 170 (4/80)	•	$850
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	$1,200
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	$1,999	$1,700
PowerBook 520 (4/160)	•	$1,100
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	$1,375
PowerBook 540 (4/240)	•	$1,400
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	$2,000
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	$2,499	$2,000
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$1,100
Duo 280 (12/240)	•	$1,600
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	$1,700
Duo 2300c (8/750)	$3,499	$3,000

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com/. And find it on ZD Net/Mac, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

When Your Design Demands The Quality Of Offset Color Printing Overnight...

Ask For Indigo!

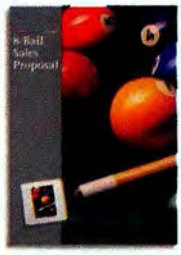
Meeting Material

CD Covers

Product Brochures

Business Cards

Direct Mail



Presentations

Color is sales power. And now you can print with magazine-quality full color in exactly the quantities you really want – faster, easier, more affordably than ever. Just ask for Indigo Digital Offset Color™.

With Indigo you print only what you need, when you need it with remarkably fast turn-around. And it's digital, so it's easy to make last-minute changes or customize versions for high-impact target marketing – and still beat your competition to the market.

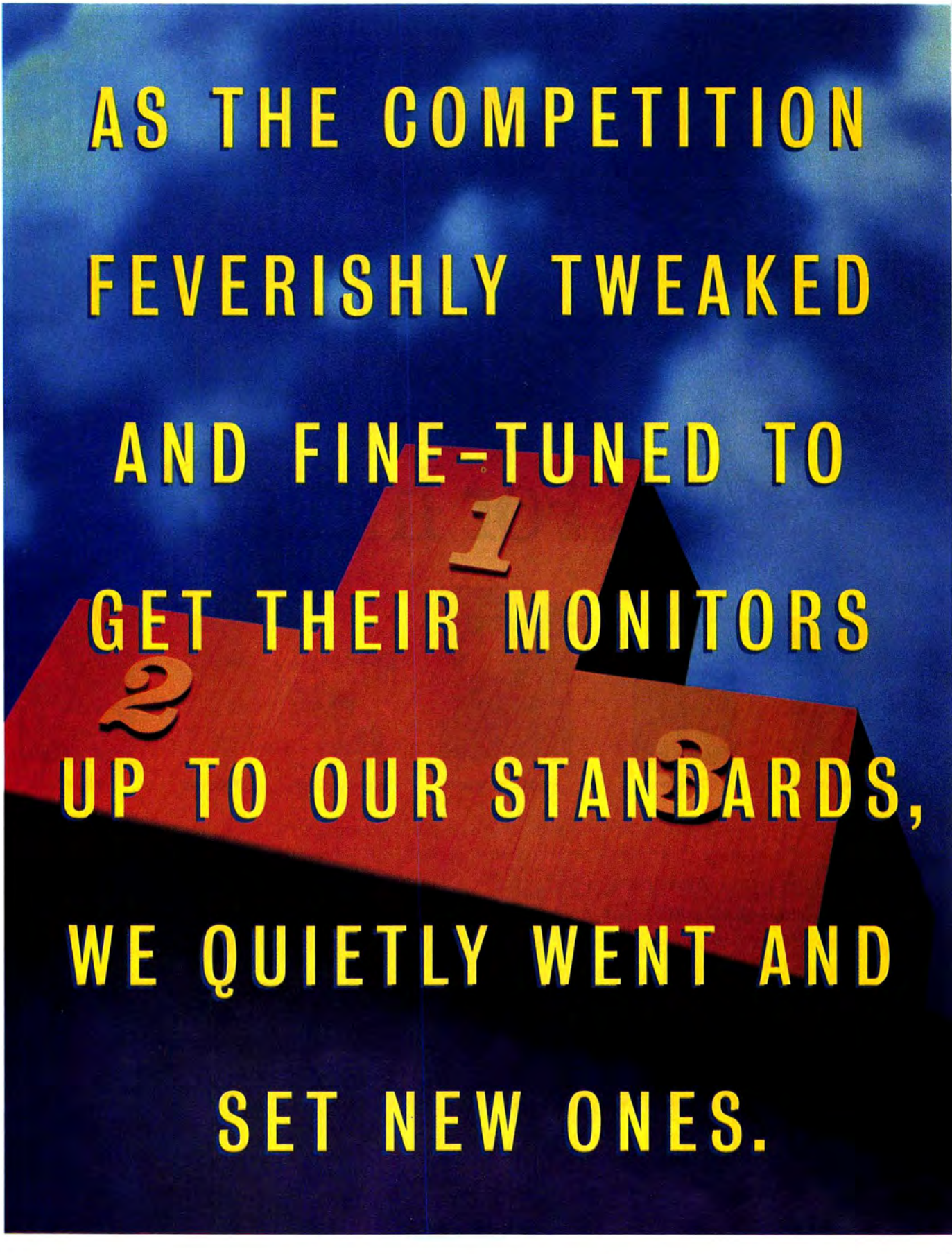
You'll find Indigo quality color printing service available in cities across the country. For the name of an Indigo printing source in your area call **1-800-444-1314**.
And Ask For Indigo!

indigo

DIGITAL COLOR PRINTING ON YOUR TERMS.

CIRCLE **44** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Indigo, the Indigo logo and Digital Offset Color are trademarks of Indigo N.V.



MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

Naturally, the MultiSync M Series is backed by a 3-year limited warranty. More importantly, both monitors are backed by NEC's reputation for building the finest monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

r trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

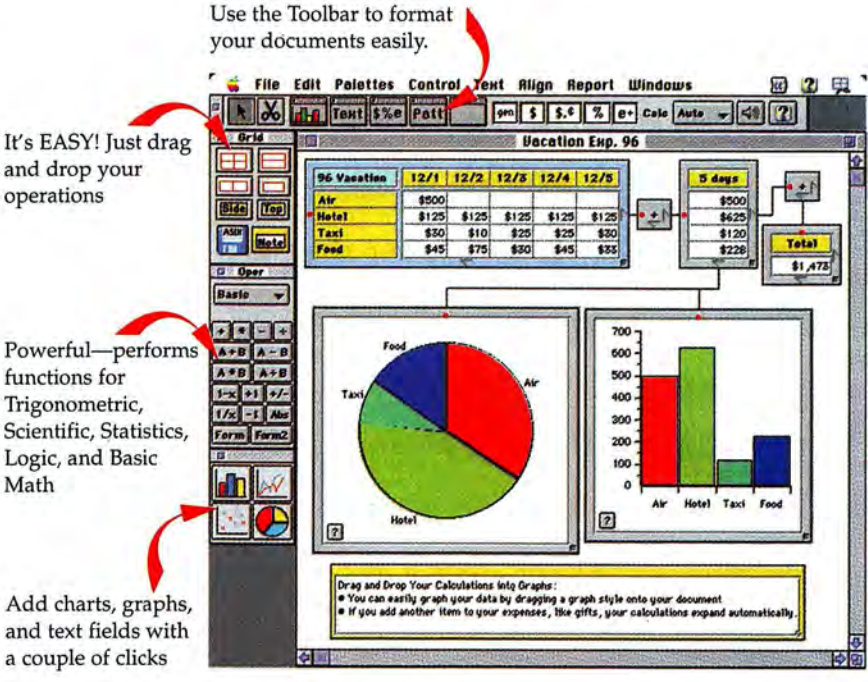
Key #27152.

Introducing the revolutionary new Macintosh spreadshee from the creators of Conflict Catcher 3™

LET'S Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™

It's Powerful—It's Easy!

- Plug your numbers into ready-made templates for calculations, such as: retirement planning, stock portfolio, loan payment - and many more!
- Smart Operators (patent pending) automatically adjust the size of all output grids to match changes made to input grids, eliminating common spreadsheet errors.
- Build your own custom formulas for reuse.
- Lets you see how you got your answers as you do your work!
- Great for engineers, researchers, students, businesses and home users alike!



Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

Sales: 1-800-359-4920
FAX: 1-800-359-4264
Tech: 408-484-9228
http://www.casadyg.com
22734 Portola Dr.
Salinas, CA 93908-1119

INGRAM MICRO
The Douglas Stewart Co.
MERISEL

MacWEEK REPORT

MacUser's Inside Track to Macintosh News

First PPCP Macs due out this fall

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple's CPU plans for the rest of 1996 include the first PowerPC Platform Macintosh, multiprocessor machines and making the PowerPC 604e chip standard equipment across-the-board.

In November Apple will introduce its first PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, Macintosh with the debut of a system code-named Orient Express. According to sources, Orient Express will use a 166-MHz PowerPC 604e. Although exact pricing and configurations are still under consideration, a model with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte hard drive, a Level 2 cache and a CD-ROM drive should cost about $2,700.

Sources said Orient Express will represent only the beginning for Macs that can run multiple operating systems. Apple plans to move its midrange and high-end Power Mac lines to PPCP as soon as mid-1997.

In addition to Orient Express, Apple will reportedly ship two multiprocessor Macs in November, marking the company's first entry into the multi-CPU market.

Sources said the company will release multiprocessor 8500 and 9500 systems, both boasting two 200-MHz PowerPC 604e chips. With 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 4-Gbyte hard drive, a Level 2 cache and a CD-ROM drive, those systems will reportedly cost about $6,500 each.

In addition to multiprocessor systems, sources said Apple will also boost the speed of its single-chip Power Macintoshes. In fact, Apple will reportedly standardize on the PowerPC 604e in all but its Performa and LC lines.

"People don't realize how big a change this'll be for Apple," said a source familiar with the new chip design. "The great thing about the 604e is its scalability." Within six months of shipping its first 604e-based Macs, Apple will reportedly be offering systems that bump processor rates up to 250 MHz.

According to sources, Apple is planning to increase the speed and storage capacity of its Power Macintosh line to keep it competitive with Intel-standard PCs and its own PPCP offerings.

Autumn's 604e-based Mac crop

TYPE	NAME	SPEED	CONFIG.	PRICE
PPCP	Orient Express	166 MHz	16/1.2/CD/L2	$2,700
Multiprocessor	8500	Two 200 MHz	16/4/CD/L2	$6,500
	9500	Two 200 MHz	16/4/CD/L2	$6,500
Speed bump	7200	166 MHz	16/1.2/CD/L2	$2,400
	7600	180 MHz	16/2/CD/L2	$3,100
	8500	200 MHz	16/4/CD/L2	$5,400
	9500	200 MHz	16/4/CD/L2	$5,500

Sources said a 166-MHz Power Mac 7200 with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte hard drive, a Level 2 cache and a CD-ROM will likely cost less than $2,400; a similarly configured 180-MHz 604e-based 7600 with a 2-Gbyte hard drive will cost $3,100.

An 8500 with a single 200-MHz 604e processor, 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 4-Gbyte hard drive, a Level 2 cache and a CD-ROM will ship for about $5,400; a 9500 with the same equipment will run $5,500. Information about processor upgrades for older Macs was not available.

The PowerPC 604e chip is a faster version of the PowerPC 604.

The new version also includes twice as much on-board cache — 32 Kbytes — and system bus-clock multipliers.

Apple declined to comment. □

Game APIs spark new Apple era

By James Staten

Last month, Apple finally admitted that yes, the Mac is a toy.

At the March-held Computer Game Developers Conference in Santa Clara, the company announced plans to deliver Game Sprockets, a new suite of APIs that will improve the performance, interactivity and realism of Mac titles. Apple said it expects the first games using the code to appear in time for the holiday buying season.

The forthcoming tools will arrive with a new commitment by Apple to the games market — a drastic about-face from its traditional position.

"For years the Mac has been labeled a toy by the Wintel market, so Apple has put its emphasis on fighting this image, selling the Mac as a business machine," said Ben Calica, Apple senior product manager for game technologies. "Now we're saying not only is the Mac a toy, it's a really great toy."

Apple said game development is now a core strategy. According to Calica, the company's embracing of games is partially a reaction to similar moves by Microsoft Corp.

At last year's game developers conference, Microsoft unveiled its DirectX software development kit. Most of the DirectX APIs have been delivered to developers; the one exception is Direct3D, a hardware 3-D acceleration tool that is not expected to be final until the third quarter.

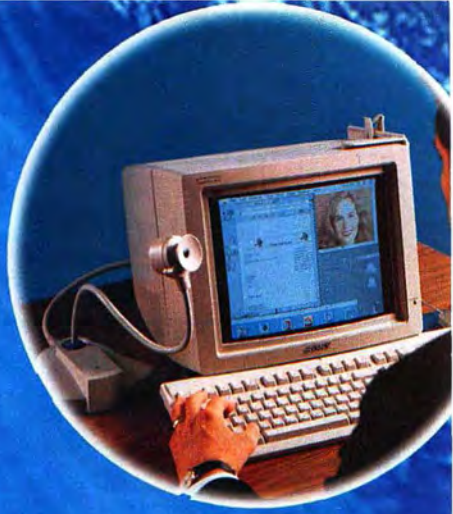
Game developers were positive about Apple's new direction. "Apple is clearly trying to keep the barriers low for DOS and PC game developers to come over to the Mac," said Jon Chait, CEO of Reality Bytes Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. "What I like most about Game Sprockets is that Apple involved us in the creation process from the beginning."

Apple's software developers kit will feature six APIs, including the already-shipping QuickDraw 3D RAVE hardware 3-D acceleration API. A preliminary version of the kit is available from a new Web site at http://dev.info.apple.com/games. Calica said the final version will ship at the end of April. □

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera



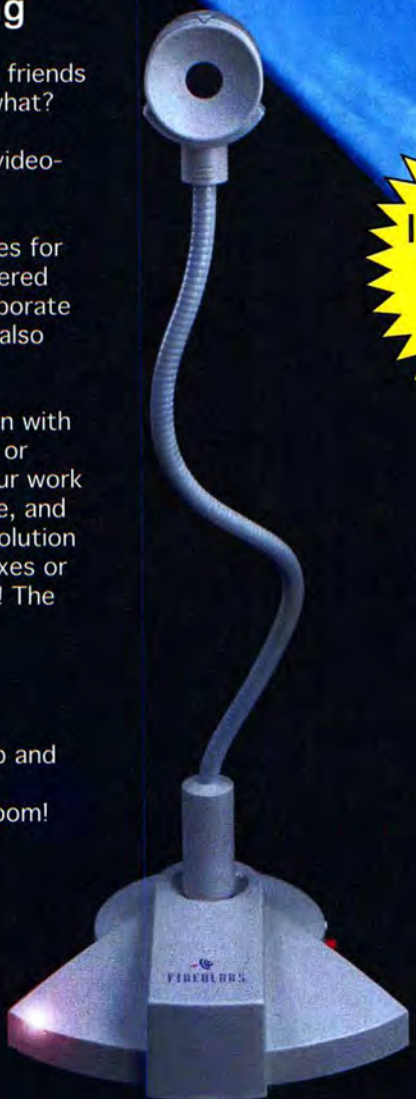
Internet Videoconferencing

The Original Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC.* Nobody has sold more color videoconferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0,** which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.



New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

★★★★
MacWorld – DEC '94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland – MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:
» Teaching Cam for close-ups in the classroom!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam – a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

EGGHEAD

Fry's ELECTRONICS

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE **128** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple takes the bronze

By James Staten

According to figures released last month by Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., Apple Computer's piece of the worldwide PC pie was thinner last year, 7.8 percent compared with 8.3 percent in 1994. This occurred despite record sales of 4.7 million Macs, up from 3.9 million in 1994. Apple fell from second to third in total shipments for the year, losing ground most notably in the Japanese market, where Fujitsu Ltd. of Tokyo has been staging an all-out price war.

Scott Miller, senior industry analyst at Dataquest, said a record 60 million PCs shipped in the United States last year, a 26 percent increase over 1994's total of 48 million units. Compaq of Houston and IBM of Armonk, N.Y., finished in the top two spots worldwide with 10 percent and 7.9 percent portions, respectively.

Placing third in the U.S. market, Apple lost about half a percentage point from the previous year; it finished with an 11 percent share despite shipments of 2.5 million units, up from 2.16 million in 1994. Apple faced aggressive competition from first-place Compaq and second-place Packard Bell Electronics Inc. of Sacramento, Calif., which held 12.3 percent and 11.5 percent of the market, respectively.

Dataquest said the Mac's place in the laptop market was also challenged worldwide as Apple fell to the No. 5 position. NEC Corp. of Tokyo leapfrogged both Apple and IBM Corp.; NEC shipped 994,000 units in 1995 to capture 10 percent of the market.

Apple sold 661,000 notebooks, up from 644,000 in 1994, for a 6.7 percent share. Tokyo-based Toshiba International Corp. accounted for 15 percent of the notebook market. Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM finished second and fourth with 11 percent and 9.9 percent shares, respectively.

Apple's traditional weakness in the U.S. business market worsened in 1995. Corporate sales slipped 7 percent, while other vendors jumped 19.9 percent.

However, Apple's stronghold in the education market increased, Dataquest said, climbing by 50 percent and accounting for most of the overall segment's growth of 36 percent. Sales to home users were up 22 percent for the whole PC market; but Apple gained only 14 percent with these buyers.

Apple was also squeezed out of the government market, increasing its sales by only 2 percent while the segment as a whole improved by 17.9 percent. □

LERP spec to aim low

By David Morgenstern

Apple hopes clone makers will extend the Mac's reach by LERPs and bounds. Sources said the company may offer its licensees the Low End Reference Platform, a new Mac logic board design that will incorporate many Intel-standard PC components.

The low-cost platform builds on concepts outlined in the PowerPC Platform (PPCP), which give computer manufacturers a greater range of industry-standard components on which to base their systems. However, Low End Reference Platform, or LERP, designs will differ from PPCP in that LERP-based computers will run only the Mac OS, sources said.

LERP is reportedly based on Apple's first PCI Performa logic board. A standard LERP design will provide either a PowerPC 603e, 603ev or 604e processor; a PS/2 keyboard port; at least one 7-inch PCI slot; ADB, LocalTalk, GeoPort and SCSI connectors; and an Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive interface. LERP systems will initially run System 7.5.x.

In addition, LERP-based logic boards will not be required to have many of the Apple custom application-specific integrated circuits found in current clone designs or specified in Apple's upcoming PCI Performas, sources said. For example, a LERP Macintosh will use commonly available Intel-standard PC video controllers from at least one major PC video board maker.

The LERP ROM will be more flexible than current Mac versions. Sources said it will gracefully look for alternatives if required hardware, such as a floppy drive, is missing.

LERP will also let vendors customize Mac hardware designs. Sources said LERP boards will be based on the LPX form factor commonly used for PC clones. LPX designs offer several configuration options, such as slots mounted on a riser card.

Insiders said LERP will widen the field for potential Mac licensees. "A clone maker won't need a lot of Mac expertise to get into the market with LERP," said a vendor familiar with the platform.

While declining to provide any specifics, Apple said LERP is a "project under consideration" and that it represents an intermediate stage between current Macintosh designs, which are difficult to produce, and the open PPCP standard. □

PowerPC cousins: LERP and PPCP

LERP	PPCP
PowerPC 604 and 603 processors	PowerPC 604 and 603 processors
System 7.5.x, Copland	System 7.5.x, Copland, AIX, NetWare, OS/2, Solaris, Windows NT
PCI slots	PCI, support for ISA
ADB, GeoPort, LocalTalk ports; PS/2 keyboard	PC mouse and keyboard; support for ADB, GeoPort, LocalTalk, parallel ports; Sound Blaster

Microsoft repositions OLE

By James Staten

Microsoft last month changed the name of OLE Controls to ActiveX Controls and recast the technology as a cross-platform architecture for delivering multimedia over the Internet.

The company said it plans to provide support for ActiveX through Version 3.0 of its Internet Explorer (IE) Web browser, which was unveiled as part of the announcement.

ActiveX Controls require Version 2.0 of OLE, which is not fully implemented on the Mac. Microsoft said it will elicit the help of Macromedia Inc. to bring ActiveX to Apple's platform later this year. San Francisco-based Macromedia said it wants to ensure that ActiveX interoperates with Xtras, Macromedia's new plug-in architecture.

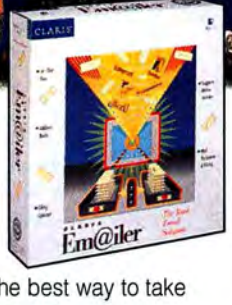
Like OpenDoc parts or Netscape Navigator plug-ins, ActiveX Controls provide a way to add functions to an application, Microsoft said.

Microsoft said IE 3.0, due for the Mac in the third quarter, will support Navigator frames, JavaScript, HTML style sheets, TrueType fonts and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (800) 727-3351; info@microsoft.com. □

Your e-mail

Your e-mail on Em@iler.



Claris Em@iler. The best way ever to organize e-mail.

If you've become accustomed to grappling with uncivilized e-mail, prepare for victory: Claris Em@iler™ software is here.

Whether you're on the Internet, America Online, or CompuServe, Claris Em@iler is the best way to manage your e-mail. It's so easy to set up, you'll be sending, receiving, and managing your e-mail more efficiently than ever, just minutes after you open the box. An array of automated mail features enables Claris Em@iler to sort, file, delete, and reply to your messages automatically. Its handy address book provides effortless contact management: instead of constantly re-typing contact information, you can import addresses from anywhere, or add contacts from incoming messages, with a single click. You can also maintain multiple addresses for each contact, and look them up instantly by simply typing in the first few letters of the recipient's name.

All this and more makes Claris Em@iler the best way to take your e-mail from barbaric, to elegant.

For a free 30-day trial of Claris Em@iler, log on at http://www.claris.com. To purchase Claris Em@iler, visit your local reseller or call **1-800-293-0617 ext.1125.**

CLARIS®

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C147

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Free 30-day trial offer only available online for a limited time

REVIEWS

Macs and Clones

Apple Power Mac 7200/75 ★★★

Apple Power Mac 7200/90 ★★★½

Power Computing PowerCurve 601/120 ★★★★

Back to basics with frugally frill-free desktop systems.

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

BELLS AND WHISTLES such as video capture and videoconferencing are great for technophiles, multimedia mavens, and status-conscious executives. But if you're a small-business operator whose eyes never stray far from the balance sheet, jazzy multimedia features may boil down to overkill — expensive overkill. If you're one among the legions who want a computer for creating basic business correspondence, planning budgets, and maybe handling e-mail or a little online research, the Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75 or 7200/90 or the Power Computing PowerCurve 601/120 may meet your needs — at prices you'll appreciate.

Comparing the Power Mac 7200s and the PowerCurve is logical, for several reasons: For starters, all are built around the same Apple-designed motherboard, which means they have the same important data-handling and input/output characteristics. Furthermore, they're lower-end versions of their respective vendors' mainstream desktop systems — Apple's Power Mac 7500 and Power Computing's PowerWave series. On one hand, their second-string status means they lack cutting-edge features, such as the video-capture module in the Power Mac 7500s and the ability to use either PCI or NuBus expansion cards in the PowerWaves. Conversely, however, the kid-sibling systems offer many features essential to the top-of-the-line models but in much more affordable packages.

The shared logic-board design endows the three systems with several features in common. Each has three PCI expansion-card slots — and in most office settings, that's three more than you'll ever use. On-board Ethernet, with ports for connecting 10BASE-T as well as AAUI connectors, is something you're far more likely to tap, because it makes networking your computers easy. Each has a pair of serial ports that allow modem and printer connections but that are also compatible with Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter (about $200). This add-on hardware lets you plug your phone into the computer and set up voice-mail, fax, and other services that come in handy in small-business settings.

Each model also has the same basic memory capacity: four slots for system-RAM DIMMs, for a maximum capacity of 256 MB of RAM; 1 MB of built-in VRAM, with three add-on slots, for a top capacity of 4 MB; and a slot that accommodates as much as 512K of Level 2 cache memory. The 7200s and the PowerCurve ship in configurations that include 16 MB of system RAM — a good starting amount for basic business use. VRAM upgrades probably won't be necessary for most office tasks — unless you absolutely need millions of colors on a super-resolution (1,600 x 1,200 pixel) monitor. However, do consider adding Level 2 cache; even a minimal upgrade of 256K (about $130) will boost system speed appreciably.

REVIEWS RATING KEY	
★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
💣	DANGEROUS

What's the Difference?

In terms of basic system hardware, what sets the 7200s apart from each other and from the PowerCurve is the processor clock speed. The systems are based on PowerPC 601 processors — the first, and least powerful, of the PowerPC chips. The 7200/75's chip runs at a clock speed of 75 MHz, the 7200/90's at 90 MHz, and the PowerCurve 601/120's at (surprise!) 120 MHz. All three systems are perfectly adequate for business use, but the speed differences are noticeable when you use the machines in succession. A slight boost in system responsiveness (for scrolling, opening files, and so on) is apparent when you move from the 7200/75 to the 7200/90; a more pronounced improvement is noticeable when you move to the PowerCurve 601/120.

To see how these speed differences translate into effectiveness for various

tasks, we tested each system with our MacBench 3.0 benchmarking software. The scores indicate that subjective impressions are consistent with results — to a point: The PowerCurve outstripped the Apple machines across the board in both general-business tests and our higher-end publishing tests, with one exception: Graphics were unaffected by processor speed — owing to all three computers' identical video subsystems. As you'd expect, the 7200/90 had a slight edge over the 7200/75 on the tests that measure pure processing horsepower — the Processor and Floating Point tests. On the tests that hinge on file-transfer speed and hard-drive input and output, however, one 7200 was essentially as good as the other.

Note that the PowerCurve's processor-speed advantage over the 7200s could increase in the future — at least in theory. The 7200s' processors are permanently soldered onto their motherboards, but the PowerCurve's 601 chip sits on a removable daughtercard. The idea is that you'll be able to replace it with a faster chip someday, but no replacement card exists and Power Computing hasn't committed to building or selling one. Even though there's no PowerCurve processor-upgrade option today, the potential for one is reassuring.

If you decide to add memory, expansion cards, or other add-on hardware, you'll discover another of the big differences between the 7200s and the PowerCurve — ease of access to the innards. The 7200s have a big edge in this department, with an ingenious foldout chassis that exposes the motherboard (and its expansion slots) and brings the hard-disk and CD-ROM drives, power supply, and other components within easy reach. Like the 7200s', the PowerCurve's case is easily removable and memory-module and expansion-card slots are plainly visible, but the PowerCurve's insides are generally more cramped. Replacing the hard drive is particularly tricky with the PowerCurve, because you must remove the CD-ROM drive to get at the hard drive.

Bundles of Value

You get lots more than just a piece of hardware when you buy a desktop computer, and hardware and software add-ons contribute greatly to a system's overall value. For extras, Power Computing's PowerCurve definitely has an advantage — although some of the bonus stuff doesn't really offer much. On the useful side, you get ClarisWorks — the versatile, entry-level word processor/spreadsheet/database/e-mail-client program; a limited version of Nisus Writer, a robust word processor; Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact, full-featured calendar and contact-manager software; and Now Utilities, a great collection of tools for customizing your computer. You also get Quicken, a terrific personal-finance program that can double as bookkeeping software for a one-person business. On the less useful front, you get four kid-oriented Grolier CD-ROMs and Launch, a CD-ROM magazine for the MTV crowd. (These titles are apparently meant to make the PowerCurve appealing to home users, but Apple Performa models, with much-more-generous bundles of software for children, make better sense for family use.)

Apple's 7200 software bundle is much more modest: Aside from a system-software CD-ROM, you get two programs that use the GeoPort adapter (and are useless unless you buy the adapter separately); fax software; and a limited version of Cypress Software's MegaPhone, which lets you use your Mac to dial your phone, log calls, and store voice-mail.

What About Price?

Conventional wisdom holds that Power Computing, as the off-brand Mac OS-system vendor, should be the bargain leader. Indeed, the PowerCurve 601/120, with 16 MB of RAM, a 1-GB hard drive, and a CD-ROM drive, is reasonably priced, at just over $2,300. But the price/performance edge goes to Apple: The 7200s, which will have been shipping for about a year as you read this, are probably approaching the end of their life cycle, and prices are in an appealing downward spiral. As this article went to press, the 7200/90 in an ideal office configuration with 16 MB of RAM, a 500-MB hard drive, and a CD-ROM drive was available by mail-order for a trifle over $1,600. A 7200/75 with 8 MB of RAM and a 350-MB hard drive was a steal, at just over $1,000.

The Bottom Line

The PowerCurve 601/120 and the Power Mac 7200 models would make fine additions to many office settings, and they each offer solid price/performance value. Even though it's more expensive than its Apple rivals, however, the PowerCurve emerges as a standout: For standard business tasks, with its 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, it outraces the 90-MHz-601-based 7200/90 and the 75-MHz-601-based 7200/75. Its removable processor daughtercard (even though no replacement is shipping), a beefy software bundle, and included mouse and keyboard round out a rock-solid business package. The Apple systems offer a more elegant case design and greater ease of expandability, but their chief advantage is price. With street prices starting at just over $1,000, they offer a lot of computer for the money. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Apple Power Mac 7200/75 (16/500/CD), $1,200; **Apple Power Mac 7200/90** (16/500/CD), $1,500 (estimated street). **Company:** Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-974-1010; http://www.apple.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #400.

Power Computing PowerCurve 601/120 (16MB/1GB/CD), $2,317 (direct). **Company:** Power Computing, Austin, TX; 800-404-7693 or 512-528-1350; http://www.powercc.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.

SPEED TRIALS / see how basic business systems stack up

To see how fast the PowerCurve 601/120 and the Power Mac 7200s are for general business tasks, compare their scores on MacBench 3.0's main tests. If you're interested in an office machine that doubles as a workstation for producing company newsletters or other desktop-published documents, take a look at the Publishing Graphics Mix scores as well. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of the Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 10.0 in each test.

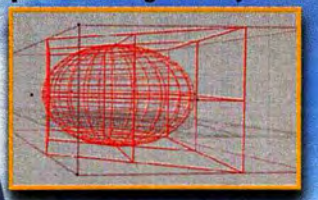
POWERFUL 3D IMAGING SOFTWARE

Upgrade for Only $99!

STARRING: DXF MODEL IMPORT! • BOOLEAN RENDERING! • FANTASTIC LANDSCAPES!
• Multiple Light Sources! • Real-Time Terrain Editor! • Revolutionary Interface!

Import and render DXF models from 3D programs!

Boolean rendering combines positive & negative objects!



Start creating gorgeous 3D landscapes in minutes!

Bryce™ 2 第二発!!

(Strikes Again)

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

Find out more! Call us today.
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. BU06
805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367
AOL: metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com
Ask about our hands-on Web training!

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. Bryce and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Upgrade offer good for a limited time and is subject to change without notice. Monster DXF file part of Bryce 2 CD-ROM. Human Model owned by Viewpoint DataLabs International. Used with permission. Landscape and DXF model rendered entirely in Bryce 2.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Page-to-Text Pros

OmniPage Pro 6.0 ★★★★

TextBridge Pro ★★★

The OCR derby is no longer much of a horse race.

ILLUSTRATOR VERSUS FREEHAND. PageMaker versus QuarkXPress. Word versus WordPerfect. Add OmniPage Pro and TextBridge Pro to the list of classic two-horse rivalries in the Mac-applications field. Caere's OmniPage family has set the pace in OCR (optical character recognition) on the Mac for most of the last decade, but in recent years, Xerox's lower-cost TextBridge has come on strong.

With new releases from both companies — OmniPage Pro 6.0 and the first Pro version of TextBridge — the competition looks tighter than ever, and you may have a tough time deciding where to place your bets. But after putting both through their paces, we found a winner — and it wasn't even a photo finish.

What's New

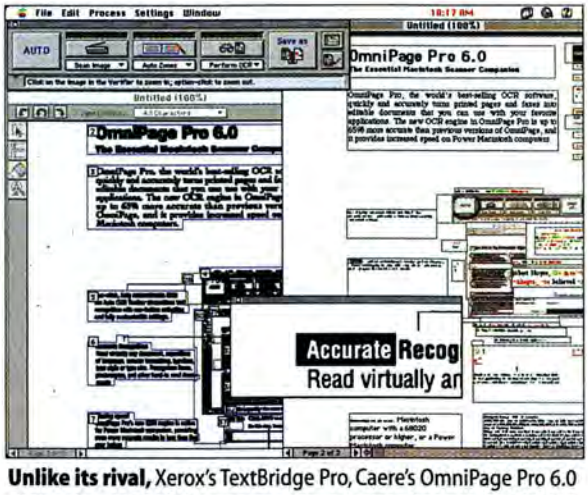
The latest OmniPage promises improved accuracy and performance, but what most users will notice are the new features. You can now have the program enter text directly into other applications (a trick that previously required a separate application, OmniPage Direct). An option called True Page, which used to be available only for Windows, preserves a document's layout when the document is scanned and recognized. A new suite of custom Apple events makes it possible to control nearly all OmniPage features through scripts. And to help you put your documents onto the Web, you can now save processed pages in HTML (HyperText Markup Language) format, but only basic formatting tags are supported.

TextBridge Pro's new-features list mirrors OmniPage Pro 6.0's. Highlights include direct input into other applications, HTML output, and even better AppleScript support than what OmniPage offers (macros are recordable as well as scriptable). In response to Caere's True Page, TextBridge Pro offers a different solution: It enables you to output a scanned document to WordPerfect 3.1 or 3.5 or to Microsoft Word 6.0.1 with most formatting remaining intact.

Putting Them to the Test

In most of our tests, TextBridge Pro proved a bit faster than OmniPage Pro 6.0 but not significantly so. In terms of accuracy, both programs did a good — although rarely letter-perfect — job of handling pages of plain text in standard fonts and sizes. With anything more challenging — small type, complex layouts, or faxed originals, for example — both programs made plenty of errors.

Generally, however, OmniPage's output was closer to the mark than TextBridge's. When we scanned a newspaper sidebar listing nine Web addresses, for example, both programs made mistakes in all nine, but with OmniPage, five of them needed to have only a single character changed.



Unlike its rival, Xerox's TextBridge Pro, Caere's OmniPage Pro 6.0 shows you text as it is generated from scanned pages; TextBridge Pro lets you view the original page, but not the resultant text, during a scan.

If OmniPage wins by only a nose in accuracy, it leads by several lengths in two other areas: usability and resource requirements. OmniPage's user interface is straightforward and attractive; for most operations, you simply click on the Auto button. In case you are uncertain, there are two Apple Guides and Balloon Help.

With TextBridge, on the other hand, our experience was one of frequent confusion and some irritation, starting from the moment we discovered that a standard installation had littered our Extensions folder and Chooser with more than 20 scanner drivers. The program's tool-bar buttons are cryptic, and there are no labels or tool tips to explain them (although you can avail yourself of Balloon Help and an Apple Guide). Tasks that require only one click in OmniPage often demand two, three, or four in TextBridge. And the Apple-menu utility that launches TextBridge for input into other programs never remembers where its parent application is located.

Most important, TextBridge gives you no way to edit the text it produces; for that you need to jump to a word processor. In contrast, you can edit the text OmniPage generates within the program itself; to make it easier, questionable words are color-coded and a good spelling checker is built in. What's more, an Option–double-click anywhere in the document brings up an enlarged bitmap of that area of the source document so you can double-check results.

The last issue is memory. TextBridge Pro's suggested allocation on a PowerPC-based system is 11,720K (10,240K if virtual memory is on), which means you generally can't keep it and another major application open simultaneously on a 16-MB system. OmniPage Pro 6.0's suggested allocation of 6,832K (4,500K with virtual memory) leaves much more flexibility. Xerox's Apple-menu launch utility alone requests 384K; Caere's needs only a meager 32K.

The Bottom Line

Price used to be a big differentiator between these two programs. No more, at least in most cases: The OmniPage Pro 6.0 upgrade kit, available through retail channels for $149, installs the program on any hard disk on which it finds another application from Caere or former rival Calera. Most Mac scanners come with software from one of these companies, so if you've got a scanner, you're probably eligible. Upgrades from retail versions of OmniPage cost $99.

Xerox has an even broader offer: It will sell TextBridge Pro for $129 to anyone who owns a scanner or fax software. But our conclusion is that OmniPage Pro is well worth the $20 premium. / Henry Norr

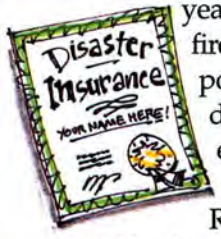
OmniPage Pro 6.0, $500 (estimated street). **Company:** Caere, Los Gatos, CA; 800-535-7226 or 408-395-7000; http://www.caere.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.

TextBridge Pro, $275 (estimated street). **Company:** Xerox, Palo Alto, CA; 800-248-6550, ext. 3, or 415-813-6800; http://www.xerox.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*



Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Newer NUpowr

$$$$

Speedy PowerPC card boosts PowerBook 500s.

APPLE SOLD TONS of its 500-series PowerBooks, due in no small part to the promise that the 68LC040-based computers would be PowerPC-upgradable. But when PowerPC-based PowerBooks replaced the 500s last year, no Apple upgrade was in the offing. Now, many months later, Newer Technology has come to the rescue, with the NUpowr PowerPC upgrade card — and owners of PowerBook 500s may get the last laugh. In our tests, the NUpowr, with its 117-MHz PowerPC 603e, performed flawlessly and, with a couple of exceptions, delivered speeds as fast as (and in some cases, faster than) those of the PowerBook 5300c, with its 100-MHz PowerPC 603e chip.

The NUpowr is a replacement for the daughtercard that houses the central processor in the PowerBook 500s. In place of either the 50-MHz 68LC040 in the PowerBook 520 and 520c or the 66-MHz version in the PowerBook 540 and 540c, the NUpowr supplies a 117-MHz PowerPC 603e. Like the original daughtercards supplied in the PowerBook 500s, the NUpowr has a slot that accommodates RAM-upgrade modules (with a maximum capacity of 36 MB). Unlike the original daughtercards, each of which include 4 MB of soldered-down RAM, the NUpowr comes with three built-in memory options: 0 MB ($670 estimated street), 4 MB ($875 estimated street), and 8 MB ($1,079 estimated street). These prices do not reflect the $80 trade-in rebate Newer is offering for original 68LC040 daughtercards. We tested the 8-MB version.

Assembly Required

We were favorably impressed by the way the NUpowr sped up a PowerBook 520, but first we had to get the card installed — a tricky, but far from impossible, business. Newer suggests that if you're not a do-it-yourselfer, you may want to pay your dealer to perform the installation. We agree and suggest the same course for techies who don't have access to a CD-ROM drive. Newer supplies Apple's system software for PowerPC-based PowerBooks on CD-ROM only, and you must upgrade your old system software to use the NUpowr. Note, too, that if you purchased a PowerBook 500 recently enough that it's still under warranty, opening its case will void that agreement.

Following Newer's straightforward manual (and squinting at its numerous but often uselessly blurry photos), we installed the supplied PowerBook system software (version 7.5.2, update 1.5) and removed seven screws with a tool from the NUpowr box. The daughtercard and the attached memory-upgrade module were shoehorned into the case, and wiggling them free without damaging their delicate circuitry took a little finesse, especially in a PowerBook that had a Global Village internal modem installed. Once the card was out, however, replacing it with the NUpowr was simple.

Is It Fast?

We subjectively noticed a speed improvement immediately after the installation of the NUpowr in both a PowerBook 540c and a PowerBook 520. This was especially true for fat-binary applications we optimistically installed long ago: Running at last in PowerPC-native mode, they felt considerably snappier.

To measure the extent of the speed boost, we ran several tests on a PowerBook 520 with an 8-MB NUpowr installed and 8 MB of add-on RAM, using MacBench 3.0, our industry-standard system-level benchmarking software. Our full results are in the chart, which shows that the NUpowr-equipped PowerBook compared favorably with the PowerBook 5300c. For raw-processing tasks, the NUpowr's extra 17 MHz of clock speed evidently compensated for the memory-addressing architecture in the PowerBook 500s, which is slower than the one in the 100-MHz PowerBook 5300 series.

In the Floating Point test, the 500-series machines, which lack a floating-point processor, barely registered, whereas the 520 with the NUpowr installed outstripped even the 5300c.

Communications Breakdown

The only significant drawbacks of the NUpowr we can cite are a pair of major ones, although they're not inherent to the card and Newer expects both to be fixed by the time you read this. The Global Village PowerPort Mercury modem — the only internal-modem option for the PowerBook 500 series — doesn't work with a PowerPC processor, and neither do Revisions A and B of the Apple PowerBook PCMCIA Expansion Module, which allow the PowerBook 500s to accommodate PC Card modems and storage devices. A free upgrade to Revision C of the expansion module is available from Apple dealers, and Global Village was beta-testing its modem-software fix as this article went to press.

Of less immediate concern is Copland, the next-generation Mac OS Apple plans to ship in 1997. Despite Apple's refusal to guarantee that Copland will run on PowerPC-upgraded PowerBooks, Newer Technology has pledged to do everything possible to ensure that NUpowr-equipped PowerBook 500s will run Copland.

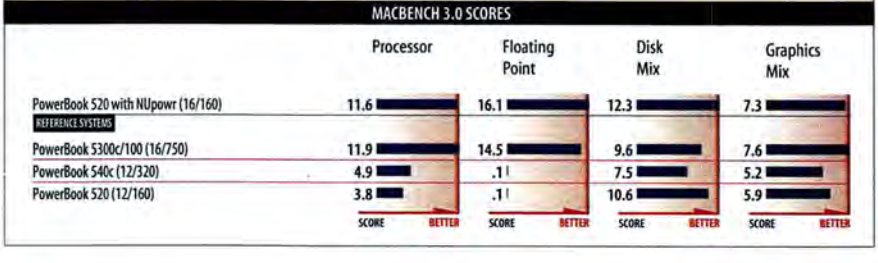
The Bottom Line

Installing the NUpowr is straightforward enough for even marginally capable do-it-yourselfers. The effort pays off in significant speed improvements — and the addition of floating-point-math capabilities necessary for applications such as 3-D rendering (as well as many of the coolest new games). If telecommunications or PC Card use is critical for your PowerBook, however, obtain incompatibility fixes from Apple and Global Village before you buy. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Newer NUpowr, $670 and up (estimated street).
Company: Newer Technology, Wichita, KS; 800-678-3726 or 316-685-4904; http://www.newertech.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #404.

POWERBOOK UPGRADE / how much faster is the NUpowr?

If you want to see how much Newer's NUpowr PowerPC upgrade card can boost the speed of your PowerBook 500 model, compare the MacBench 3.0 scores for a NUpowr-equipped PowerBook 520 with those for your current PowerBook — and those for the top-selling PowerPC-equipped PowerBook 5300c. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of the Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 10.0 in each test.



Yet another powerful reason why he remains your best friend.

For his next trick, he'll print from your Mac to virtually any PC printer.

PowerPrint lets you print from your Mac to virtually any PC printer known to man—or animal. For less than $150, you get absolutely everything you need, including the cable. So you can print on your old PC printer or any of the great printers you may want to use from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata or Panasonic. Installation is as easy as a walk in the park. (By the way, we also have a network version. And we offer phenomenal tech support.)

PowerPrint®

THE MACINTOSH PRINTING SOLUTION

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

See your local retailer or give us a call. 1-800-665-8707

Website: www.gdt.com

CIRCLE **16** ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS

CIRCLE **17** ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

MacUser 100 MacWEEK Aug. '94

©1996 GDT Softworks, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Phone: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689

WorldWrite 3.0

$$$

Entry-level tool knows many alphabets and languages.

EVER SINCE MICROSOFT WORD 6.0's harshly received debut, one company after another has trumpeted its product as *the* word processor for the Mac or, more cattily, as an upgrade to Word 6. Now, more than a year after the Word 6.0.1 upgrade fixed many of Word's worst flaws, WorldWrite 3.0 has arrived on the scene, aiming to topple the Microsoft giant. Well, WorldWrite has a way to go before it beats Word as an all-purpose writing tool, but it has a definite advantage in one specific area: If you use languages that read right to left, such as Hebrew, or want to arrange non-Roman type vertically, WorldWrite's features (and attractively low price) may be for you.

WorldWrite originated in Israel and has been popular in the Middle East, Far East, and Europe for a few years. Version 3.0 is the first North American release of the product, and its chief claim to fame is its multinational outlook: It offers robust support for WorldScript and multilingual word processing. With the appropriate Apple Language Kit, WorldWrite supports right-to-left and vertical text options for many non-Roman alphabets. Although other word processors, notably Nisus Writer and MacWrite Pro, support WorldScript too, none are as flexible in handling non-Roman type.

Worldly Outlook

WorldWrite presents documents in two layers. You do your typing and text styling in the text layer and work with photos, graphs, other embedded graphics, or basic drawing tools in the graphics layer. Both layers are always visible, but available tools change when you switch layers.

WorldWrite is always in "what you see is what you get" mode, so pages appear as they'll print, with margins, headers, and footers in place. We found ourselves wishing this feature could be turned off, as in Word's Normal view, because it severely limited the amount of body text we could see at a given time. This was particularly problematic on a PowerBook, where WorldWrite's modest hard-disk needs (3.5 MB) and memory requirements (2 MB) make it an otherwise attractive option.

Familiar Territory

WorldWrite's interface is fairly standard: A top-of-the-page ruler bar contains draggable margin and tab-stop indicators; pop-up menus with spacing-, alignment-, and font-formatting controls; and buttons that let you insert tables or multiple-column text. Buttons at the bottom of the WorldWrite window help you navigate documents by jumping to the top or bottom of a page or the entire document; here also are master-page templates, where you can enter recurring elements such as page numbers, headers, and even watermarks that appear "behind" the text.

Less familiar features include a customizable pop-up menu on the ruler bar, to which you can add often used commands (you can also specify a custom keyboard shortcut for any menu command). WorldWrite's ruler bar tries to make the most of screen real estate by placing line- and character-formatting tools in a single multipurpose pop-up menu. This menu defaults to the Font Size function, but you can choose other text attributes from it and then change their values in the adjacent entry box. We'd have preferred this button to store a master menu with the options nested within it; WorldWrite takes this approach elsewhere, and it saved us mouse clicks.

Among WorldWrite's unique features are vertical arrangement of non-Roman type and text wrapping around nonrectangular graphics.

The program lets you format text at the paragraph level — setting margins, indents, line spacing, and so on — by creating style sheets, and it lets you specify character-level styles — including font, size, and bold or italic, via commands called AutoChars. To create either a style sheet or an AutoChar, you format selected text and then designate that information as a style sheet or AutoChar, using the style-formatting pop-up menu. To edit a style sheet or an AutoChar, you modify styled text and resave it under the same name. Style sheets and AutoChars remain attached to the document you're working on. They can be imported into new files but aren't stored in WorldWrite for use with new documents.

Our experience with WorldWrite was mixed. We found lots of nifty innovations but a near-equal number of puzzling inconveniences. Smart features include, in no particular order: the ability to print color separations with registration marks and crop marks; tools for generating indexes, tables of contents, endnotes, and footnotes; the Copy Append command, which lets you add text to Clipboard text; conditional mail-merge, which lets you use IF/THEN statements to automate form-letter generation; the Find and Change command, which replaces styles as well as words (so you can change all underlined text to italic); and the outstanding Thunder 7 spelling checker/thesaurus as a built-in proofing tool.

On the less intelligent side of the scale: Macintosh Drag and Drop edits aren't subject to the Undo command; you can't specify smart quotes as a preference, so you must use the Smarten Quotes command after you've entered your text; the Statistics command displays word counts and other text attributes with consistent inaccuracy; abysmal indexing of the Apple Guide file causes more frustration than it prevents; AppleScript is unsupported; and outlining tools are nonexistent.

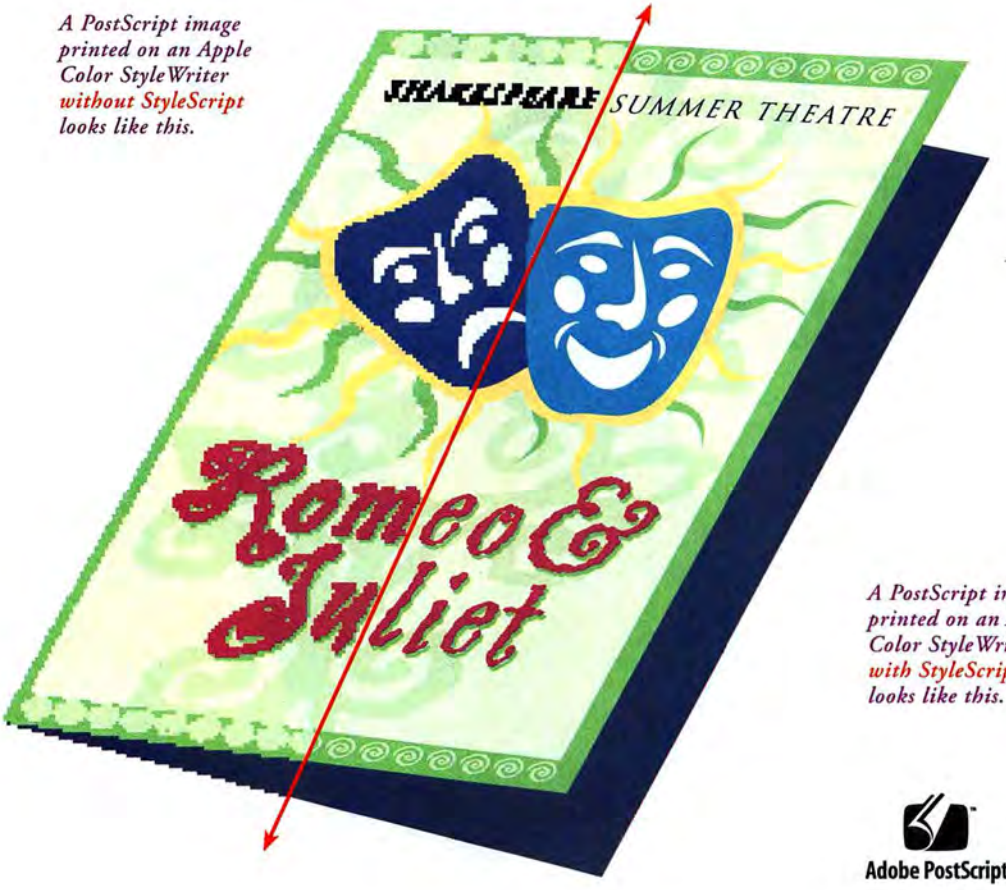
The Bottom Line

WorldWrite is an affordable, straightforward word processor that runs well on modestly equipped Mac OS systems. It offers some world-class features, including its handling of non-Roman typefaces and its unique ability to wrap text around nonrectangular objects automatically. Unfortunately, these highlights are marred by substandard documentation and online help and clunky implementation of several essential features. Overall, ClarisWorks 4.0 is still a better and more flexible first word processor for most users, but if you need multiple-language support, WorldWrite will fill the bill. / Gregory Wasson

WorldWrite 3.0, $129 (list). **Company:** World Software, Saratoga, CA; 800-225-9299 or 801-350-9490. **Reader Service:** Circle #405.

Overcome the tragedy of poor quality output.

A PostScript image printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter without StyleScript looks like this.



A PostScript image printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter with StyleScript looks like this.

Adobe PostScript

Supports
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro
Apple StyleWriter 1200
Apple StyleWriter 1500
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500
Apple StyleWriter II

Presenting an affordable, high-quality PostScript™ printing solution, starring the Apple StyleWriter™ printer and StyleScript software. StyleScript utilizes genuine Adobe™ PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with the Apple StyleWriters. So you get the ability to print crisp, clear images anytime you want. And for thousands of dollars less than the cost of other expensive PostScript printers. (StyleScript only costs $149!) StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics and clip art to the printer's best resolution. So buy StyleScript, and take a bow. Your audience will appreciate the difference.

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

©1996 GDT Softworks, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Phone: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689

StyleScript®

ADOBE LEVEL 2 POSTSCRIPT SOFTWARE

Call: 1-800-663-6112 Website: www.gdt.com

CIRCLE **58** ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END USERS
CIRCLE **59** ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR DEALERS

MO TO GO.

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple® PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.
And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.
For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

CIRCLE **35** ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

LightningDraw GX

★★★½

First drawing package to take advantage of QuickDraw GX.

QUICKDRAW GX has been available as part of the Mac OS for years, but applications have begun to take advantage of its features only recently. LightningDraw GX, from Lari Software, is the first drawing program to do so and as a result offers features unavailable in any other drawing package — on any platform. Although version 1.0 has some shortcomings as a design tool and although there are still big question marks associated with integrating GX-based graphics into the publishing mainstream, LightningDraw may be the best reason yet to consider installing QuickDraw GX on your Mac.

At first glance, LightningDraw looks much like MacDraw Pro or ClarisDraw, with palettes containing many familiar drawing tools. The fill, line, and text tear-off menus will also seem familiar if you use other Mac drawing packages. In spite of its ordinary appearance, however, LightningDraw conceals remarkable power just below the surface.

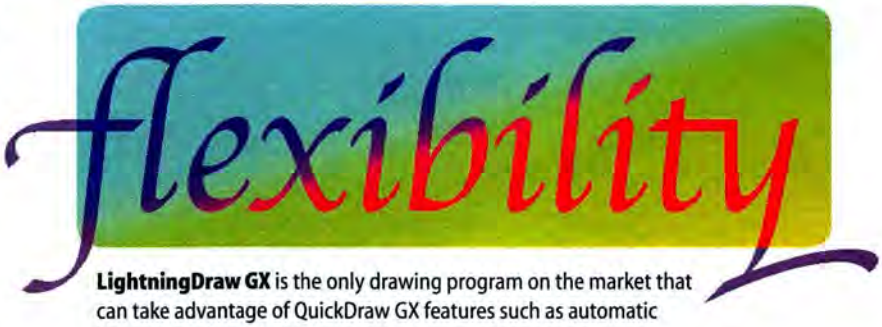
The Versatile Type

One of the advantages of QuickDraw GX that LightningDraw taps is its sophisticated handling of type: GX fonts offer a much richer set of capabilities than do traditional fonts. A single GX font file, in addition to the upper- and lowercase characters found in TrueType or Type 1 fonts, can contain such sophisticated goodies as alternative character sets, swash characters, small caps, old-style numerals, and an expanded set of ligatures, as well as a range of widths and weights.

LightningDraw supports all these advanced type attributes, but, like other applications that support GX fonts, LightningDraw has failed to develop an interface that makes it easy to understand and control type-related features. For example, the program has a control palette that governs special GX font features but several important type attributes — size, style, and color among them — aren't accessible from it. Selecting a typeface, point size, style, and color for a string of text requires trips to four different menus or palettes. In fairness, the awkwardness of some of LightningDraw's controls is the result of Lari's adherence to Apple's interface guidelines for QuickDraw GX; still, there's considerable room for improvement.

I'm Looking Through You

Object translucence — the ability to fill objects and type with see-through color and have them interact realistically — is another unique advantage LightningDraw has over other drawing packages. PostScript-based applications such as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand let you create pseudo-translucent effects, but PostScript does not support true translucence: If you created, say, a translucent yellow object and a translucent blue one in a PostScript package and then placed one object on top of the other, PostScript would create the expected green color in the overlapping areas by turning each overlapping section into a discrete object, making it next to impossible to edit the original objects. LightningDraw has no such limitation. Because translucence is built into the QuickDraw GX imaging model, objects, including text, can have true translucence (see figure) yet remain easily editable.



LightningDraw GX is the only drawing program on the market that can take advantage of QuickDraw GX features such as automatic ligatures and translucence.

Doughnuts? Easy As Pie

LightningDraw also breaks new ground when it comes to drawing tools. Take the program's InConcert feature, for example. Want to cut a pie slice out of a circle? Click on the circle, select the polygon tool, choose the Remove from Selection option from the InConcert pop-up menu, and draw a triangle that bites into the circle. The circle reshapes itself, with the wedge missing. Want to turn the circle into a doughnut instead? Choose the Cut Out from Object option from InConcert, and draw a small circle inside the existing one. You can add onto a shape in the same way, using any of the drawing tools and InConcert's Merge with Selection option.

You can also reshape an object by directly manipulating its border with the reshaping tool. If you're used to working with Bézier control points, you'll find that the program's approach takes a bit of getting used to. A sensitivity slider controls whether your reshaping affects the entire object or only the immediate area. We had some difficulty, though, adjusting the sensitivity slider to accomplish exactly what we wanted.

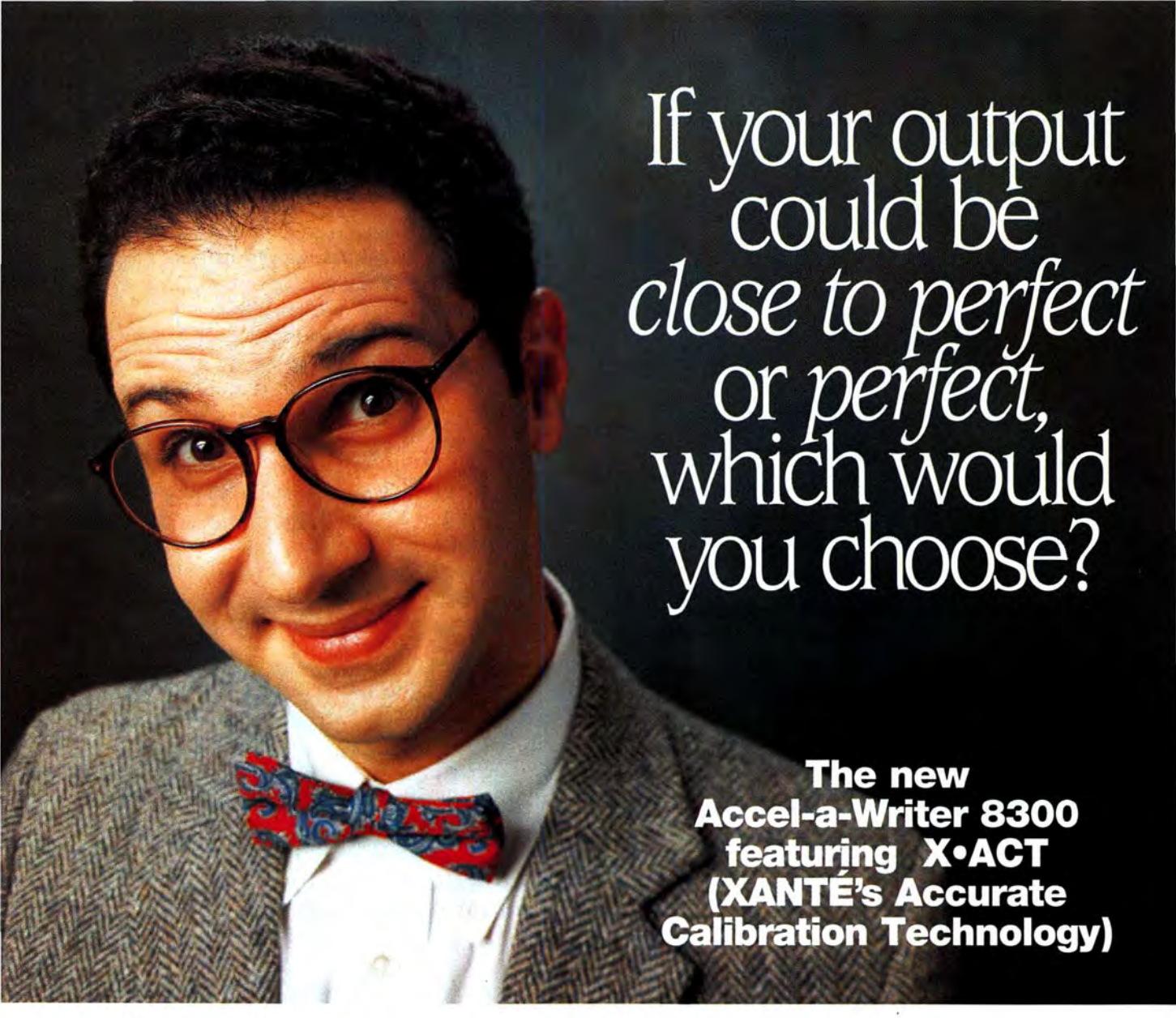
In addition to having some interface problems, LightningDraw also suffers from being the odd man out in the publishing world. It can't, for example, import TIFF images, something even Illustrator — at long last — can now do. Nor can it import EPS files. And although it can output EPS files, EPS format converts GX type to line art, so it's no longer editable as text. Furthermore, you wouldn't have to have too active an imagination to envision problems incorporating LightningDraw images into QuarkXPress layouts. And since no GX-based drivers yet exist for imagesetters, high-end output from LightningDraw is still a question mark.

Still, LightningDraw is a powerful program and offers features unique among drawing applications. With the arrival of System 8 sometime next year, QuickDraw GX will become more difficult to avoid in the world of desktop design and publishing. It's not too early to get familiar with its full range of capabilities. For now, LightningDraw is the only drawing program that will let you do that.

The Bottom Line

Bundled with an assortment of GX fonts, digital stock art, and several handy utilities, it's a bargain, at $299 list. Install QuickDraw GX on a Zip cartridge, pick up a copy of LightningDraw, and experiment. You just might get hooked. / Henry Bortman

LightningDraw GX 1.0, $299 (list). **Company:** Lari Software, Chapel Hill, NC; 800-933-7303 or 919-968-0701. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.



Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price. For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT™** allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi** your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25 inches**.

Finally, XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.

olivetti

©1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2223

Dealers call ext. 2224. FAX: 334/476-9421.

MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript

CIRCLE **126** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Global Village OneWorld Combo

4 4 4 4

Versatile telecom tool is well suited for office workgroups.

ITS NAME MAY SUGGEST a Disneyland lunch special, but the OneWorld Combo is actually a versatile telecommunications server from Global Village that's well suited to small businesses and workgroups. The OneWorld Combo lets you give small-business or workgroup employees fax-modem capabilities over your office network, without the expense of putting modems on every desk. In a box little bigger than a desktop modem, the OneWorld Combo serves up a network modem, send and receive fax capability, and an ARA (Apple Remote Access) server — and they all work speedily and easily.

It's Nice to Share

The OneWorld Combo houses one or two Global Village TelePort Platinum V.34, 28.8-kbps modems, which you can place anywhere on your office's Ethernet or LocalTalk network. The OneWorld Combo may be in a closet somewhere, but users on your network can use it as though it were sitting on their desks: They see a send/receive status indicator in their menu bar and, if they want to, can even hear the modem squeaks and squawks through the computer speaker.

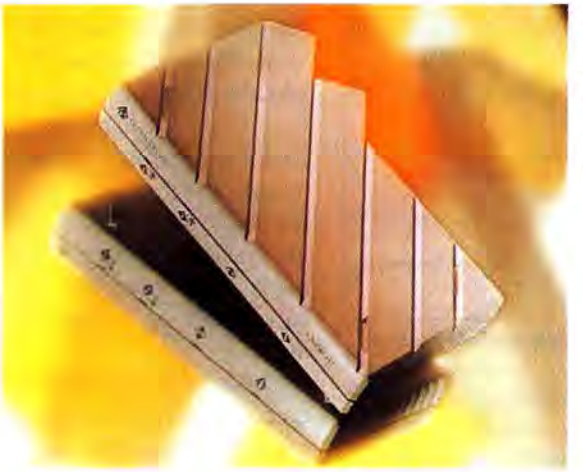
To send faxes, you work with the same easy-to-use GlobalFax software that comes with every Global Village modem. Receiving faxes is more complicated: You must designate one Mac on the network as the receive station, and the user of that computer must manually route the faxes to the other users. The sender can use PowerTalk, since Global Village has included a PowerTalk mailer in the receive-fax software. You can also have the OneWorld Combo act as a traditional fax machine by setting the receive station to automatically print all received faxes. (Given the OneWorld Combo's inability to transmit paper documents without the addition of a scanner somewhere on the network, we think that most offices will still want a traditional fax machine.)

Besides giving users data-transmission and fax-send capability, the OneWorld Combo can be configured to receive incoming faxes or to answer and route calls from ARA users dialing into your network. The OneWorld Combo acts just like a Mac running the ARA server software.

Smooth Sailing

We experienced speedy, trouble-free connections when we used the OneWorld Combo to dial up the Internet, CompuServe, and America Online — and actually saw a speed boost in some instances, compared to direct connection to a desktop modem: Connecting to the OneWorld Combo over Ethernet removes the 56-kbps transfer-rate limit set by non-PCI Macs' serial ports, allowing some communications programs to transfer data at 115 kbps.

Despite this speed dividend, there are some ways in which a network modem is decidedly inferior to a personal one at your desk. The most obvious is that if coworkers are using the modem(s) in the OneWorld Combo, you can't.



Little larger than a desktop modem, Global Village's OneWorld Combo gives workgroups fax-modem capabilities over Mac networks.

If you're sending a fax, this isn't a big deal, because the OneWorld Combo automatically queues jobs, like a printer, and sends them when the modem is free. For data calls, the method is less elegant: A dialog box simply tells you to try again later. It'd be great if the OneWorld Combo could let you "take a number" when the modems are in use and then alert you when the line is free.

Another drawback of a network modem is that an Ethernet user may still have to give up a serial port temporarily when using communications programs that don't support Apple's Communications Toolbox. CompuServe Information Manager, for instance, does not recognize the Comm Toolbox-enabled Network Modem connection option and forces you to connect via the printer or modem serial port. Global Village's software routes the data to the OneWorld Combo automatically, but the designated serial port is rendered useless during the session.

Administrative Tools

To help manage modem traffic, you use the OneWorld Manager application to assign passwords and restrict user access to the modem, fax, and ARA. You can also limit online-service costs by setting the maximum time each user can spend online. You can set the OneWorld Combo to automatically disconnect anyone after a specified period of inactivity.

Version 1.6 of the Global Village Netmodem software fixes incompatibilities with Open Transport, the PowerPC-native networking software on PCI Macs, but we did find one bug. The Serial DMA extension will crash PCI Macs during startup if the Netmodem extension has already loaded. Since extensions load alphabetically, the workaround is to add a space at the beginning of the Serial DMA extension's name so that it loads before the Netmodem extension. Global Village expects this conflict to disappear with the arrival of Apple's next system-software release.

The Bottom Line

Despite this glitch, OneWorld Combo operation is mostly trouble-free. The product is easy to set up and creates speedy connections, and the OneWorld Manager application has good security features. Overall, the package is a solid, economical choice for supplying an office full of people with multiple ways to access the online world. / John Rizzo

Global Village OneWorld Combo, $2,099 (with two V.34 modems). **Company:** Global Village Communication, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-436-5591 or 408-523-1000; http://www.globalvillag.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #407.

Movie Cleaner Pro

★★★★½

QuickTime compression tool is a must for multimedia pros.

IT'S ABOUT TIME a program arrived that finally addresses the unglamorous yet troublesome challenge of movie compression. Anyone involved in presentation of movies for CD-ROMs, games, the Web, or kiosks should take note of Movie Cleaner Pro, a small but invaluable utility from Terran Interactive.

Programs such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe After Effects, and Apple's MovieShop support movie compression but give you no options beyond the standard QuickTime defaults, which aren't universally suited to all types of source material. Movie Cleaner Pro takes movie compression beyond the scope of any existing QuickTime moviemaking program plus makes it easy to understand — no small feat in a world of complex concepts such as codecs (compression-decompression algorithms), frame rates, and filters.

Displaying preview results of QuickTime compression in this adjustable "before" and "after" window is one of Movie Cleaner Pro's many thoughtful features.

When you open a QuickTime file in Movie Cleaner Pro, the movie is instantly analyzed in terms of how it was originally compressed, and Movie Cleaner Pro presents you with vital stats such as the movie's file size, frame rate, and sample bit depth. This alone makes it valuable, because moviemaking programs don't supply this information easily. Once you've opened the movie, you have two options: easy and advanced mode.

Movie Cleaner Pro's easy mode runs you through a series of questions in plain English that do not require any knowledge of compression technicalities. It asks questions such as these: Is the movie of a talking head, or does it contain lots of zooms and pans? Which is more important, image quality or smooth motion? Will the movie be played back on a high-, mid-, or low-range Mac or PC? Simply check off the answers to these queries, and Movie Cleaner Pro will compress your movie accordingly.

When you switch to advanced mode, you can still see the answers to your questions but you also see how Movie Cleaner Pro set keyframes, specified codecs, and chose other parameters in response to your answers. Movie Cleaner Pro's algorithms are quite smart, so if you're new to movie compression, you can go between the easy and advanced mode and learn many nuances of compression. If you're already a whiz at QuickTime compression, you can override Movie Cleaner Pro's decisions easily.

Movie Cleaner Pro began life as a "home-built" tool for use on multimedia projects, and many features testify to its origins as a solution to pros' real-world problems. For example, you can preview the visual results of a compression pass as it's applied: A split-screen preview window lets you see "before" and "after" views of your compression results, so you can tell immediately if your chosen compression scheme is degrading image quality unacceptably. Another handy feature lets you eliminate "chattering" of stationary objects in your movie scenes by masking them out and replacing them with still images.

Movies can be cropped at any time, and batch processing allows you to compress multiple movies at the same or different settings. Movie Cleaner Pro gives you Indeo, a compression standard common on PCs, in addition to Mac-standard Cinepak compression. Each method has advantages for certain types of live-action footage, so with both standards at your disposal, you'll be able to make the best choice for the source footage involved.

The Bottom Line

Movie Cleaner Pro is a gem of a program that no serious multimedia developer should be without. It has everything that the file-size-conscious moviemaker needs and has a great interface; an excellent tutorial; and a superb, innovative feature set. / Lynda Weinman

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.0, $129.95 (list). **Company:** Terran Interactive, San Jose, CA; 800-577-3443 or 408-278-9065; http://www.terran-int.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle: #408.

Get the new FreeHand Graphics Studio™ with Macromedia xRes™ and Extreme 3D™.

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.* Windows introductory price $449.*

New Macromedia xRes and Extreme 3D, now just $199 each.

Macromedia xRes 2.0 is now $199** for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Save up to $300! (Current xRes users call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.) And now there's 3D for everybody with Extreme 3D. Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499* value!

Upgrade To FreeHand 5.5 For Macintosh For As Little As $79.

Only $79** to upgrade from FreeHand 5.0 to FreeHand 5.5. $149 to upgrade from FreeHand 4.0 or an earlier version, or from Mac versions of Deneba Canvas, Claris Mac Draw and Adobe Illustrator. A $399* value!

The PC Zone 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

PC Mall 1-800-555-6255

Mac Mall 1-800-222-2808

PC&Mac Connection 1-800-998-0072

*Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at anytime. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. Price for Studio is good through September 30, 1996. **Proof of ownership required. Fontographer is a registered trademark and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Studio, Fully Furnished. Designer's Dream. $599.

FREEHAND

xRES

EXTREME 3D

ONTOGRAPHER

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16 plus DECK II

Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio.™
This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand,™ the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D,™ the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer,® the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes™ 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At $599** for the entire package, it's a price you can live with.

Imagine. A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It's time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

Free Showcase™ CD-ROM: GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

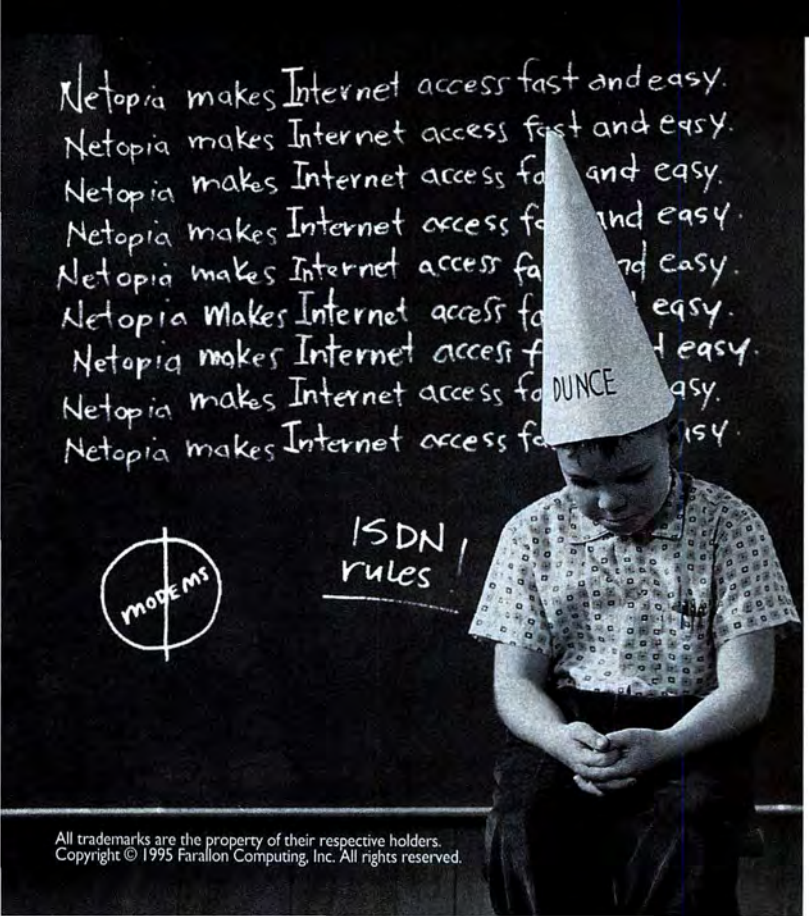
MACROMEDIA®
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

This ad and all artwork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio for Windows includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Showcase, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **92** ON READER SERVICE CARD

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.



It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.463.1988 or visit http://www.farallon.com. **Farallon**

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

ScanVec Tracer

★★★★

Bitmap-to-PostScript tool performs only one trick — but does it well.

IT'S NOT OFTEN that a new product can take on and beat a long-established standard, but that's what ScanVec has done with Tracer 1.0, which does a far better job of turning bitmapped artwork into vector PostScript than Adobe's venerable Streamline. Tracer produces outlines that preserve details that get lost in Streamline and that contain far fewer of the odd artifacts you find in Streamline's tracings.

Better tracings aren't the only difference between Tracer and Streamline, however. There is some bad news: Tracer is considerably more expensive ($495 versus $199), and unlike Streamline, it uses a security dongle as copy protection — a minor annoyance. More significantly, Tracer converts only black-and-white (1-bit) bitmaps, whereas Streamline can generate "posterized" PostScript from color or grayscale images. Moreover, Tracer is much slower than Streamline; in our testing, a file Streamline traced in a few seconds took Tracer well over two minutes.

Terrific Tracing

However, if you routinely use Streamline to convert black-and-white scans to vector graphics, you'll quickly find that the extra minutes of processing time Tracer requires will be returned many times over — and Tracer's higher price will soon be justified as well. That's because Tracer spares you much of the extensive, and often painstaking, cleanup work you must do on tracings produced by Streamline — even after tweaking Streamline's settings for optimal results.

To create a vector file, you either open a bitmap (you can work on only one image at a time in Tracer) or acquire one, using any Photoshop-compatible acquire plug-in. You can perform basic editing tasks on the bitmap, such as cropping, sizing, and rotating, and then choose among three tracing methods: centerline (which creates lines only, no filled shapes — best for technical illustrations such as blueprints) and two outline methods, one optimized for curves (best with small or poor-quality images) and the other for straight lines and sharp corners (best for large, high-quality images). Additional settings let you specify Tracer's tolerance in adhering to the original image shape, its sensitivity in detecting and sharpening corners, and whether it should try to close as many loops as possible (useful if you want to fill the outlines with color) or minimize the number of loops.

Nifty Tools

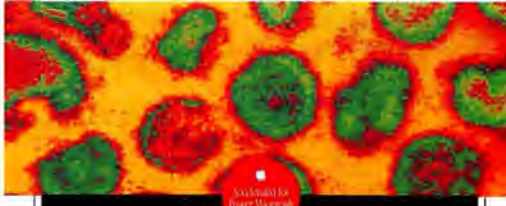
Although vector files created by Tracer generally need much less cleaning up than Streamline files, some tweaking will be required, and Tracer provides excellent tools for the job. You'll find all the familiar scaling, cutting, and aligning tools you'd expect in a Mac illustration package, plus a few unique ones that are so handy they may tempt you to open EPS files in Tracer to do things you can't in Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand— much less in Streamline. First of all, there's a Bézier tool for adding control points to a path that's much easier to use than typical pen tools: Rather than forcing you to redefine existing parts of a path, Tracer lets you draw over a path and then replaces the original segment with the one you've just drawn.

Even better are Tracer's path-correction tools. Convert To Circle automatically turns any shape you select into a true circle rather than the jiggly approximation even Tracer sometimes creates on its own. Make Corner allows you to define any part of a traced path as a right-angle corner and change the corner's sharpness by dragging on control points Tracer places on either side of the corner's vertex. Fit Line lets you select beginning and end points on a path and automatically turns the intervening segment into a straight line. Similarly, Fit Arc lets you define a segment and turn it into a smooth arc, with only two Bézier control points, by dragging on the arc until it's the shape you want.

The Bottom Line

Tracer's a great program. We do wish, however, that ScanVec would lose the ADB-dongle copy protection. Some batch-processing capabilities, allowing you to trace multiple bitmaps in a single session, would also be handy. But if your raster-to-vector-conversion needs are anything more than the most occasional, Tracer is clearly the best tool available. If your time's money, you'll quickly recoup the steep cost in the time you save producing great-looking art from your scans. / Eric Taub

ScanVec Tracer 1.0, $495 (list). **Company:** ScanVec, Wilmington, MA; 800-866-6227 or 508-694-9482. **Reader Service:** Circle #409.



HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.

Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGD, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

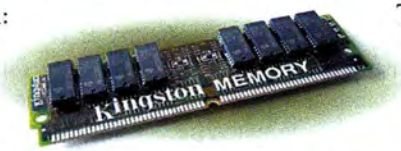
SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

THESE DAYS, IT TAKES A LOT MORE MEMORY TO BE YOUR BEST.

Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module. On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name.



That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800)259-8965.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at ***(800) 259-8965*** *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

ISO 9001 SGS

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.
© 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **80** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PIMs

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 ★★½

Full Contact 3.0 ★★★

New PIMs promise perfection but muster mere mediocrity.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING for the perfect PIM (personal information manager), don't expect fulfillment from either Day-Timer Organizer or Full Contact. Both of the products boast impressive features but are almost hopelessly hampered by complicated interfaces and sluggish performance.

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0

The offspring of a joint venture between Day-Timer (the paper-organizer folks) and Kensington Microware (of Turbo Mouse fame), Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 supposedly combines the ease of a loose-leaf organizer with the power of a computer in order to manage your schedules, to-do lists, addresses, phone calls, notes, and expenses. Unfortunately, Day-Timer Organizer adheres too closely to its paper roots and doesn't embrace the Mac's legendary ease of use.

Day-Timer Organizer's heavy reliance on the loose-leaf-binder metaphor makes entering and viewing your data much more difficult than need be.

The program imports tab- and comma-delimited text files, although the process is slow and difficult, since the topic is barely covered in the documentation and the interface is unforgiving. Instead of importing all the data into a single file, Day-Timer Organizer uses a hodgepodge of 11 separate files for each database.

Day-Timer Organizer goes overboard with windows as well as with files. The various sections of the program — daily, weekly, and monthly planners; address book; notebook; expenses; timeline; and the like — all appear in their own windows, so you can view a lot of information simultaneously, but even big monitors quickly become cluttered and it's easy to get lost in the jumble.

At first blush, Day-Timer Organizer looks polished and the features appear to offer most of what users have come to expect in a PIM, but major shortcomings become apparent as soon as you begin using the program on a daily basis. Common tasks are needlessly complicated by the excessive use of dialog boxes. For example, to add a new item, you click on the Add button in the tool bar and then choose the type of item from a dialog box. A pop-up menu would be much easier. Even more annoying, entries such as meetings on calendars can't be edited directly on the pages on which they appear but, rather, only in their corresponding dialog boxes.

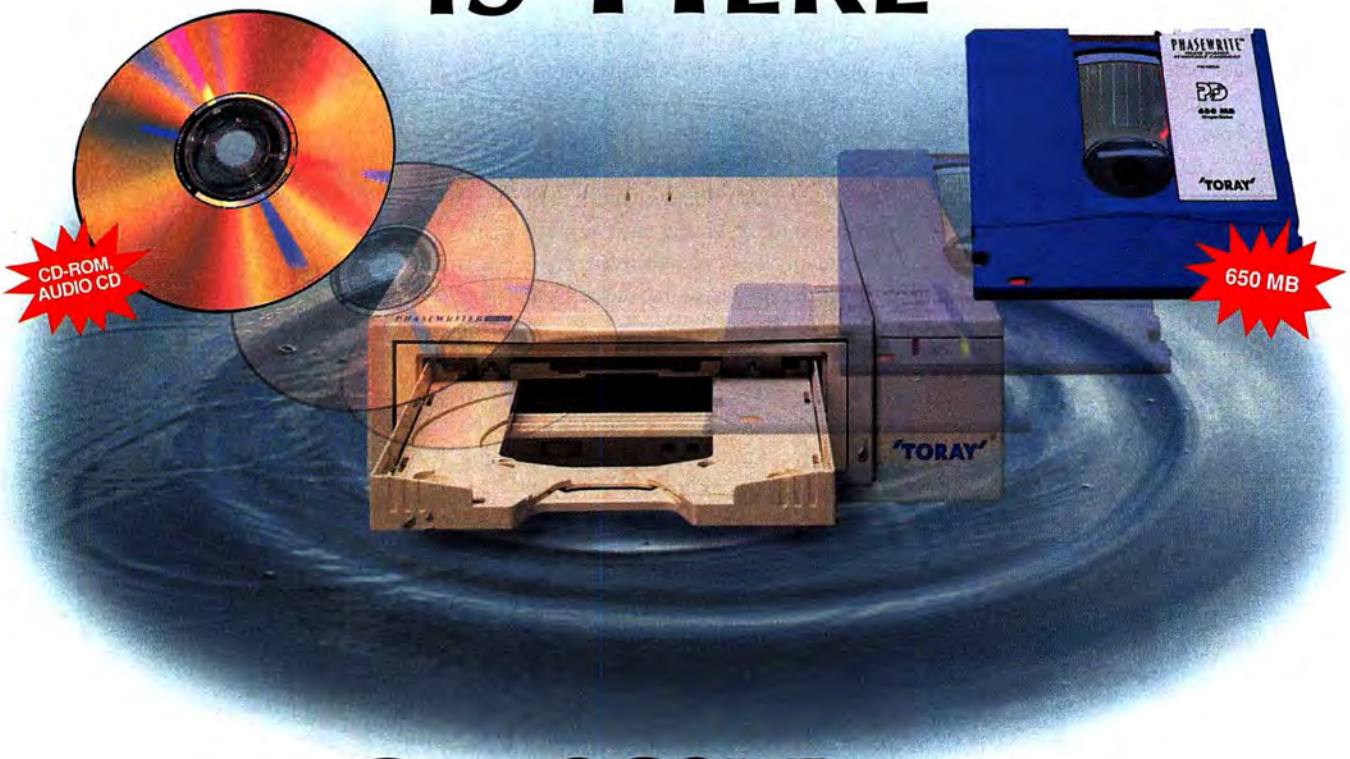
Instead of using the power of the computer to help in data entry and display, Day-Timer Organizer forces you to adjust to its way of doing things. You add people to the address book in last-name/first-name order, for example, and it has no data-entry aids such as capitalization, auto-completion, and phone-number formatting.

Display defaults leave as much to be desired as data entry. Regardless of whether you're viewing the notebook, planners, or address book, Day-Timer Organizer shows only one line for each entry. You *can* see a multiline entry in its entirety, but to do so, you must manually add visible lines by clicking on a button — although this wastes space by expanding all entries.

Full Contact 3.0

In late 1995, Pitch Software acquired Full Contact from FIT Software and released version 3.0, incorporating new features such as workgroup functionality and support for PowerTalk, with shared calendars that use publish-and-subscribe. Other improvements include a new icon bar, reduced memory requirements, faster record deletion, password protection, a global Find command, and reports and templates for new Apple printers. Billed as "the most advanced contact manager

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

for the Macintosh," Full Contact is designed for businesspeople who want to track their every contact with meticulous care.

Our disappointment with Full Contact began when we imported tab-delimited information from other programs. Due to the cramped, confusing interface, importing is terribly complicated unless you use the supplied templates for many popular PIMs. Importing is also slow, but that's excusable, since you're not likely to do it too often. Less forgivable is Full Contact's sluggish loading time (with 1,500 records stored, it took about a minute to load on a Power Mac 7500/100; on a Mac IIci, it took an unconscionable 11 minutes. On either machine, Day-Timer Organizer loaded the same data in seconds.

Full Contact is a relational-database program disguised as a PIM, and the result is a slow program with a cluttered, confusing interface.

Pitch blames the long load times on the fact that Full Contact is a relational-database program with separate windows (called SuperLists) for names, companies, phone numbers, addresses, notes, and activities, all of which can be linked to one another. But that doesn't explain why the program slows to a crawl under the weight of a modest-sized database. Again, this was especially pronounced on a Mac IIci, with a 25-MHz 68030 processor; this despite Full Contact's system-requirements statement, which indicates that it runs on any 68020-or-better Mac OS machine.

Full Contact allows you to store and view data in multiple ways. Paradoxically, however, Full Contact makes it very difficult to view all information pertaining to a single person in one window. The best Full Contact offers is a detailed view that crams as much as possible into a window with a series of tabs at the bottom for viewing links to other data.

In contrast to Day-Timer Organizer, Full Contact has some nice entry and formatting aids: Fields can be autocompleted, words can be capitalized upon entry if your initial entry matches existing data, and the format of phone numbers, dates, and times is standardized. In addition to these aids, Full Contact includes a few features that are add-ons in other PIMs. There's a built-in word processor for facilitating mail-merge operations and a calendar for tracking events and meetings. By integrating all this in one program, Full Contact can associate people with meetings, track letters sent to companies, and so on.

Full Contact would benefit greatly from a completely rewritten user manual (instead of the old 2.0 guide plus the addendum Pitch currently provides) that includes a step-by-step tutorial with sample files. Don't make the mistake of thinking tech support will come to the rescue. We never reached a live body when calling for technical support; instead we were always prompted to leave voice-mail or send e-mail. Pitch promises to return inquiries within one business day, but some calls went unanswered for days. Pitch claims that e-mail response is faster, but it's almost impossible to solve anything but the simplest technical problems via e-mail.

The Bottom Line

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 offers a lot of functionality at a decent price. But overreliance on the organizer-book metaphor and the requirement that you enter data the way the program wants you to, instead of the other way around, limit its usefulness.

As for Full Contact 3.0, it *is* powerful and flexible, but the many ways it lets you store and view data are at best a mixed blessing. There are so many places data can be stored that unless you're extremely diligent about manually cross-referencing chunks of information, you may have trouble finding what you need when you need it. What's more, Full Contact's complexity leads to slow performance, especially on older Macs. For most users, a simpler, leaner program will probably suffice. / Owen W. Linzmayer

Day-Timer Organizer 2.05, $59.95 (list). **Company:** Day-Timer Technologies, San Mateo, CA; 800-225-5005 or 415-572-6260. **Reader Service:** Circle #410.

Full Contact 3.0, $199; upgrade from Full Contact 2.0 or Field Assistant, $39.95 (list). **Company:** Pitch Software, Campbell, CA; 800-242-2252 or 408-374-5504. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

WHAT TO DO WHEN KORINNA CLASHES WITH TIFFANY, BODONI DISAGREES WITH GOUDY, AND GILL AND BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T GET ALONG.

Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding—the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA for more information, or visit us at www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

COREL™ PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

THE BEST IMAGES SELECTED FROM MORE THAN 8 MILLION PHOTOGRAPHS SUBMITTED TO COREL!

100 HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTOS ON EACH CD-ROM
OVER 50,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

NE

Corel Stock Photo Library 1 - Titles also available individually

Action Sailing
African Antelope
African Specialty Animals
Air Shows
Alaska
Alaskan Wildlife
American National Parks
Annuals for American Gardens
Apes
Arabian Horses
The Arctic
Arizona Desert
Australia
Austria
Auto Racing
Autumn
Aviation Photography
Backyard Wildlife
Bald Eagles
Bali, Indonesia
Barnyard Animals
Barns & Farms
Bears
Beneath the Caribbean
The Big Apple
Birds
Birds II
Bonny Scotland
Brazil
Bridges
Butterflies
Cactus Flowers
California Coasts
California Parks
Canada's East Coast
Candy Backgrounds
Canoeing & Kayaking
Caribbean
Caves
Cheetahs, Leopards & Jaguars
China
China & Tibet
Christmas
Churches
Cities of Italy
Coasts
Coins & Currency
Commercial Construction
Cougars
Croatia
Czech Republic
Death Valley
Denmark
Deserts
Divers & Diving
Dogs
Doors of San Francisco
Egypt
Elephants
Endangered Species
English Country Gardens
Exotic Cars
Fantasy Backgrounds
Fields
Fiji
Finland
Flowering Potted Plants
Flowers
Flowers II
Fighter Jets
Firework Photography
Fireworks
Fishing
Food
Foxes & Coyotes
France
Fruits & Vegetables
The Galapagos
Germany
Glaciers & Mountains
Grand Canyon
Grapes & Wine
Great Silk Road
Greece
Greek Isles
Guatemala
Hawaii
Hawks & Falcons
Helicopters
Holland
Hong Kong
Horses
Ice & Frost
Ice & Icebergs
Images of Death Valley
Images of France
Images of the Grand Canyon
Images of Thailand
Images of Turkey
India
Indigenous People
Insects
Insects II
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Japan II
Korea
Kyoto
Lakes & Rivers
Land of the Pyramids
Landscapes
Lions
Los Angeles
Mayan & Aztec Ruins
Meso America
Mexico
Mexico City
Military Vehicles
Models
Monaco
Mountains of America
Mushrooms
Native American Ruins
Nature Scenes
Nesting Birds
New Mexico
New York City
New Zealand
New Zealand II
North American Deer
North American Wildflowers
North American Wildlife
Northern California
Ocean Life
Oil Paintings
Old Singapore
Orchids of the World
Oregon
Ottawa
Owls
Pacific Coasts
Patterns
People
People of the World
Perennials in Bloom
Peru
Polar Bears
Portrait of Italy
Predators
Rajasthan, India
Religious Stained Glass
Reptiles & Amphibians
Residential Interiors
Rhinos & Hippos
Rome
Roses
Rural Africa
Rural France
Russia, Georgia & Armenia
Sacred Places
Sailboats
San Francisco
Sands & Solitude
Scotland
Ski Scenes
Skiing in Switzerland
Snakes, Lizards & Salamanders
Soldiers
Southeast Asia
Spirit of Buddha
Sunsets & Sunrises
Swimming Canada
Textures
Thailand
Tigers
Trees & Leaves
Tropical Plants
Tulips
Turkey
Turkey II
Underwater Life
Underwater Reefs
Vegetables
Wales
Waterfowl
Waterfalls
Western Canada
Wild Animals
Wild Sheep & Goats
Wildlife Babies
Wildlife of Antarctica
Wildlife of the Galapagos
Windsurfing
Winter
WW II Planes
Wolves
Yellowstone National Park
Yosemite

$899.98*

Corel Stock Photo Library 2 - Titles also available individually

Acadian Nova Scotia
African Birds
Air Force
Alps in Spring
Amateur Sports
Antique Postcards
Arthropods
Artist Textures
Asian Wildlife
Autumn in Maine
Aviation Photography II
Barbecue & Salads
Bark Textures
Beaches
Beautiful Bali
Beautiful Women
Belgium & Luxembourg
Berlin
Beverages
Bhutan
Bobsledding
Bonsai & Penjing
Botanical Prints
British Motor Collection
Canada
Canada, An Aerial View
Canadian Farming
Canadian National Parks
Canadian Rockies
Canoeing Adventure
Car Racing
Castles
Cats & Kittens
Caverns
Chicago
Classic Antarctica
Classic Aviation
Clouds
Coast of Norway
Colorado Plateau
Colors & Textures
Colors of Autumn
Construction
Copenhagen, Denmark
Cowboys
Creative Crystals
Creative Textures
Cuisine
Decorated Pumpkins
Desserts
Devon, England
Dog Sledding
Dolphins & Whales
English Countryside
English Pub Signs
Everglades
Everyday Objects
Exotic Hong Kong
Exploring France
Fabulous Fruit
Fashion
Fire Fighting
Fish
Fitness
Flowers Close-up
Foliage Backgrounds
Freestyle Skiing
Frost Textures
Fruits & Nuts
Fungi
Garden Ornaments & Architecture
Gardens of Europe
Greek Scenery
Highway & Street Signs
Hiking
Historic Virginia
Holiday Sheet Music
Horses in Action
Hot Air Balloons
Hunting
Images of Egypt
Industry & Transportation
Interior Design
International Fireworks
Ireland II
Jamaica
Japanese Gardens
Java
Jersey Channel Islands
Kenya
Kitchens & Bathrooms
Lake District, England
Landscape Backgrounds
Landscapes of the World
Light Textures
London, England
Lost Civilizations
Lost Tribes
Marble Textures
Martial Arts
The Masters I
The Masters II
The Masters III
The Masters IV
Mediterranean Cruise
Mexican Holiday
Middle East
Military Aircraft
Montreal
Morocco
Mountains of Eurasia
Namibia
Nature's Textures
Navy SEALs
Nepal
Netherlands
New Guinea
New York, New York
Night Scenes
North American People
Northern Wilderness
Northwest Africa
The Oregon Trail
Painted Textures
Paris
People II
Performance Cars
Picturesque Paris
Polo
Portrait of Alaska
Portugal's Countryside
Prague
Prince Edward Island
Quebec
Rafting
Rainy Nights
Recreational Sports
Reflections
Reflective Effects
Rocks & Gems
Rodeo
Romance of France
Royal Military Parades
Rural England
Russia
Rustic Quebec
Sailboarding
Sailing
Sand & Pebble Textures
Scenic Austria
Scenic Japan
Scenics
In Shakespeare's Country
Sheet Music Cover Girls
Shell Textures
Sierra Nevada Mountains
Sights of Africa
Solitude
Space
Space Scenes
Spectacular Waterfalls
Speedo® Swimsuits
Spice & Herb Textures
Sports & Leisure
Spring
Steam Trains
Studio Models
Sunsets Around the World
Surfing
Sweden
Tall Ships
Textile Patterns
Textures by James Dawson
Textures II
Theater
Tools
Tour Through Europe
Trains
Trains of the World
Tropical Sea Life
Under the Red Sea
Underwater Photography
Utah, Color Country
Valley of Fire
Victorian Houses
Virgin Islands
Wading Birds
Washington, D.C.
Washington State
Water Sports
Waves
Weddings
Whitetail Deer
Wildcats
Wildlife Paintings
Women in Vogue
World Landmarks
Yemen
Zimbabwe
Zion National Park

$899.98*

Other individual titles available

Abstract Designs
Abstract Textures
Abstracts & Patterns
African Wildlife
Agates
Agates, Crystals & Jaspers
Alien Landscapes
Alligators, Crocodiles & Reptiles
Ancient Architecture
Ancient Carvings & Designs
Animals Close-up
Army
Australia's East Coast
Ballooning
Beautiful Roses
Bobsledding
Boston
British Columbia
Canada Games
Car Backgrounds
Cards
Carrier Aviation
Children of the World
Children's Toys
Classic Aircraft Illustrations
Classic Automobiles
Classic Aviation II
Classic Aviation III
Classic Cars
Coastal Landscapes
Color Backgrounds
Colors & Textures
Contemporary Buildings
Contemporary Fabric
Dawn & Dusk
Eastern Europe
EMS Rescue
England
Exotic Tropical Flowers
Fabulous Flowers
Fashion Show
Fields & Streams
Firearms
Flags of the World
Florida
Flowerbeds
Food Objects
Food Textures
Forests & Trees
Fractals
Glamour
Great Works of Art: Art of America
Great Works of Art: Art of Antiquity
Great Works of Art: Dutch Masters
Great Works of Art: Engravings
Great Works of Art: Groups & Figures
Great Works of Art: Impressionists
Great Works of Art: Landscapes
Great Works of Art: Portraits
Great Works of Art: Studies of the Masters
Great Works of Art: The Orient
Hairstyles
Hanover, Germany
High Speed Action
Histology
Historic Battle Re-enactments
Historical Monuments
Indonesia
Industry
Intimate Landscapes
Jewelry
Light Textures
Mammals
Marine Life
Masters III
Masters IV
Men of the World
Merchant Marine
Merchant Ships
Molecules
Monument Valley
Moths & Butterflies
Museum China
Museum Dolls
Museum Furniture
Museum Glass
Museum International Toys
Museum Tools
Museums of Ottawa-Hull
O Canada
Office Interiors
Ontario
Orchids
Parades of the World
Patterns in Stone
Pedigree Cats
Pedigree Dogs
People at Work

$18.98* Each

Volume Sets - 25 CD-ROMs in each set

1. ANIMALS & NATURE
2. LEISURE, TRANSPORTATION & ARCHITECTURE
3. PLACES AROUND THE WORLD
4. SCENIC SITES
5. CITIES & COUNTRIES
6. ANIMAL LIFE
7. NATURE
8. PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS
9. OCCUPATIONS & LEISURE
10. BACKGROUNDS, SCENERY & FOOD
11. LAND & SEA
12. TRAVEL DESTINATIONS
13. TEXTURES, BACKGROUNDS & OBJECTS

$139.98* Each

Plastic collector case now available - holds up to 200 CDs

$49.95* S.&H.

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

SPEEDO® A division of Authentic Fitness Corporation. SPEEDO® Registered trademark of and used under license from SPEEDO Holdings B.V.

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Please mention source code CR12

KJR-0189-US

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1039

*US$ plus applicable taxes. †Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE **77** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Purchase Corel Professional Photos Online! Visit www.corel.com and connect to CorelWEB.MALL to shop in our new CorelPHOTO Plaza.

SoundEdit 16 2.0

★★★½

Classic sound-editing application goes PowerPC-native.

MARKET ECONOMIES across the globe would crumble without three magic words: *new and improved!* Nowhere is this slogan more necessary than in the software business. After all, if version 2.0 of a particular product — say, Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 — boasted, "Slightly better than version 1.0!" how many users would pay 129 smackers to upgrade?

Let's move from economic theory to reality: Although SoundEdit 16 remains a fine, all-purpose sound-editing application, the current crop of enhancements — PowerPC-native code; batch conversion of file formats; a cleaner interface; and support for .au files, 4:1 IMA compression, and plug-in effects — don't merit a jump from version 1.0 to 2.0. A version 1.5 designation and an upgrade fee below $50 might be more appropriate.

Synchronizing sound with QuickTime movies is one of SoundEdit 16 2.0's strengths.

For those who are only now discovering digital audio on the Mac, here's the short story on the venerable SoundEdit. The program allows you to record, edit, and play multiple 8- or 16-bit soundtracks in a variety of formats (System 7 sound, resource, Sound Designer II, AIFF, .wav, .au, SoundEdit, SoundEdit 16, and QuickTime). Using such effects as echo, reverb, normalize, and pitch shift, you can alter the tracks to your liking. Each track contains separate level and pan controls for changing the volume of the sound as well as its position in the stereo field (left, right, or middle — nothing in between). These separate tracks can be combined into a single track or stereo pair with the Mix command. New to version 2.0 is the Deluxe Mixer — a window in which the volume and panning of the mixed track can be changed over time. This is an improvement over version 1.0, but its usefulness is limited, because the process cannot be performed as the track is playing but must rather be configured before mixing begins. This is far less useful than real-time mixing.

Also lacking in the real-time department are SoundEdit's built-in effects. Unlike with Photoshop filters, you cannot preview the results of a particular effect but must instead wait until the effect is applied and then — if you don't care for the results — issue the Undo command. Thankfully, InVision Interactive (415-812-7380) offers CyberSound FX, a $99 (estimated street) package of plug-in effects for SoundEdit 16 that can be previewed.

SoundEdit 16 1.0 excelled at sound-to-QuickTime sync. It is still one of SoundEdit's strongest features and, thanks to the new interface, is easier to implement. QuickTime sync is one reason to prefer SoundEdit 16 over Opcode's Audioshop — at $150, a significantly less expensive, full-featured sound-editing program that doesn't offer QuickTime sync.

SoundEdit 16 also faces stiff competition from another Opcode product, DigiTrax, and a new Macromedia sibling, Deck II 2.5. Both of these programs provide more-powerful professional audio features and support QuickTime synchronization. Deck II costs the same as SoundEdit 16; DigiTrax is $100 less. Those who intend to work with Internet-standard .au files should be aware that — unlike SoundEdit 16 — Audioshop, Deck II, and DigiTrax do not currently support these files.

The Bottom Line

SoundEdit 16 2.0 is a better version of a competent sound-editing tool that will be particularly useful to those who work with .au files and QuickTime. Unfortunately, considering the competition, the program offers too little bang for the buck. If it were half the price, we'd recommend SoundEdit 16 without hesitation. But it's $399. Shop around. / Christopher Breen

SoundEdit 16 2.0, $399 (list). **Company:** Macromedia, San Francisco, CA; 800-756-9603 or 415-252-2000; http://www.macromedia.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

MacUser
http://www.macuser.com
MacUser Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Address Managers

CyberFinder ★★★½

DragNet ★★★

Two utilities help organize Internet addresses.

KEEPING TRACK of your favorite Web-site addresses can be a major nuisance. Browser hot lists, such as Netscape Navigator's Bookmarks menu, help (especially with the hierarchical menus added in Navigator 2.0), but they have their limits. After a while, you're likely to find that scrolling to the bottom of your hot list can be like trying to swim to the bottom of the ocean — and the particular bookmark you need is elusive sunken treasure. There must be a better way.

With varying degrees of success, two new utilities — Aladdin's CyberFinder and OnBase Technology's DragNet — stake a claim to that better way. CyberFinder is clearly the less obtrusive of the two utilities. It is a control panel that seamlessly integrates its functions with those of the Finder: When you hold down a hot key and double-click on a URL (Uniform Resource Locator — the cyberspeak term for a Web address), CyberFinder stores it as a data file in the Finder. This works with addresses found online, in text files, or in virtually any other type of document.

When you want to revisit the site, you double-click on the CyberFinder file. The appropriate Internet application launches automatically and opens to the desired location. CyberFinder works with Web browsers, FTP programs (such as Anarchie), newsgroup programs (such as News Watcher), and almost any other program you care to designate.

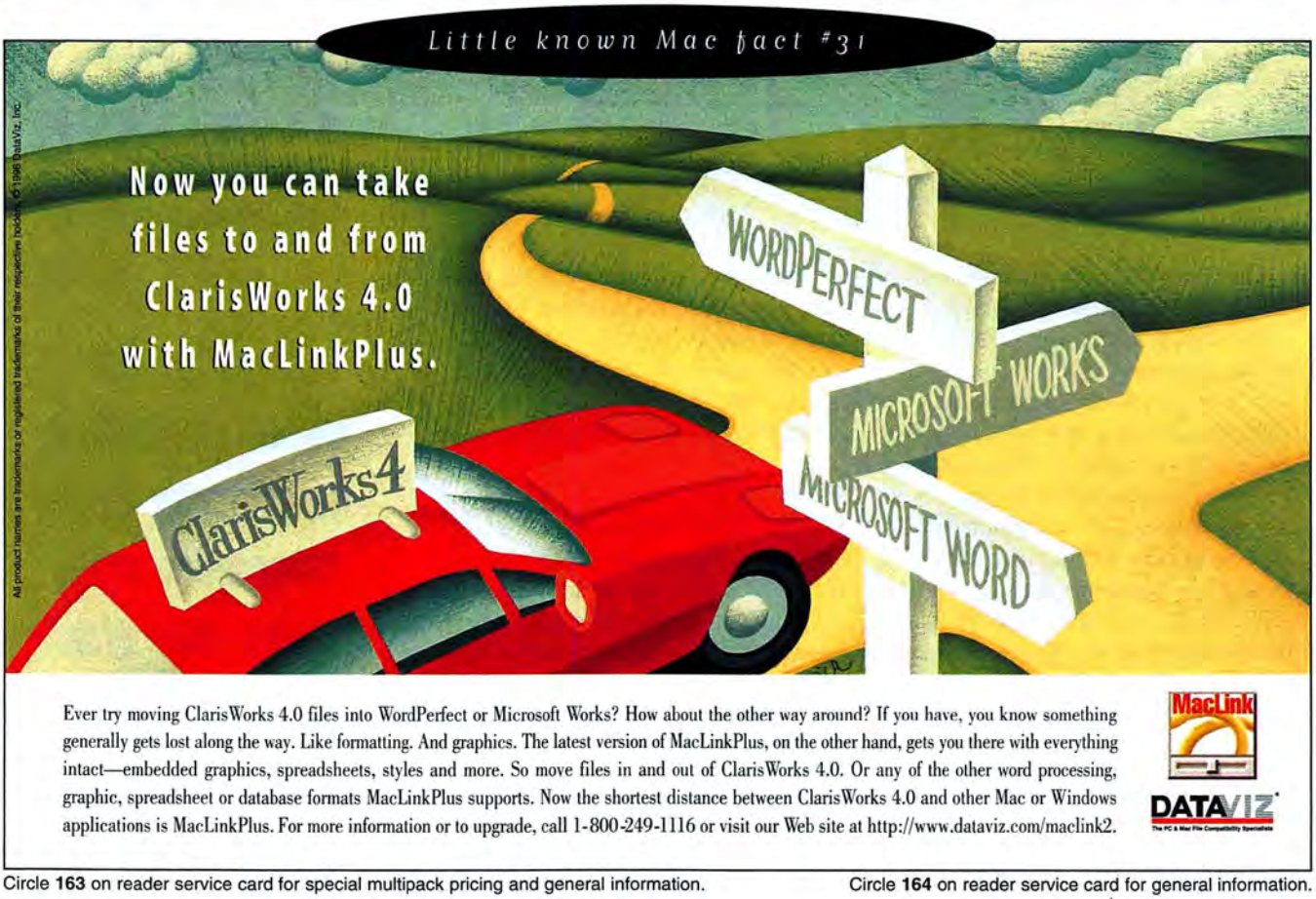
Congress of Libraries

Having hundreds of URL files cluttering up your hard disk is no better than having a messy hot list, so, happily, CyberFinder can combine files into libraries that work similarly to folders: Clicking on one expands it to reveal a list of the URLs it contains. It's easy to categorize your URLs logically in various libraries. Another library plus is that stashing URLs in them takes up *much* less disk space than storing the same number of URLs as separate files. You can also sort the listings in a library by using the Finder's View menu, which CyberFinder modifies to work with CyberFinder when a library file is the active window.

Just double-click on a CyberFinder bookmark from the desktop to launch your Internet application and open to the desired site.

The CyberFinder package comes with an impressive collection of well over a thousand URLs. It's like having your own mini Web index right on your desktop. Still, the point of the program is to be able to add your own URLs. No problem. Select any URL and press the appropriate hot keys, and CyberFinder creates a new bookmark file. And to quickly get you up to speed, CyberFinder treats your browser's bookmark file as a CyberFinder library.

Although CyberFinder's convenient integration with the Finder is its major asset, it is also the source of its greatest weakness. Since each library file is a totally separate entity,



Circle 163 on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.
Circle 164 on reader service card for general information.

there is no efficient way to search for a particular bookmark across several libraries simultaneously. Nor can you conduct database-like searches, such as asking for all files that have the expression FAQ in their address.

DragNet Does Searches

If these limitations of CyberFinder seem especially bothersome, you will likely find DragNet more appealing. The DragNet application stores URLs in a single scrollable list organized into user-defined categories and subcategories. With DragNet you can even assign a single URL to multiple categories.

A double-click on any URL in the DragNet list takes you to the appropriate location in your Web browser. Although DragNet, unlike CyberFinder, works only with Web browsers, it works especially well with them. Rather than requiring hot keys for grabbing a URL, it lets you drag and drop hot links from your browser to any DragNet window. You can also easily import your browser's bookmark files. Where DragNet primarily surpasses CyberFinder is with its Searcher function. Type in a term, and DragNet creates a list of all addresses that contain that term in any of DragNet's fields.

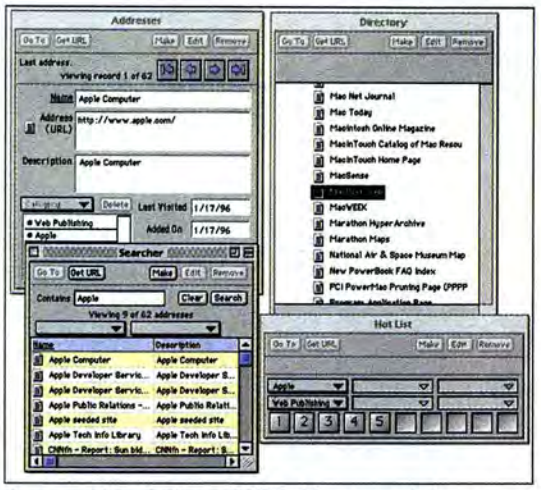
The usefulness of DragNet and CyberFinder depends on your diligence in adding addresses to them. But because DragNet must be separately launched, we suspect that it is more likely to be ignored. A less critical disadvantage is that DragNet's sample file contains only a fraction of the URLs that come with CyberFinder.

Both DragNet and CyberFinder would benefit from automatic deletion of inevitable duplicate addresses.

The Bottom Line

If you travel the Internet only occasionally, you will likely find that neither of these utilities saves you enough time to be worth its purchase price. On the other hand, if you want to combine their main features within the framework of an appointment calendar and contact database, consider waiting for CE Software's WebArranger, which was released just as this article went to press.

Otherwise, if you spend most of your Net time on the Web and want to be able to maintain a searchable URL archive, DragNet is the way to go. CyberFinder is the better choice if you regularly work with several Internet applications and want to be able to grab or launch URLs on the fly from any document.



Your own descriptions of Web addresses can help you search DragNet's address files.

On balance, CyberFinder's grab-and-launch feature is so convenient that we think this is the utility that will remain on your hard disk.

/ Ted Landau

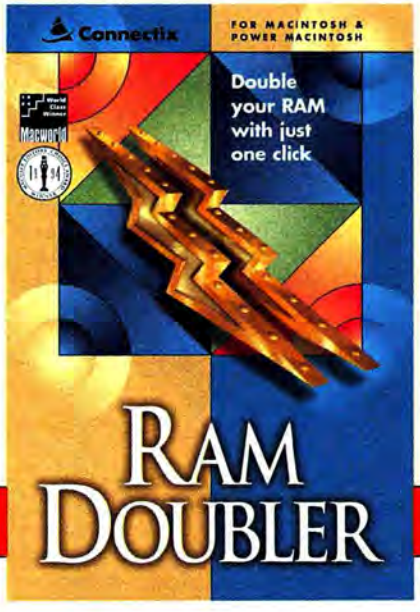
CyberFinder 2.0, $30 (estimated street). **Company:** Aladdin Systems, Watsonville, CA; 408-761-6200; http://www.aladdinsys.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

DragNet 1.0.2, $39.95 (list). **Company:** OnBase Technology, Irvine, CA; 800-782-5682 or 714-830-5682; http://www.onbasetech.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld.* And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser.* You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



Connectix

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **62** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nothing comes closer to reality.

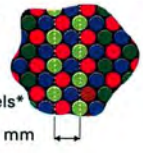
"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

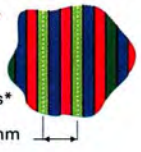
MW EDITORS' CHOICE ★★★★

In February, Macworld editors voted the SuperScan Mc 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." Send for a free information kit and learn why. For example, the exceptionally fine dot pitch in our Mc 21 monitors displays 40% more pixels than our competitors' aperture grill technology. That translates into crisper detail and the sharpest image you can buy. To learn more, call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*



Competitors 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*



	NEW SuperScan Mc 21HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	NEW SuperScan Mc 17s
Viewable Image Size	20"	20"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Maximum Resolution	1600 x 1200		1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan Frequency	31-95 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz

MPR II · 3-year warranty · Macintosh plug & play · Colorific

SuperScan® An advantage you can clearly see.

HITACHI

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive , Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552

*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

RasterOps®

CIRCLE **52** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Front Office

★★★½

Voice-mail for the whole office, using your GeoPort.

YOUR SMALL BUSINESS can sound like a megacorporation — at least on the phone — if you have a spare Quadra AV or PowerPC system, a GeoPort adapter, and Pleiades Front Office. Front Office is a voice-mail system that uses the GeoPort's voice, fax, and modem capabilities to answer your phone and take voice messages for multiple voice-mail boxes. It also includes a fax-back system, remote paging, the ability to set up information-only mailboxes, and other fancy features. Front Office is virtually identical to the Pleiades Digital Storefront Pro (see review, September '95, page 54), except that it doesn't require Pleiades' difficult-to-set-up hardware and costs $100 less.

If you don't already have one, you'll have to spend your $100 savings on a $119 Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit (see review, December '95, page 70) for the hardware you need to connect your telephone line to a central server Mac. Once you've equipped the server with the GeoPort, you can install the Front Office Manager software, set up your mailboxes and passwords, and create a caller navigation system.

You also use Manager to select the compression rate that will be applied to stored messages. Higher compression rates not only mean the messages use less hard-disk space but also reduce recording fidelity. At the default quality level, a ten-second voice message takes up approximately 32K of hard-disk space.

Each user with a voice-mail box on the server retrieves messages via client software called Desk Clerk. Messages play back off the server through the Mac speaker or headphones, but they remain stored on the server until mailbox owners (or system administrators) delete them. There's no limit to the number of mailboxes you can set up with Front Office, nor is there a limit — other than the server's hard-disk capacity — to the number of messages that can be stored on the server.

Front Office shares many features with its chief competitor, Cypress Research's PhonePro (see review, June '95, page 43). But unlike PhonePro, which requires you to learn, or at least get acquainted with, an iconic scripting language to set up a voice-mail system, Front Office comes preprogrammed and can be set up within an hour. In addition, only Front Office can forward a live call to a remote phone — provided that you're using your phone company's call-forwarding service.

If you already have a GeoPort kit, you know that it includes a voice-mail program of its own — a limited version of Cypress Research's MegaPhone, which gives you dial-out, address book, and speakerphone features that Front Office lacks. If you like MegaPhone, you don't have to give it up in order to use Front Office. Just turn off MegaPhone's Answer Calls feature and take Front Office off-line while you're using MegaPhone.

The Bottom Line

Front Office is a useful tool that's well suited to small businesses that want their phone systems to project the sound of a full-service corporation, without the cost of a traditional voice-mail system. / John Rizzo

Front Office 1.2, $299 (list). **Company:** Pleiades Research, Los Angeles, CA; 800-737-8277 or 213-257-1710. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

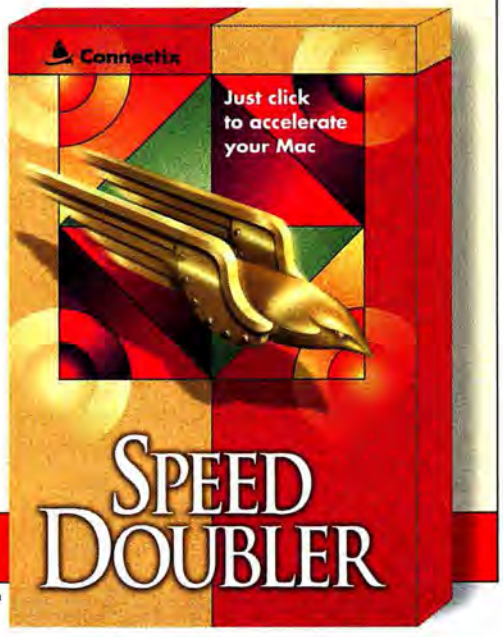
Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Connectix

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All the Internet you can eat.

$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited usage.

Pig out.

EarthLink Network

The coolest, easiest Internet access for Macintosh on the planet.

Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA. 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510
Info via email: info@earthlink.net, live human via email: sales@earthlink.net
Visit our web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States.
EarthLink also provides ISDN,Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.

INCLUDES NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

Copyright ©1995 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Max 3.0

★★★★

Powerful MIDI programming — and much more.

WHEN MAX, OPCODE'S graphical music-programming software, was released a few years back, it made a very big splash in a very small pool. The big splash came with the realization that Mac MIDI users could now build programs to control *every* aspect of their MIDI devices, including changing sound parameters, triggering notes, transposing pitches, creating algorithmic composition routines — the works. Unfortunately, its pool of users was — and still is — limited by the number of people willing to tackle Max's sometimes complex constructs.

Fortunately, you don't have to understand every component of Max to build useful programs. Compared to those of traditional programming environments, the interface is positively friendly. You drag prebuilt objects from a palette in the main window to the work area below. Max contains over 200 of these objects, ranging from simple note-input and -output ports to sliders, dials, and random-number generators. In case you forget what a particular object does, Max's elegant online help system is always available. If included objects don't meet your needs, you're welcome to create new ones in the C programming language.

By connecting these objects, using virtual cords, you create Max programs. With version 3.0, you can now save these programs as stand-alone applications and distribute them — license-free — to other users.

"Swell," you say, "but what good is it?"

What Good It Is

With little more effort than running through the excellent tutorial, you can construct an effects program that contains harmonization, modulation, and delay components — meaning you can just route your MIDI instruments through Max and free up that $700 effects box for vocals. Or if your editor-librarian program doesn't support a particular piece of equipment, you can — with quite a bit more sweat and toil — build a custom software editor for use with that instrument.

But these projects are positively pedestrian compared to what Max is capable of. Many Max users are working on cutting-edge multimedia, electronic music, and performance-art projects. Here Max is used to control not only MIDI instruments but also audio files, graphics, lights, QuickTime movies, CD-ROM and laserdisc players, and serial devices — Max even contains an object that allows Mattel's Power Glove to control Max objects. Helpful to these users is the new Timeline feature, which allows Max events to be arranged and played in sequence.

The one fly in this vast ointment of potential is Opcode's insistence on copy-protecting the program. In this case, it's overkill. After all, the program is so specialized that a pirated copy would be useless without the manual.

The Bottom Line

Max is not for everyone. MIDI musicians looking for a sequencer or a patch librarian would be better off buying a software package dedicated to one of these functions. But for those with keen minds and a creative bent who trawl the boundaries of MIDI technology, Max offers amazing opportunities. / Christopher Breen

Max 3.0, $395 (list). **Company:** Opcode Systems, Palo Alto, CA; 415-856-3333. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

New Color QuickCam - 16 Million Colors At Your Fingertips!

Be Colorful!

Color QuickCam™ includes everything you need for brilliant color pictures and video with your Mac. Plug it in, install the software and you're ready to rock. Great for fun at home, projects at work -- even send pictures over the net. Let your imagination go wild. Works with all QuickTime™ compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Color QuickCam is under $200*. B&W QuickCam is under $100. Find both where fine computer products are sold.

Call 1-800-839-3629 or visit our site at www.connectix.com.

Connectix

*After $30 rebate

Make Movies

Video Conference

Take Fun Pictures

Inventory Valuables

Be Creative

Color QuickCam Now Shipping!

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OneClick

★★★★½

Powerful palette builder may be the ultimate utility.

IF YOU'RE A VETERAN Mac user, chances are your computer is already custom-configured with one or more utilities that tailor the system to your way of working. Maybe you've got an application launcher such as Square One or DragStrip, a menu-and-folder enhancer such as Now Menus, or even a tool such as QuicKeys that lets you build macros to automate tasks in your favorite applications. What if, in the words of pitchman Ron Popeil, you could "throw them all away" and replace them with one versatile, easy-to-use program? What if that utility could save you some time *and* reduce your Mac's memory requirements? OneClick, from WestCode Software, offers all this and more in one powerful, easy-to-use program.

Sophisticated Palettes

The underlying metaphor of OneClick is the palette: an array of buttons that perform specific tasks. The program comes with prebuilt palettes that launch applications or open files or folders; let you choose among the applications running on your Mac; and perform shortcuts in applications, including ClarisWorks and FileMaker Pro. The company has promised to distribute palettes for additional applications on its Web site. (Custom palettes you create can be saved and shared with other users, and WestCode expects lots of button swapping on its Web site as well.)

Many of the prefab palettes that are supplied with OneClick are enhanced versions of tools already supplied with the Mac. The System Bar, for example, acts much like Apple's Control Strip but adds thoughtful extra features such as icons for your hard disk and System Folder that you can drag and drop items onto and a built-in phone-number list. The Task Bar is similar to the Finder's application menu, in that it shows you all your running applications, but Option-clicking on a program button hides all other running applications and brings your choice to the foreground.

And, as you'd probably guess, the Launch Strip is a replacement for Apple's Launcher. It launches items when you click on iconic application buttons or drag documents onto them but also maintains a pop-down recent-files list for each application.

Add Features to Programs

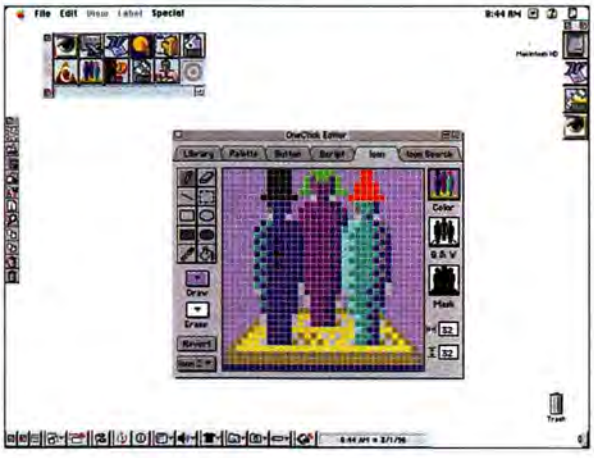
The supplied palettes and buttons can streamline many everyday tasks, but OneClick really proves its worth with application-specific palettes that let you add functions you've always wished for to your favorite programs. The process is surprisingly easy. Open the application you want to customize, launch the OneClick Editor, and create a new palette. You can then drag buttons from generous libraries supplied with OneClick or create them from scratch. The OneClick Editor, in one tightly integrated window, makes it easy to create or modify any aspect of a button, from its appearance to the script it executes: The scripting tool is linked to a well-annotated library of all OneClick EasyScript macros, which makes for quick orientation with the commands. The Icon Editor includes an easy-to-use icon-drawing and -editing tool. And for the nonartists among us, there's the Icon Search tool, which lets you grab icon resources from your favorite applications and turn them into OneClick palette buttons.

Once you've created a palette and tweaked all its buttons, you close the OneClick Editor and the palette links with the open application. Launch the program, and the palette appears on-screen; quit the application, and the palette vanishes.

Among the host of handy buttons supplied with OneClick are ones for Word Count, Auto Save, inserting the date and time in any text file, and inserting any preselected text block or image (such as your name and address or a logo) into text. Other supplied buttons are able to launch a program you specify; show the contents of any folder in a hierarchical list; move files to the Trash; display a font or window selection list; and perform a host of standard application tasks such as Cut, Paste, and Print. (If you're in the market for a no-frills word processor, OneClick could pay for itself with its supplied SimpleText palette, which turns the program into a surprisingly versatile writing tool.)

Power-User Features

The prebuilt buttons are great for doing things you and lots of other people want to do in various applications, but OneClick lets you customize even further, using scripting to automate tasks that only you do every day. You can record macros in show-and-tell fashion or write scripts in AppleScript, OneClick's EasyScript macro language (offering over 200 functions), or any combination of both. You can create a new command you wish for in your favorite program or create a better alternative to a clumsily implemented feature. Generally speaking, we found EasyScript more intuitive to work with than AppleScript, but it's great to have the freedom of using both languages.



The OneClick Editor lets you design palettes, buttons, and icons; create and manage button libraries; write macro scripts; and more.

The Bottom Line

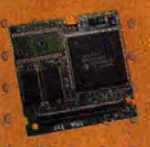
Combining a macro utility, AppleScript front end, floating palettes, a program launcher, and more into one easy-to-use package is quite a feat. OneClick is one of the most powerful and remarkable utilities we've seen in the last couple of years. Consider yourself warned, however: Use it for a while, and you'll soon find yourself addicted. / Gregory Wasson

OneClick 1.0, $129 (list). **Company:** WestCode Software, San Diego, CA; 619-487-9200 or 619-487-9255 (fax); http://www.westcodesoft.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

PowerBook® Tools from Newer®

INTRODUCING NUPOWR™ AND ULTRADOCK™ THE LATEST IN A FULL LINE OF POWERBOOK POWER TOOLS.

Get your 500 series PowerBook tooling along at 5300 speed with NUpowr.



Don't settle for less than PowerPC speed with your PowerBook 500 series computer. NUpowr replaces the 4MB 040 processor in your PowerBook 500 with a 117MHz 603e PowerPC with either 0MB, 4MB or 8MB of RAM for up to 360% faster performance. So you can get 5300 performance for only a fraction of the cost. And, for a limited time, NUpowr is bundled free with Connectix® Speed Doubler™.

UltraDock: A workbench full of tools for your PowerBook Duo®.

The UltraDock 16sce is so loaded with ports for desktop features, it's like a portable workbench for Duo users. With UltraDock, you can connect to a color monitor, an Ethernet network, SCSI devices, external speakers – even a floppy drive. Or if you want to add just one desktop feature, snap on a pocket-size Newer MicroDock™. Choose from Color, SCSI, Ethernet or Floppy Drive. Each one includes an ADB port for a desktop keyboard.

Or build a stacked deck of PC Cards for PowerBooks.

We've got the largest selection of PC cards for the Mac™ including 28.8 data/fax modems with cellular capability, 10BaseT Ethernet, video-in/capture cards and Flash RAM in 5MB, 10MB, 20MB, 30MB and 40MB sizes for Macs or digital cameras.

And Newer has always been on the cutting edge of memory. So tool up, PowerBook users. With power tools like these, who needs desktops?

Newer® TECHNOLOGY

1-800-678-3726
316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368
E-Mail: sales@newertech.com
Website: http://www.newertech.com

800-678-3726

Newer Technology is a registered trademark of Spectrum Engineering. NUpowr, UltraDock, MicroDock and EtherTech are trademarks of Newer Technology. PowerBook, PowerBook Duo and Mac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1996, Newer Technology.

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Lifetime Warranty On Memory | Toll Free Technical Support | 30-Day Money Back Guarantee | 100% Guaranteed Compatible

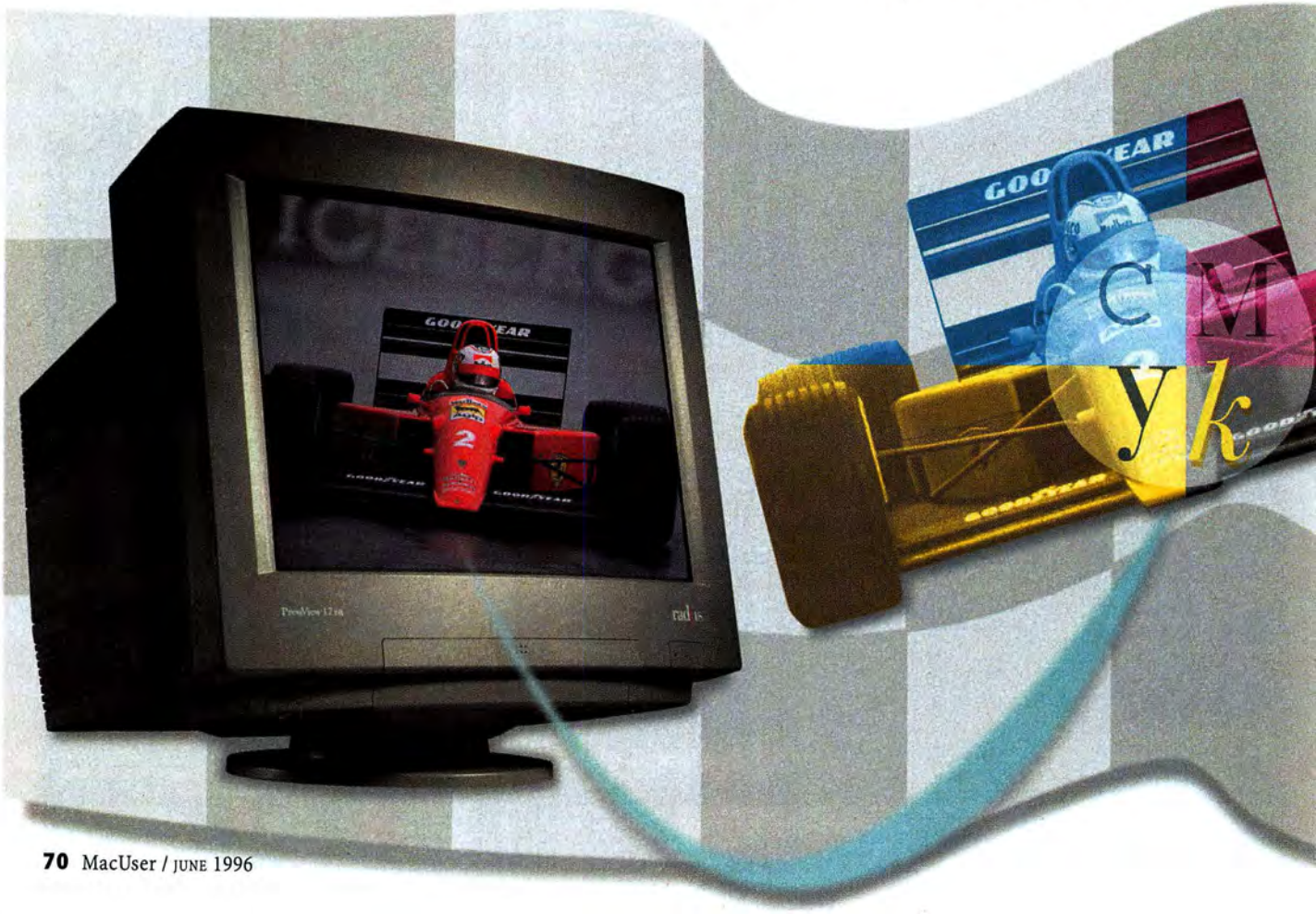
FORMULA 1

Adobe Photoshop power users always want more speed. Here's how to get it.

BY BRUCE FRASER

Working with large files in Photoshop can often make you feel like you're behind the wheel of a four-cylinder family hatchback rather than a Formula 1 race car — no matter how speedy your Mac is. Photoshop use involves millions of pixels, and pushing those pixels around taxes the Mac to its limits. Manipulating even a relatively small image, such as a 4-x-5-inch color photograph, can slow your Mac to a crawl while it processes the data. When you start dealing with larger images, such as magazine covers or posters, the sheer volume of data presents a formidable challenge to even the most powerful Mac.

If you're aiming to produce high-quality images, you



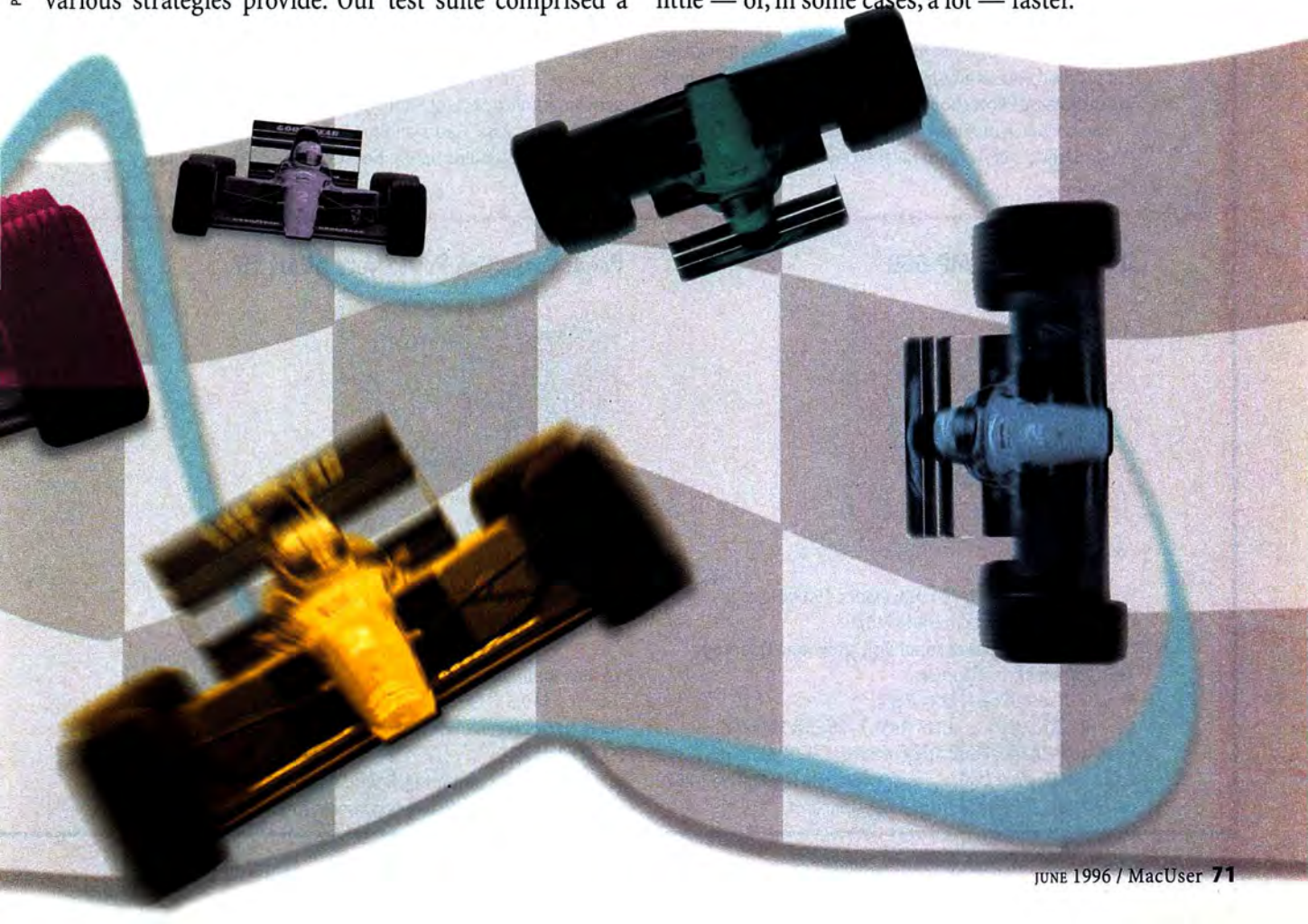
PHOTOSHOP

really can't afford to cut down the amount of data you're dealing with (by abandoning color or by using smaller image sizes) just to run Photoshop more efficiently. So what can you do to make your Mac run Photoshop at Formula 1 speeds? Is it as simple as pumping up the amount of RAM? Or should you install a DSP (digital signal processor) accelerator? Or get a RAID array? Or employ a combination of all three? Does the ultimate solution lie in multiprocessing?

To find the best approach to building a lean, mean Photoshop racer, MacUser Labs devised a demanding set of tests to quantify just how much of an improvement various strategies provide. Our test suite comprised a vast range of operations in Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 (see the "Pit Stop" sidebar). We rounded up four fast Mac OS systems, three PCI-based and one NuBus-based, and ran them through their paces, using a 50-MB, 5,125-x-3,413-pixel color image.

We also looked at how we could speed up the machines, using DSP acceleration and hard-disk arrays. To round out our benchmark suite, we tested the conventional wisdom that claims that RAM is the single biggest factor affecting Photoshop speed. In the end, we came up with a good picture of how quickly various Mac OS systems can run Photoshop and what you can do to make them run a little — or, in some cases, a lot — faster.

PHOTOGRAPHY/GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI



STOCK-CAR RACING

For the first time ever in a MacUser Lab report, the two fastest Mac OS systems we tested weren't made by Apple. As we expected, our test results showed that our stock configurations, when equipped with sufficient RAM (3.5 times the test file's size), generally ranked in order of CPU horsepower, with the DayStar Genesis MP 600 and its four 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processors finishing first, followed by Power Computing's PowerWave 604/150, the Apple Power Mac 9500/132, and then the Apple Power Mac 8100/100.

For operations that took more than a few seconds, the DayStar machine was by far the fastest. The Genesis MP 600's four processors helped it zoom along when processing filters (Unsharp Mask, Gaussian Blur, and Despeckle) and performing mode-change and resizing operations. The runner-up, the PowerWave 604/150, took about three times as long on these operations.

The few exceptions occurred mostly for shorter operations, such as loading selections, when the single-processor PowerWave 604/150 and Power Mac 9500/132 finished fractions of a second ahead of the Genesis MP 600. For rotates — functions that simply involve moving data — the Genesis MP 600 was disappointing. In the Rotate 90 Degrees test, it finished fractionally behind the PowerWave 604/150 and the Power Mac 9500/132, but in the .3-Degree Arbitrary Rotate test, it trailed the PowerWave 604/150 by over eight seconds.

In short, given enough RAM, a fast processor runs Photoshop faster than a slow one and, in most cases, four processors can be well over three times better than one. The bottleneck the Genesis MP 600 seems to face for the shorter operations is simply in transferring the data from RAM to the four hungry PowerPC 604 processors. It uses the same physical memory architecture as the PowerWave 604/150 and the Power Mac 9500/132, so for operations that consist almost entirely of moving data, such as channel switching, it can't go any faster than the memory bus allows. But the tables are turned for computation-intensive tasks, such as changing modes or resizing. In these cases, the bottleneck lies in performing calculations, so when the four processors kick in, they provide a hefty speed boost.

A DSP TURBOCHARGER

Adaptive Solutions' PowerShop DSP accelerator card uses multiple DSPs to speed up several specific Photoshop operations. The PowerShop can cause certain math-intensive functions to zip along — for

PIT STOP / how we tested

To find the most efficient way to speed up Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, we ran a series of tests on various configurations of four Mac OS systems. The four were a multiprocessing DayStar Genesis MP 600, a Power Computing PowerWave 604/150, an Apple Power Mac 9500/132, and an Apple Power Mac 8100/100. We debated whether to include a 68040-based machine, but the first piece of advice we'd give any Quadra owner looking to increase Photoshop speed is to trade up to a Power Mac.

We used each platform in its stock configuration (see "The Playing Field," below, for details) except for installing enough RAM to allocate 178.3 MB to Photoshop — sufficient to handle the 50-MB RGB TIFF file we used for our tests. After running each test with a RAM configuration of 3.5 times the file size, we reduced the RAM to 75 MB (1.5 times the file size) and repeated a representative subset of the tests in order to measure the effect of low RAM on Photoshop's speed.

Our test suite involved performing 17 functions that benchmark all aspects of Photoshop speed, including not just the Unsharp Mask, Gaussian Blur, Rotate, and Resize operations but also blending operations such as using the Calculate

THE PLAYING FIELD

DayStar Genesis MP 600

Processors: 4 PowerPC 604 processors, 150 MHz each.
Graphics Card: ATI Xclaim GA (4 MB).
Hard Drive: 4-GB dual-channel disk array (one Quantum XP32150 on each channel).
Monitor: Radius PressView 17 SR.
List Price: $16,000 (32 MB of RAM, 1-GB Fast SCSI-2 drive, 4-GB dual-channel disk array, internal CD-ROM drive).
Company: DayStar Digital, Flowery Branch, GA; 800-962-2077 or 770-967-2077; http://www.daystar.com/.

Power Computing PowerWave 604/150

Processor: 150-MHz PowerPC 604.
Graphics Card: IMS TwinTurbo-128M.
Hard Drive: 1.7-GB Micropolis drive.
Monitor: Radius PressView 17 SR.
List Price: $10,577 (176 MB of RAM, 2-GB hard drive, 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator with 2 MB of VRAM, internal CD-ROM drive).
Company: Power Computing, Round Rock, TX; 800-405-7693 or 512-388-6868; http://www.powercc.com/.

GAME PLAN / 6 surefire ways to accelerate Photoshop

Photoshop users are always looking for faster ways to work, but squeezing every ounce of speed out of Photoshop takes a calculated effort. The type of work you do regularly will be your most important guideline for devising a strategy.

JOB DESCRIPTION	STRATEGY
Perform general Photoshop work.	Add more RAM, if needed (see the "RAM Horsepower" sidebar).
Primarily use Unsharp Mask, Gaussian Blur, Rotate, and Resize operations.	Add a PowerShop accelerator card.
Same as previous but also use disk-intensive programs, such as QuarkXPress or PageMaker.	Add a PowerShop accelerator card and a RAID disk array.
Perform general Photoshop work plus frequently perform computation-intensive tasks (resizing, filters, mode changes).	Upgrade your Mac to one with a faster processor.
Same as previous, but money is no object for the ultimate in speed.	Buy a Genesis MP 600.
Work with huge image files that exceed even the heftiest amounts of RAM.	Add a RAID disk array.

example, filters that take a radius setting, such as Unsharp Mask and Gaussian Blur — but other functions aren't affected. We tested the PowerShop's effect on the NuBus system as well as the PCI systems.

Installing a PowerShop can give you Genesis MP 600-level speed. In most tests, the PowerShop-accelerated machines were slightly faster for rotates and for feathering selections than the Genesis MP 600. This held true even in the case of the Power Mac 8100/100 — the NuBus version of the PowerShop was only marginally slower than the PCI version. But the Genesis MP 600 remained the undisputed champion when we ran the Despeckle filter, performed mode command and using Apply modes with layers. We also looked at switching channels, loading and feathering selections, making tonal corrections with the Levels command, converting from RGB to CMYK color mode, and opening files.

We then tested the single-processor machines with a DSP accelerator, Adaptive Solutions' PowerShop, installed. We ran all the tests with high-RAM configurations and our subset of tests with low-RAM configurations too. Regardless of your system's RAM configuration, the bottom line is this: Having high RAM helps the PowerShop a lot. But even if you don't have a lot of RAM, a system with the card installed still smokes compared to one that doesn't have a PowerShop at all.

We also ran tests to see if using a disk array was beneficial. We added a 6-GB Fast-and-Wide RAID Level 0 array that used a single-channel SCSI-2 card to all the single-processor systems and ran the subset of our test suite. We also checked to see if using both an array and a DSP accelerator reaped even greater benefits, but we found that there is often no advantage to using both — and sometimes it can actually slow Photoshop down (see the charts in "Fueling Photoshop").

Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132

Processor: 132-MHz PowerPC 601.
Graphics Card: ATI Xclaim GA (4 MB).
Hard Drive: 2-GB internal drive.
Monitor: Radius PressView 17 SR.
List Price: $4,599 (16 MB of RAM, 2-GB hard drive, internal CD-ROM drive).
Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-767-2775 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/.

Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100

Processor: 100-MHz PowerPC 601.
Graphics Card: Apple VRAM Card.
Hard Drive: 1-GB internal drive.
Monitor: Radius PressView 17 SR.
List Price: $3,099 (16 MB of RAM, 1-GB hard drive, internal CD-ROM drive).
Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-767-2775 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/.

FUELING PHOTOSHOP / speed strategies and how they fared

AMOUNT OF RAM
3.5x FILE SIZE
1.5x FILE SIZE

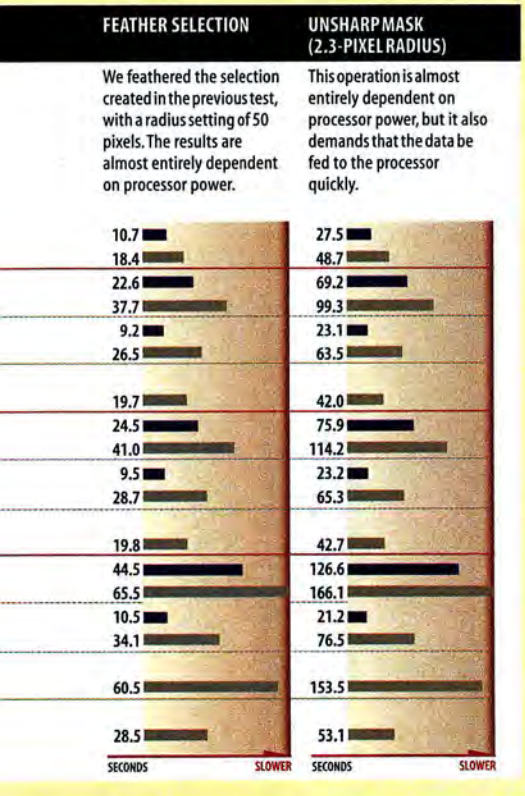
	OPEN LEVELS	APPLY LEVEL CHANGE	ROTATE IMAGE .3 DEGREE	GAUSSIAN BLUR (1-PIXEL RADIUS)	GAUSSIAN BLUR (2.3-PIXEL RADIUS)
	Before the Levels dialog box appears, Photoshop must create a histogram. The Genesis MP 600 is handicapped by having to parcel out the data to four processors.	Changing the black input level to 20 and the gamma setting to 1.8, Photoshop recalculates each pixel's value, so speed depends on processor power.	This task requires heavy computation, particularly when you use bicubic resampling. The Genesis MP 600 did poorly due to the overhead of sending data to four processors.	This filter uses one of three algorithms. The results demonstrate each system's speed for a radius of approximately 1 pixel.	Systems with the PowerShop are the winners in this test, even beating the Genesis MP 600, despite its multiprocessing power.
DayStar Genesis MP 600	3.9	3.7	60.2	12.1	24.4
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150	3.5	4.7	51.6	34.1	59.3
with PowerShop	3.4	4.7	25.3	16.4	20.8
Apple Power Mac 9500/132	3.8	4.7	75.6	20.5	64.1
with PowerShop	3.9	5.1	25.9	16.2	21.2
Apple Power Mac 8100/100	5.3	5.8	83.6	38.2	111.9
with PowerShop	5.4	6.6	25.4	17.3	21.9
	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER

	GAUSSIAN BLUR (100-PIXEL RADIUS)	DESPECKLE	MODE CHANGE	RESIZE 50%	LAYERS
	The Genesis MP 600 executes the small- and large-radius algorithms more efficiently than the systems with the PowerShop.	This filter removes moiré and noise from scans and halftones, and its speed is dependent on processor power.	We converted an RGB image to CMYK. The stock Power Mac 9500/132 and PowerWave 604/150 can each run the algorithm as fast as the PowerShop-accelerated ones.	Resizing is strictly dependent on processor power. The Genesis MP 600 and the systems with the PowerShop performed this operation at almost the same speed.	We changed the Apply mode of a duplicate of the Background layer to Screen. This operation depends on processor speed and secondarily on data-moving capability.
DayStar Genesis MP 600	40.3	16.1	11.1	9.2	6.0
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150	100.8	46.8	27.1	26.6	9.2
with PowerShop	47.2	40.1	27.4	9.2	9.2
Apple Power Mac 9500/132	111.2	52.8	31.0	32.9	9.2
with PowerShop	47.6	41.2	30.8	9.1	10.0
Apple Power Mac 8100/100	208.9	125.0	70.8	50.5	11.3
with PowerShop	48.9	40.6	54.3	9.8	12.7
	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER

	OPEN FILE	ROTATE 90 DEGREES	CALCULATE: SCREEN	SWITCH CHANNELS	LOAD SELECTION
	The speed of this action depends on the speed of the hard-disk system.	This test is simply a matter of moving data. No computation is involved, and the PowerShop actually causes a slowdown.	We set Source 1 to red, Source 2 to green, and Blending to Screen. This function is almost entirely processor-dependent.	We changed the display from the new channel of the previous test to the RGB channel. This function depends largely on scratch-space-to-screen data movement.	We timed how long it took to load, as a selection, the new channel created by using the Calculate command. The top five configurations are separated by only one-fifth of a second.
DayStar Genesis MP 600	9.6	5.9	3.9	1.0	1.8
	9.6	30.1	3.7	6.3	5.7
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150	11.7	5.1	4.5	1.1	1.7
	11.5	38.8	4.1	10.6	8.0
with PowerShop	11.7	5.0	4.5	1.0	1.8
	11.7	53.8	4.6	13.0	8.3
with PowerShop and 6-GB Fast-and-Wide array	8.9				
	9.1	28.8	4.5	10.1	6.8
Apple Power Mac 9500/132	11.1	5.4	4.5	0.9	1.6
	11.6	42.8	4.5	11.1	7.5
with PowerShop	11.4	5.6	5.0	1.3	1.8
	11.4	61.8	5.0	14.4	9.2
with PowerShop and 6-GB Fast-and-Wide array	9.8				
	9.9	29.4	5.0	10.4	6.8
Apple Power Mac 8100/100	14.7	5.9	5.3	1.2	2.2
	14.7	50.2	5.3	14.4	9.9
with PowerShop	15.1	6.8	6.2	1.9	2.4
	15.0	68.1	6.3	17.5	11.0
with 6-GB Fast-and-Wide array	11.6				
	11.7	31.7	5.3	12.6	8.2
with PowerShop and 6-GB Fast-and-Wide array	12.4				
	12.4	45.2	6.3	17.8	10.9
	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER

Adding more RAM, a PowerShop card, a hard-disk array — all are possible ways to get every ounce of speed out of Photoshop. But just what exactly are the benefits of each? And which fit best with the platform you're using? To find out, we configured our four test Mac OS systems — a DayStar Genesis MP 600, a Power Computing PowerWave 604/150, an Apple Power Mac 9500/132, and an Apple Power Mac 8100/100 — in various ways and performed several Photoshop tasks. Our tests ranged from performing rotations, to selecting an RGB channel, to running filters.

The amount of RAM allocated to Photoshop is key. We ran all the tests with a RAM configuration of 3.5 times the test-file size. We then reran all the tests after installing an Adaptive Solutions PowerShop DSP accelerator in the Power Computing and Apple machines. For a subset of our tests, we used a low-RAM configuration of 1.5 times the test-file size. We also used the subset to see the effect of adding a RAID array and a PowerShop in the single-processor systems.



changes, and used two of the three Gaussian Blur algorithms.

The bottom line? If your work is slowed by time-consuming Unsharp Mask, Gaussian Blur, Rotate, or Resize operations, installing a PowerShop will make a huge difference. But keep in mind that the Genesis MP 600 multiprocessing machine speeds up *everything* in Photoshop — something the PowerShop doesn't do.

RAM CONSUMPTION

As we said before, the single most important thing you can do to make Photoshop run fast is to give it enough RAM (see the "RAM Horsepower" sidebar). So we ran a representative sample of our tests allocating Photoshop only 75 MB of RAM, or 1.5 times the size of the file we were using, rather than the 178.3 MB we used for our high-RAM testing. The results of these tests need some careful interpretation: If you simply look at the numbers, you may get an unrealistically rosy picture.

When Photoshop doesn't have enough RAM to work in, it uses a scratch file on the hard disk, causing a considerable slowdown. The two tests that dramatically illustrate this involve switching channels and loading a selection. With Photoshop running entirely in RAM, all the machines complete both these operations in about two seconds or less. With Photoshop using the scratch space on the hard disk, even the mighty Genesis MP 600 took about six seconds to complete the same operations and the Power Mac 8100/100 took about twice as long. The difference has almost entirely to do with the time it takes Photoshop to read the data from the disk and paint it onto the screen, resulting in agonizingly slow screen redraws with low RAM.

Lengthier operations are also adversely affected by low RAM, as shown by the results for feathering a selection and running the Unsharp Mask filter. But the key point to bear in mind is that almost anything you do in Photoshop that triggers a screen redraw will result in a fairly lengthy delay while Photoshop sends the data to the screen. This is not something a faster graphics card can help, because the bottleneck isn't in *displaying* the pixels; rather, it's in *reading* the pixels from RAM (or in the case of low RAM, from the scratch space on-disk).

We also looked at the effect on PowerShop-equipped systems when Photoshop is forced to use the hard disk. The PowerShop still provides considerable acceleration, but it doesn't give anything like the bang for the buck it supplies when Photoshop is running entirely in RAM.

When you run out of RAM, the speed of the hard drive becomes the determining factor in overall Photoshop speed. The Genesis MP 600 comes equipped with a Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 RAID Level 0 array, so it took less of a speed hit than the other machines, which were equipped with a single fixed hard drive. The SCSI bus in the Power Mac 8100/100 is slower than that in the PowerWave 604/150 or the Power Mac 9500/132, so the Power Mac 8100/100 suffered the most. We saw almost no difference between the PowerWave 604/150 and the Power Mac 9500/132 when running in the low-RAM configuration — the small difference in processor power is masked by the drive speed, which is identical for the two machines.

HARD DRIVIN'

This led us to our final tests, which were designed to show whether use of a Fast-and-Wide array compensates for lack of RAM. We repeated a subset of our tests on the Power Mac 8100/100 after

equipping it with a 6-MB RAID Level 0 array. We built the array by using an FWB JackHammer SCSI-2 card and three 2-GB Seagate Barracuda drives.

Drive speed is important when you're opening and saving files, but if you have enough RAM, it has no effect on other aspects of Photoshop speed. When we compared the times taken by the array-equipped machines and those with a single fixed hard drive for lengthier operations, the array seemed to provide a significant improvement. But what these numbers don't show is how much of the time is spent on the screen redraws that accompany almost every

RAM HORSEPOWER / how much RAM is enough?

EXPERTS WILL TELL YOU that you need between 3 and 5 times the file size in RAM to keep Photoshop from using scratch space on your hard disk. But if you're dealing with a 50-MB image, the difference between three times the file size and five times the file size represents a serious investment. So how much RAM do you really need?

You don't need three times the file size for performing simple operations on an entire image. You actually need a little more than double the file size, because Photoshop stores only two copies of the image — the original and the new, edited one — and it also needs a small amount of additional RAM for carrying out the operations themselves. This rule holds true for almost any global operation, whether it's running a filter or making global changes such as adjusting the Levels, Curves, or Hue/Saturation values.

THE RAM REQUIREMENTS go up if you manipulate a selection, because a selection in Photoshop uses an 8-bit channel. A large selection that's almost the size of the entire image takes up nearly the same amount of RAM as the image itself if it's grayscale, one-third if it's RGB or Lab, or one-quarter if it's CMYK. For example, if you run a filter on a large selection from a 50-MB grayscale image, here's how to calculate the amount of RAM you'll need:

EQUATION 1: GRAYSCALE MODE

original image size (50 MB)

size of selection for mask (~17 MB)

size of final edited image (50 MB)

\+ RAM to run functions

= about 125 MB, or 2.5 times the size of the original image

When you're working in color, the requirements are proportionally less, because the selection mask, which uses a single 8-bit channel, is only a third or a quarter the size of the image.

IF YOU FLOAT THE SELECTION, the RAM requirements increase, because Photoshop has to keep five separate images in RAM. The calculation for a 50-MB file would be as follows:

EQUATION 2: RGB MODE

original image size (50 MB)

size of floating selection for mask (~17 MB)

size of original contents of floating selection (50 MB)

size of new contents of floating selection (50 MB)

size of final composite image (50 MB)

\+ RAM to run functions

= about 225 MB, or 4.5 times the size of the original image

In color modes, all the elements except the mask for the floating selection are full-color copies, so the total RAM requirement still adds up to more than four times the image size.

After you've opened a file in Photoshop, the numbers at the lower left corner of the window can be set to show scratch space.

move when you run out of RAM. Using an array can lessen the pain a little, but it's clearly no substitute for sufficient RAM.

We ran our subset of tests one final time to see if any benefits resulted from using both a RAID array and a PowerShop DSP accelerator (see the "Fueling Photoshop" sidebar).

AN EVEN MORE MEMORY-DEMANDING situation arises when you paint with a pattern on a floating selection, using a 50-MB file:

EQUATION 3: RGB MODE

original image size (50 MB)

size of floating selection for mask (~17 MB)

size of original contents of floating selection (50 MB)

size of mask for paint stroke (~17 MB)

size of pattern data (50 MB)

size of new contents of floating selection (50 MB)

size of final composite image (50 MB)

\+ RAM to run functions

= about 290 MB, or 5.8 times the size of the original image

IF YOU WORK IN BITMAP (1-bit black-and-white) mode, the RAM requirements relative to file size can be more extreme, because selections always use 8-bit channels. The overhead of adding layers to a document is a little higher than adding floating selections, but the principle is quite similar.

You can monitor the amount of scratch space Photoshop is using by setting the pop-up menu at the lower left of the image window to show Scratch Sizes (see figure at left). The first number is the amount of scratch space actually being used, and the second is the total amount of RAM Photoshop has at its disposal. As long as the first number is smaller than the second, Photoshop is working entirely in RAM. If you leave the thumbnails in the Channels and Layers palettes turned on, you'll hear occasional disk access, because Photoshop 3.0 continually optimizes its scratch file on-disk in the background. These occasional bursts of drive activity have no effect on Photoshop speed.

PHOTOSHOP SPEED TUNING

The lesson from all the tests taken together is that the conventional wisdom about RAM requirements is indeed correct, with a few caveats. Once Photoshop starts relying heavily on the scratch space on-disk, speed drops precipitously — the most noticeable effect being lengthy screen redraws.

But we said there are some caveats, and they mostly involve the amount of RAM you need. If you're working in a repetitive production environment, where most of your work involves opening, rotating, resizing, sharpening, and saving images, you should do well with a RAM configuration of 2.5 to 3.5 times the file size. For more-complex functions, you'll need more than 3.5 times the file size in RAM — in some cases, you may even need a RAM configuration of almost 6 times the file size (see the "RAM Horsepower" sidebar).

You should also consider the needs of your other applications. Few of them need the amount of RAM Photoshop does when it handles large files. If you spend much time working in such applications as QuarkXPress and PageMaker, each of which is heavily dependent on drive speed, adding an array may be a better overall investment than another 64 MB of RAM. And if the Photoshop files you work on are so large that it's physically impossible to install enough RAM in your machine, using an array will speed things up significantly.

WHAT ARE YOUR OPTIONS?

Whether you're in the market for a new Photoshop machine or are trying to soup up your existing system, the first thing you should do is spend some time analyzing your work. Look at the size of the files you typically work with. Then think about what you do with these files, to get an idea of how much RAM you really need — if you mostly do color correction and global filtering, the amount may be less than you think (see the "RAM Horsepower" sidebar).

The Genesis MP 600 is the ultimate Photoshop machine, but a machine like the one we tested costs about $16,000. If you work with Photoshop full-time, though, the DayStar machine may quickly pay for itself — it can perform some functions two or three times as fast as an unaccelerated PowerWave 604/150 equipped with lots of RAM. The speed increase Photoshop gets from DayStar's multiprocessing technology is impressive, but as yet, few other applications besides Photoshop support multiprocessing. The Genesis MP 600 runs most applications at the speed of a PowerWave 604/150, still pretty respectable. If you work with huge files and have enough money to throw at the Photoshop-speed problem, you can stuff enough RAM (up to 1.5 GB) into the Genesis MP 600 to give Photoshop 1,000 MB, the maximum applications can currently use under the Mac OS.

For some people, adding a DSP accelerator may make more sense than upgrading to a faster machine. If you spend a lot of time waiting for Unsharp Mask or Gaussian Blur filters, installing a DSP accelerator will let your system run the filters pretty much as fast as the fastest machine going. For others, upgrading to a whole new, faster Mac OS system may be a better option, because a DSP accelerator speeds up only selected functions whereas using a faster CPU speeds up everything. Using a RAID array is something of a luxury for Photoshop use, but it can do wonders for applications such as QuarkXPress and PageMaker and for handling extremely large files.

Contributing editor Bruce Fraser is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 3.0*, published by Peachpit Press. MacUser Labs' senior project leader Jeffrey K. Milstead managed the testing for this report.

MODEL programs

Today's sophisticated 3-D software lets you create your own realistic-looking worlds. On the seventh day, don't forget to rest.

By David Biedny and Nathan Moody

WITH THE SMASHING SUCCESS of its movie, *Toy Story,* the Pixar/Walt Disney collaboration proved that computer-generated three-dimensional worlds *can* take on a life of their own. Granted, *Toy Story* was created using custom Pixar code and rendered on 100 Sun workstations, but Mac 3-D artists need not despair. With a little savvy and the right tools, you too can create many of the effects seen in *Toy Story.*

The good news is that a wide array of general-purpose 3-D software is now available for the Mac, but picking the right software tools can be a daunting chore, especially for those just getting started. Even expert users looking to expand their existing arsenals may have a hard time deciding which 3-D tools to acquire next. So we've gathered all the packages together and scrutinized their strengths and weaknesses for modeling, rendering, and animation. Not all the packages provide tools for all three tasks, so some users may end up combining packages to complete their 3-D tool sets.

One word to the wise before we begin: If you plan to do any amount of serious 3-D work, get a Power Mac. You'll need all the speed and power you can afford to run these CPU-intensive programs at an acceptable speed. And all the programs reviewed here have been enhanced to take full advantage of the PowerPC processor. Furthermore, Apple's QuickDraw 3D technology, which promises to provide instantaneous shaded previews of your 3-D scenes (a feature previously available only on expensive workstations) works only on Power Macs. It's true that at review time, only two of the packages supported Apple's new technology, but we expect that most, if not all, of the remaining programs will add QuickDraw 3D support in the coming months.

ILLUSTRATION / TOM WHITE

MODELING

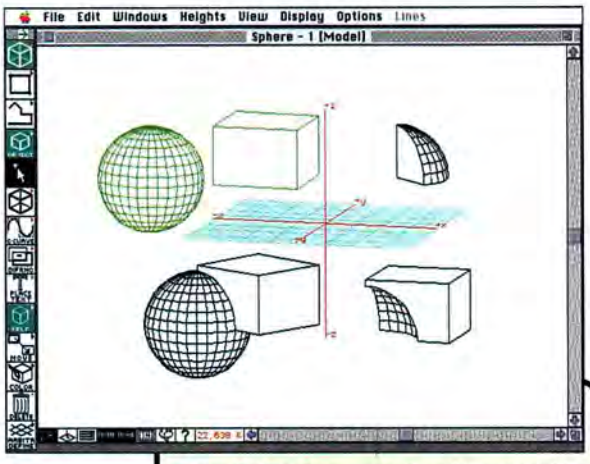
The first step in creating a 3-D world is modeling the objects, using a combination of 2-D and 3-D tools, and arranging them into scenes. To assemble complex models, you link groups of shapes into parent-child hierarchies. It's also at this stage that you create textures and apply them to object surfaces. Basic features to look for vary according to your expertise. Novices will want a good selection of premade primitive objects — pyramids, cylinders, spheres, cubes, and the like — to help them get started. Most users, no matter what their level of expertise, will want to be able to extrude type to create 3-D logos. And experts will appreciate an advanced set of spline-based drawing tools for creating smooth surfaces, as well as the ability to enter precise numerical parameters for objects.

Tailor-made for hobbyists and 3-D newcomers, Ray Dream's Ray Dream Studio and Specular's Infini-D each offer a complete and accessible tool set for 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation. Each provides a solid selection of primitives. Ray Dream Studio can even help you create more-complex shapes, such as goblets and spirals, with its Modeling Wizard, which prompts you every step of the way as you create your objects. There's also a Scene Wizard for creating instant indoor and outdoor environments.

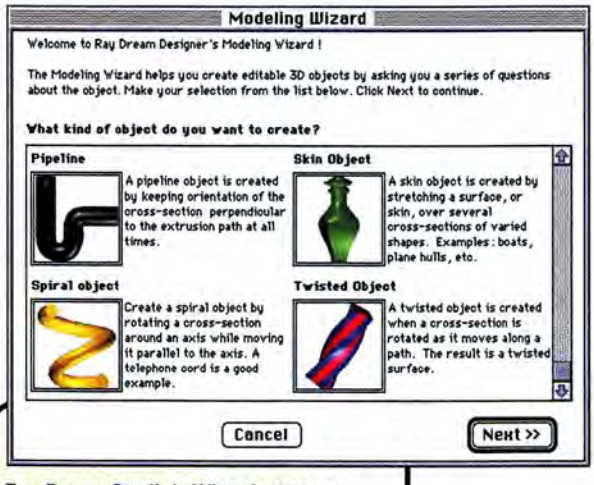
Infini-D's claim to fame, in addition to an easy-to-use interface, is being one of the first packages to support Apple's QuickDraw 3D technology. QuickDraw 3D lets you experiment freely with your scenes, because you can see the results of your actions in real time rather than having to wait for the software to render the images. For example, as you move a light around in a scene, the effects of the light appear to update in real time.

Novices and experts alike will appreciate Ray Dream Studio's and Infini-D's spline-based drawing tools and the ability to lathe, extrude, and loft objects that both programs provide. Each also has basic tools for linking objects and creating parent-child relationships between them.

Strata's Vision 3d lags behind Infini-D and Ray Dream Studio in modeling prowess. For example, although Vision 3d supports Boolean operations — which allow you to create complex shapes by adding objects to or subtracting them from one another — the results of the operations are often compromised by inaccuracies. And although Vision 3d can import EPS outlines to use for extrusions, we encountered problems with compound EPS files, which Infini-D and Ray Dream Studio handled flawlessly. A Vision 3d strength, on the other hand, is its arsenal of drawing tools for creating 2-D shapes to be used for 3-D extrusions.



Powerful Boolean operations let you combine objects in complex ways. Shown in this form•Z screen are the results of performing three Boolean operations on a box and a sphere — clockwise from the two objects are the results of an intersection, a difference, and a union.



Ray Dream Studio's Wizards step you through a variety of 3-D tasks, which makes the program a good choice for hobbyists and 3-D newcomers.

Vision 3d's more sophisticated and pricier sibling, StudioPro Blitz, is the other package that supports QuickDraw 3D. It allows vertex-level editing, which provides more-exacting control over an object's shape than what you get with Infini-D or Ray Dream Studio. The package also includes intuitive Bézier-curve controls for manipulating object surfaces.

StudioPro Blitz is loaded with features. In fact, it almost tries to do too much, so the quality of its work suffers somewhat. It provides Boolean operations and the Metaballs effect, which lets you create unusual organic shapes by joining spheres that resemble drops of mercury. You'll also find this feature in the top-of-the-line ElectricImage Animation System (EIAS), but StudioPro Blitz's implementation can give you some very unpredictable results. That's because you don't have as much control over the process of joining the spheres as you do with the EIAS — a much pricier program that's a more suitable choice for 3-D professionals working in production environments.

Byte by Byte's Sculpt 3D and The Valis Group's PixelPutty Solo boast more-advanced modeling features. Each program supports vertex-level editing, as well as Bézier, B-spline, and NURBS (nonuniform rational Bézier splines) curves. Sculpt 3D provides object tessellation — the ability to reduce or increase the number of polygonal faces of an object — in addition to Boolean operations. The claim to fame of PixelPutty Solo is its object-editing and deformation tools, which operate in real time.

However, the flip side of each program's power is a steep learning curve. Sculpt 3D makes the learning process particularly tricky with its nonstandard naming conventions. PixelPutty Solo's tools are not as difficult to use as Sculpt 3D's — you can bend and twist an object by manipulating a single Bézier curve in three dimensions, for example — although Macintosh aficionados will need to spend time getting

PixelPutty Solo's implementation of Inverse Kinematics is especially powerful. Not only do the linked objects in a chain move in relation to one another but the skin covering the chain also moves, which makes the program a good choice for realistic-looking character animation.

used to PixelPutty's UNIX-like interface.

Also offering sophisticated tools but much easier to use than either Sculpt 3D or PixelPutty Solo is Macromedia's Extreme 3D. It provides not only an impressive set of 2-D drawing tools but also some of the most precise spline-based object-manipulation tools we've seen. What makes Extreme 3D so powerful is that it lets you control every object parameter (size, relative and absolute positioning, scale, and rotation) numerically. Extensive twist, taper, and bend tools round out the Extreme 3D modeling arsenal.

VIDI's Presenter Professional offers a comprehensive set of accurate modeling tools geared toward professionals. The power of its Boolean operations is eclipsed only by that of form•Z, and its ModelPro module boasts one of the most intuitive methods we've seen for manipulating objects. Called Digital Clay, it allows you to use spline curves between vertices to pull, stretch, and manipulate shapes with the pointer in much the same way you would model a real lump of clay with your fingers. But the version of Presenter Pro we used came up shorthanded in the software-stability department — we experienced screen-redraw problems and crashes as we tried to execute complex Boolean operations.

Alias Sketch! is a NURBS-based modeler, which means it provides the ultimate in accurate surface descriptions. That's why it excels at handling curved and organic shapes. Alias Sketch!'s roots in the Silicon Graphics workstation world are evident. The program provides extensive control of an object's vertices, beveling options equaled only by form•Z, extremely flexible object-deformation tools, and the ability to match the perspective of a scanned image to the background on which it's placed.

Without question, autodessys' form•Z delivers the ultimate in object-editing and modeling controls. Its precise tools make it the clear choice for anyone designing 3-D objects according to a detailed set of specifications — an exotic perfume bottle, for example, that combines numerous asymmetrical shapes. Vertices, segments, polygonal faces, and objects can all be selected and manipulated. Drawing features include line-segment and polygon drawing tools as well as NURBS, B-spline, and Bézier-curve tools. And form•Z boasts the most-powerful Boolean operations of all the packages we reviewed. However, even expert users will need to invest a significant amount of time learning the complexities of the program (the package includes three thick manuals).

Electric Image's pricey ElectricImage Animation System, best known for its feature-rich animator and broadcast-quality rendered effects, lacks a dedicated modeler. However, it offers a good selection of premade scalable objects you can manipulate with the system's deformation tools, as well as the Mr. Blobby plug-in, for Metaball modeling. To help compensate for its lack of full-blown modeling tools, the EIAS can directly import more 3-D-model formats than any other Mac program. And it handles very large models that would choke many of the other packages reviewed here, an important consideration for professional animators and producers. However, you need lots of RAM — the system requires at least 32 MB for big projects.

RENDERING

When the design of your 3-D scene is complete, you're ready to render the scene. The rendering process captures the view you've specified, complete with the objects you've modeled, the colors and textures you've applied to them, and the lighting. Think of rendering as taking a snapshot. If you decide you want a different view of your scene, simply move the camera's viewpoint and rerender the image. We've included our discussion of textures in this section, because it's your final rendering that brings out the full effect of the textures, even though you apply them during the modeling process.

Important features to look for in a renderer are the types of lighting a package provides, anti-aliasing quality, the rendering modes supported, and the control you have over the lighting. Wireframe, the most basic rendering mode, displays a detailed transparent polygonal view of an object. Flat-shading mode adds elemental color and opacity to wire frames. Gouraud mode smoothes out surface shading and renders basic textures. Phong mode ups the ante for smoothness and texture detail. Ray tracing, the most advanced mode, simulates the way light interacts with objects in a scene, providing shadows, transparency, and refractivity. Once your scene is rendered, you can print it or open it in another program.

Ray Dream Studio has powerful yet intuitive controls for creating procedural textures that simulate marble, wood, and other organic materials. One special feature only Ray Dream Studio has is the ability

SEAHORSE IMAGE / JOHNATHAN R. BANTA

For professional-level animation tools, no other program for the Macintosh comes close to the ElectricImage Animation System. Even special effects are animatable. The system's Mr. Nitro plug-in, used for creating the series of frames shown here, is one of the most powerful animated special-effects generators for the Macintosh. Based on a slew of parameters you set — including gravity, direction, turbulence, and fragment shape — it explodes objects into either tiny dustlike particles or giant pieces of glass.

to combine these textures within any given channel. Channels affect object characteristics such as shininess, roughness, reflectiveness, and glow. By combining textures within channels, you can create complex-looking surfaces, such as a fuzzy tennis ball with seams.

Infini-D also offers excellent texture-mapping controls. You can layer an unlimited number of images and textures to create custom surface compositions. Mapping modes let you control how layers interact, using blending, transparency, and masking. You can even use alpha channels for sharp compositing of one layer onto another. Infini-D's surface special effects — Wave Map, Bump Map, and Corrosion Map — can be animated as well as edited. A special feature is the ability to generate shadows in Phong mode, so you get great-looking results without having to wait for ray tracing.

Both Ray Dream Studio and Infini-D support Gouraud, Phong, and ray-trace rendering, but Ray Dream Studio is the only program available that doesn't require a floating-point unit for ray tracing, which makes it a good choice for owners of less powerful Macs. Infini-D boasts the ability to generate QuickTime VR panorama files — 3-D scenes in which you can spin the camera in real time.

Vision 3d and StudioPro Blitz surpass the lower-end packages in terms of rendering quality. StudioPro Blitz can render shadows in Phong mode, and its ray-tracing quality is outstanding. Like Infini-D, the program can render QuickTime VR panorama files.

Sculpt 3D's texture handling is unlike that of any other 3-D application: Each face of an object can have its own texture. But Sculpt 3D's cryptic interface can make it difficult for even expert users to tap the program's power. Complex curve controls for defining surface parameters such as reflection coefficients, specular characteristics, and diffuse color equations are particularly confusing. However, Sculpt 3D features some of the highest-quality rendering available on the Macintosh — the realistic-looking shadows it produces are particularly impressive.

PixelPutty Solo is probably best used as a source for organic models and not as a final rendering tool. The current version offers basic shaded rendered views and good support for MacRenderMan, but the program lacks extensive texture support. An upcoming release will address these shortcomings by adding a high-quality Phong renderer and improved texture controls.

Extreme 3D offers a workable set of built-in textures and good control over surface characteristics. An Extreme 3D strength is its excellent lighting controls, which let you create very realistic scenes. The program doesn't support ray tracing, but it does provide a speedy Phong renderer that produces excellent results. Gone is the MacRenderMan support found in earlier Macromedia 3-D products.

Like Infini-D, Presenter Professional allows you to layer multiple textures on a single object. However, you don't get the level of control Infini-D provides. For example, you can't define the amplitude of bump maps, so the depth of texture grooves generally remains the same. Presenter Pro supports ray tracing as well as output to MacRenderMan, and it boasts a number of esoteric features you won't find anywhere else. The program can produce autostereogram images (repeating patterns that hide a 3-D image), stereoscopic images (double images designed to be viewed through a stereoscope), and red-blue offset stereo images (images to be viewed with red-and-blue 3-D glasses).

Alias Sketch! features one of the best renderers on the Macintosh. With full ray-tracing support, it produces exquisite images with wonderful soft shadows, excellent reflection and refraction effects, and more. From within a single dialog box, you can precisely position bitmapped textures and preview the results. One notable drawback, however, is Alias Sketch!'s lack of procedural textures.

form•Z has basic rendering capabilities. If you need more power, you can opt to get the $1,995 RenderZone add-on, which offers more-sophisticated capabilities as well as an editor for

FEATURES OF 3-D

	ALIAS SKETCH
MODELING	
Vertex-level editing	●
Spline-based editing	●
Font extrusion and beveling	●
Skinning/lofting	●
Path sweeping/extruding	●
Boolean operations	
EPS file extrusions	●
Metaball modeling	
RENDERING	
Gouraud rendering	●
Phong rendering	●
Ray tracing	●
QuickTime VR support	
QuickTime texture maps	
QuickDraw 3D support	
Ambient lights	●
Distant lights	●
Point/spot lights	●
Atmospheric effects	
ANIMATION	
Editable motion paths	
Object morphing/deformation	
Keyframe control	
True particle effects	
Inverse Kinematics	
Editable velocity curves	

*Optional RenderZone add-on

modifying surface parameters. RenderZone works its rendering magic by using Gouraud, Phong, and ray-tracing modes and is one of the fastest ray tracers in its price range.

The king of rendering on the Macintosh is the ElectricImage Animation System. Despite its lack of support for ray tracing, its rendered images appear cleaner, richer, and more realistic than those produced by anything else on the Macintosh. In addition to rendering soft shadows, it provides excellent control over motion-blur effects and offers the most complete selection of surface controls of any Macintosh renderer as well as detailed feedback on the rendering process. Also noteworthy are video interlacing (crucial for professional video output), atmospheric effects, radiating-glow and ray effects from lights, and the ability to save rendering time by tweaking the anti-aliasing settings for a specific scene. And the EIAS' renderer is the fastest of all those reviewed here. An added bonus for production environments is the EIAS' new Renderama network rendering system, which speeds jobs by distributing them among Macintoshes and Silicon Graphics workstations.

ANIMATION

Animation tools add motion to your 3-D scenes. In addition to animating objects, several packages let you animate other aspects of a scene, such as the color of the lighting or object surfaces. Some programs provide morphing tools as well.

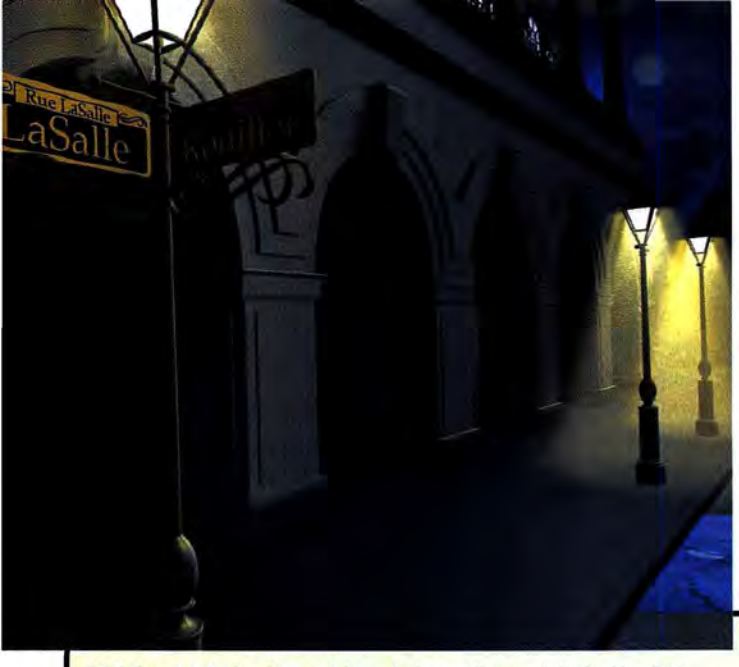
One of the most essential tools for animation is the timeline, which lets you see the state of every element in your scene over time. It displays the keyframes that show when and how elements change — for example, an object's position or the color of a light. You set the keyframes for your animation, and the software creates the in-between frames. A key differentiating factor among animation packages is the number of parameters you can change over time. Obviously, the more parameters you can change, the more sophisticated your animations will be. In addition, directly editable motion paths give you lots of control over how an object moves through a scene.

Ray Dream Studio boasts a set of well-designed animation tools. A timeline with keyframes provides exacting and intuitive controls over camera attributes as well as object animation. Although the program

SOFTWARE

	EIAS	EXTREME 3D	FORM•Z	INFINI-D	PIXELPUTTY SOLO	PRESENTER PROFESSIONAL	RAY DREAM STUDIO	SCULPT 3D	STUDIOPRO BLITZ	VISION 3D
		●	●		●	●		●	●	●
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			●			●		●	●	●
		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●								●	
	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			*	●	†	●	●	●	●	●
				●					●	
	●			●		●	●		●	●
				●					●	
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
	●			●	●	●	●	§	●	●
	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	
	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●
	●									
	●				●		●			
	●	◊		●	●	●	●	§	◊	◊

available for ray tracing. †Requires MacRenderMan for quality rendering. §Only the camera can be animated. ◊Ease-in/out, but no velocity curves.



Lighting controls play a major role in creating realistic-looking 3-D scenes. In this streetlight image created with Macromedia's Extreme 3D (left), the artist was able to simulate a smoky effect in the lighting by adjusting the program's turbulence and dustiness controls. A special feature of Strata's StudioPro Blitz is its powerful Raydiosity rendering mode, which produces near-photo-realistic shadowing and lighting effects, as in the image shown here (right), using calculations based on the energy sources in a scene.

doesn't let you edit motion paths, it does offer a basic implementation of Inverse Kinematics (IK), a crucial feature for character animation. With Inverse Kinematics, you can link objects hierarchically, specifying how they will move in relation to each other. For example, if you created a chain with Ray Dream Studio, moving one link of the chain would cause the other links to move as well.

Like Ray Dream Studio, Infini-D specializes in animation tools that are easy to use, but Infini-D's are somewhat more powerful than Ray Dream Studio's. You can animate object position, rotation, scale, center-point, and surface parameters over time as well as morph between dissimilar shapes. Infini-D also provides Bézier curves — familiar tools to anyone who's used FreeHand or Illustrator — that let you control the velocity of changes in an object's position and rotation. The beauty of Bézier-based controls is that they let you vary speed in a nonlinear fashion, so an object can speed up, slow down, and then speed up again. Other useful features include directly editable motion paths and a red line that appears between keyframes when Infini-D spots a problem — for example, when an object's velocity won't take it the distance it must travel in a set time. Animation assistants automate keyframe placement and help generate special effects, including Spin, Reverse, Mirror, Explode, Auto-Bank, and Align to Motion.

StudioPro Blitz's keyframe-based tools work well for simple animations, but we encountered problems with keyframes that sometimes didn't appear where expected. Animation assistants for special effects (Explode, Shatter, Atomize, and Warp) are dynamic and fun, but the results aren't as sophisticated as those you get with the EIAS's true particle effects. With the exception of these animation assistants and effects, Vision 3d's animation capabilities are comparable to StudioPro Blitz's.

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE*	TASK	SUMMARY
🖱🖱🖱🖱	EIAS	$7,495	RA	Top-notch animation tools. Extensive special-effects and model-import support. Pricey.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	Extreme 3D	$699	MRA	Precise modeling tools. Well-designed interface. Good rendering and animation quality.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	form•Z	$1,495	MR	Top-notch modeling tools. Powerful Boolean operations. Steep learning curve. Optional renderer.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	Infini-D	$899	MRA	Accessible. Full-featured. Excellent modeling and texture tools. Good animation controls.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	Ray Dream Studio	$499	MRA	Accessible. Full-featured. Excellent modeling and texture tools. Competitively priced.
🖱🖱🖱½	StudioPro Blitz	$1,495	MRA	Full-featured. Sophisticated tools. Inconsistent results.
🖱🖱🖱	Alias Sketch!	$695	MR	Advanced spline-based modeler. Excellent rendering quality. Lacks procedural textures and animation tools.
🖱🖱🖱	PixelPutty Solo	$399	MRA	Powerful modeling tools for the price. UNIX-like interface. Lacks advanced rendering and animation features.
🖱🖱🖱	Presenter Professional	$1,995	MRA	Professional-level modeling tools. 3-D-sound animation. Animation tools not integrated with modeler.
🖱🖱🖱	Sculpt 3D	$499	MR	Excellent modeling and rendering tools. No animation besides fly-throughs. Steep learning curve.
🖱🖱🖱	Vision 3d	$695	MRA	Low-end version of StudioPro Blitz. Not as powerful as comparably priced packages.

*List price.

M=modeling R=rendering A=animation

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

A good choice for character animation is PixelPutty Solo. The program's best animation feature is its simple but effective implementation of Inverse Kinematics. The program supports a limitless number of hierarchical links — you can even add variable object deformations to the hierarchy to create complex interactions among different effects, such as simultaneous twisting and bending. But what makes PixelPutty Solo's Inverse Kinematics feature a true standout is the way it moves the skin covering linked objects, as well as the objects themselves, which makes for very realistic animations. An important animation feature that's missing, however, is an event timeline.

Presenter Professional's animation tools are not integrated with its modeling module, which makes the animation process more awkward and time-consuming than with integrated programs. However, Presenter Pro provides several special tools. By giving objects mass and weight, for example, you can create animations that take into account real-world forces such as gravity. The program's audio capabilities are also noteworthy. You can assign sounds to objects and set up virtual microphones in your scene to record the sound of an object as it moves through the scene. The result is akin to the Doppler effect — the pitch of a sound changes as an object moves toward and then away from the microphone.

Extreme 3D offers not only a well-designed and full-featured timeline but also object tracking for lights as well as objects. That means you can point a light at an object and have it automatically follow the object as the object moves around in the scene. You can also edit motion paths and animate procedural textures.

For top-notch, professional-level animation tools, no program can match the ElectricImage Animation System. The EIAS is a time-based system that uses keyframes. What sets it apart is the ability to animate the deformation of simple objects into complex shapes. Spline-based tools for editing motion paths and velocity graphs provide the ultimate in control.

Advanced motion-blur effects surpass anything else available on the Mac and make moving objects more realistic-looking than those in any other package reviewed here. And no discussion of the EIAS would be complete without mentioning the incredible selection of animatable special effects and the ability to synchronize motion with sound. The EIAS is the only 3-D-animation package that displays soundtracks as waveform images on an EIAS timeline.

Also worth mentioning is the new Vibe feature, which lets you use the system's Randomize, Jolt, and Spring tools to add bumps and vibrations to an animation path or to a color channel in an animation sequence. The extensive controls you have over motion parameters are impressive. Also, the EIAS' Inverse Kinematics feature is exemplary. It features parameters such as viscosity and gravity. You can apply several constraints to an IK chain, an ability that's crucial for advanced character animation, and specify any combination of rotating and sliding joints. Sculpt 3D also offers path-based motion, but because only the camera can be animated, the program is limited to creating flythroughs of 3-D scenes.

THE BOTTOM LINE

So which 3-D package is right for you? If you've never worked in three dimensions before and you don't require the production-level features of the high-end packages, Ray Dream Studio is an excellent value that combines a modeler, renderer, and animator in one package. Helpful wizards and the ability to run on low-end Macs make it even more attractive for first-time buyers. If you're looking for slightly more advanced features, Infini-D and Extreme 3D are both good all-in-one choices. With its directly editable motion paths and unlimited texture layers, Infini-D one-ups Ray Dream Studio. Extreme 3D, with its intuitive interface and the most-powerful modeling tools in its price range, lets you precisely control just about any object characteristic you can think of. Professionals who require the ultimate in quality and precision can't go wrong with the potent combination of form•Z for modeling and the ElectricImage Animation System for rendering, animation, and broadcast-quality special effects.

David Biedny is a bleeding-edge multimedia producer, artist, and educator living in a radiosity-rendered reality. Nathan Moody is a San Francisco-based multimedia artist and illustrator.

DIRECTORY OF 3-D SOFTWARE

Alias Sketch!
Alias/Wavefront
Lindon, UT
800-447-2542
801-431-4045 (fax)
http://www.alias.com/

ElectricImage Animation System
Electric Image
Pasadena, CA
818-577-1627
818-577-2426 (fax)
http://stingray.cac.psu.edu/~eias/

Extreme 3D
Macromedia
San Francisco, CA
800-326-2128
415-252-2000
415-626-0554
http://www.macromedia.com/

form•Z
auto•des•sys
Colombus, OH
614-488-8838
614-488-0848 (fax)
formz@aol.com

Infini-D
Specular International
Amherst, MA
800-433-7732
413-253-3100
413-253-0540 (fax)
http://www.specular.com/

PixelPutty Solo
The Valis Group
Tiburon, CA
800-825-4704
415-435-5404
415-435-9862 (fax)
valisgroup@aol.com

Presenter Professional
Visual Information Development
Monrovia, CA
818-358-3936
818-358-4766
vidisales@aol.com

Ray Dream Studio
Ray Dream
Mountain View, CA
800-846-0111
415-960-0768
415-960-1198 (fax)
http://www.raydream.com/

Sculpt 3D
Byte by Byte
Austin, TX
512-305-0360
512-305-0371
http://bytebybyte.com/

StudioPro Blitz
Strata
St. George, UT
800-787-2823
801-628-5218
801-628-9756 (fax)
http://www.strata3d.com/

Vision 3d
Strata
St. George, UT
800-787-2823
801-628-5218
801-628-9756 (fax)
http://www.strata3d.com/

INSIGNIA
SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent. *You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.*

You Know The Value Of A Dollar. *SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.*

You're Loyal. *Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).*

You're Open-Minded. *Zillions of people use Windows. You're probably even friends with a few. So, it can't be all that bad. (Just in case, we promise not to release your name to the press.)*

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh

Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

PHOTO PLAY

POLISH YOUR IMAGES WITHOUT BREAKING YOUR BUDGET.

By Shelley Cryan

Are your cherished photos hidden away in dusty albums?

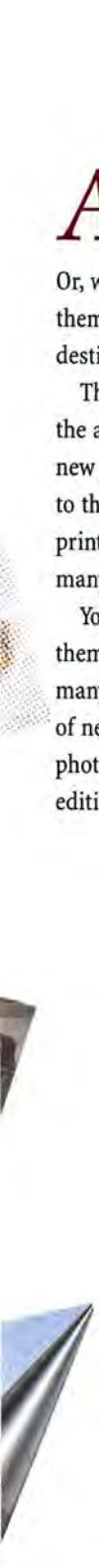
Or, worse, piled up haphazardly in bulging shoe boxes? Well, drag them out, dust them off, and get ready for a round of new products destined to turn your Mac into a low-cost photo shop.

The multibillion-dollar amateur-photography market has caught the attention of the computer industry, triggering an avalanche of new products and services focused on getting shutterbugs addicted to their computers. Using a variety of these products, we scanned, printed, downloaded, and edited our own photos and found that many of the products were affordable, easy to use, and fun.

You can start getting playful with your pictures by first converting them into computer files. You can do this either through one of the many new services that have been popping up recently or by means of new, inexpensive home hardware now on the market. Once your photos have been digitized, you can then use a range of image-editing programs to turn your Mac into a virtual darkroom.

The programs we tested let you perform a variety of alterations, from salvaging underexposed or poorly composed photos to going as far as editing out an ex-spouse whom you might want, so to speak, out of the picture. Edited photos can then be dropped into specialized project software and used for personalizing a variety of everyday objects, including calendars, coffee mugs, and greeting cards.

All this photo fun is open to most Mac users, even those with 68040-based Performas packing 8 MB of RAM. But those who might become frustrated occupy both ends of the spectrum. People with relatively anemic Macs (68030-based or less powerful ones) won't have the horsepower to manipulate photos at anything faster than a snail's pace. Graphics pros, who prize versatility and demand precision in their tools, will likely be underwhelmed by the hobbyist level of the affordable hardware and software we've chosen. If you and your CPU fall somewhere in between, get ready for some photo opps.



Step 1: TURN PICTURES INTO PIXELS

Getting color photos into your computer is cheaper and easier than ever. In the short run, the least expensive route is to have someone digitize your photos for you. You'll pay for each photo but won't have to cough up funds to purchase any input hardware.

However, if you need tight control over turnaround time, you may want to consider digitizing your photos yourself. After the initial outlay for a scanner or a digital camera, the cost per scan is nil.

FULL SERVICE

If you opt to take your pics to a shop for digitizing, you still have several methods to choose from, distinguishable chiefly by resolution (see the "Pixel Perfect" sidebar), price, turnaround time, and delivery medium. Many service providers digitize photos en masse, via an automated process. Some deliver the goods on floppies, others post the images online for downloading, and yet others burn them onto CDs.

FLOPPY PHOTOS. Need a 24-exposure roll digitized? How does four bucks grab you — for the whole roll? A few photofinishing companies now offer digitizing as an option with a regular developing and printing order. When you get your prints and negatives back, sometimes in as few as two days, the envelope also contains a floppy full of photos.

But be prepared to make room on your hard disk to accommodate these large image files. In order to work with the photos on-screen, you must copy the files to your hard disk, decompress them, and convert them to a standard file format, such as TIFF or PICT (see the "Saving Grace" sidebar), using a utility provided for free by the digitizing service.

Photos-on-floppy providers, such as Konica PictureShow, are often as close as the photo drop box at your local drugstore or grocery chain. If you can't find this service locally, check out a company that works via the mail, such as Seattle FilmWorks. You'll get your floppy back, chock-full o' pics, in about a week. When time is of the essence, you can shave off a few days by downloading your pictures from Seattle FilmWorks' Web page (http://www.filmworks.com) at no extra charge. If you're using a 28.8-kbps modem, download time for a 24-exposure roll runs roughly six to eight minutes.

The image quality of floppy-based photos is adequate for many hobbyist-level projects, such as newsletters and personalized calendars. Konica images weigh in at 600 x 400 pixels; those by Seattle FilmWorks have a slightly higher resolution — 640 x 480 pixels.

CYBERSTORAGE. Floppies don't last forever, and given that image files are notorious space hogs, your hard disk tends to fill up fast. One company, PictureWeb (http://www.pictureweb.com), offers a solution: After digitizing your pictures, the company stores them for you on the Web. You and your designated friends can then punch in a private password to browse through your photos at any time. PictureWeb also maintains a limited site on America Online and will likely be offering full services there by the time you read this.

Beware, however: PictureWeb pages, especially those laden with a dozen thumbnails of your images, can take

a minute or two to appear on your screen, even if you're using a 28.8-kbps modem. Click on a thumbnail to see a larger version of a selected image, and then download it if you want that image.

Besting the photos-on-floppy digitizers, PictureWeb offers several choices of format (JPEG, GIF), compression, and resolution (choose custom resolutions of up to 800 x 640 pixels) for downloading. Also, its top resolution choice beats out those provided by Konica PictureShow and Seattle FilmWorks. The download time for an image with the highest resolution and least amount of compression is about two minutes if you're using a 28.8-kbps modem; images with lower resolution and greater compression take less time.

Remember, however, that because PictureWeb stores images for you, you have to download only those you need for a project. The rest, as well as the originals of any images you download, stay safely in PictureWeb's Web space. You pay $24 to store up to 100 images for a year.

PictureWeb charges $28 to develop, print, and digitize a 24-exposure roll, but it plans to drop this price to $12 by the time this article appears, bringing its fees in line with those of budget digitizers. (However, you'll still pay 99¢ to have an individual print, slide, or negative digitized by PictureWeb.) It also plans to team up with mail-order firm Mystic Color Labs to offer online delivery of digitized photos to Mystic's clients.

CD SOLUTION. If you're looking for the Rolls-Royce of mass-digitizing services, you'll find it in Kodak's Photo CD. Although many average storefront photofinishers offer Photo CD service, Photo CD images are of such high resolution that even graphics professionals use them in their work. Additionally, the images are permanently stored on a durable compact disc, sparing your hard disk.

Photo CD discs each hold about 100 photos, each of which appears in five resolutions. Three of the resolutions exceed those of photos-on-floppy digitizers (up to a whopping, RAM-choking 3,072 x 2,048 pixels). The maximum resolution is decidedly overkill for hobbyist projects, but because Photo CD images are equal in quality to those snapped on 35mm film, this storage method is ideal for archiving. Plus, you don't have to archive all your photos at the same time; you can store subsequent photos on partially filled discs at later dates.

Kodak also offers a variety of low- or no-cost utilities that streamline the use of Photo CD images, optimize color accuracy, and help manage image collections across many discs. You can also easily share your Photo CD discs with Microsoft Windows devotees.

Photo CD discs may sound like the perfect storage option, but there's a dark cloud for every silver lining. If you want to keep the processing cost for a 24-exposure roll under $30, expect a two-week turnaround. If you need one-day turnaround, cough up roughly twice that and be sure to go to a photofinisher who processes Photo CD discs on-site. (Processing of an individual print or slide costs between $1.50 and $3.00.) To economize, have your film developed and printed traditionally and then select only your favorite photos to put on-disc.

JUST A CLICK AWAY: PhotoEnhancer, and its beefier sibling, PhotoEnhancer Plus, provide a quick and easy way to fine-tune your images. Here, you'd just look over the color choices that were presented to you and click on the one you liked best.

Do It Yourself

If you get tired of shoveling money to digitized-photo providers, consider digitizing your photos yourself. Low-cost hardware can make it happen — with few hassles.

SCANNERS. Prices of color scanners have dropped, and the scanners have become easier to use. Standard flatbed scanners offer a scanning area with dimensions almost equal to those of legal-sized paper, so you can scan large as well as small photos. The maximum resolution you

Saving Grace / *in a TIFF over file-format choices?*

WHEN SAVING IMAGES TO DISK, you need to decide on a file format. Sometimes you may not have a choice — the program in which you plan to use your images may accept only a certain format — but usually you've got some latitude. Also, some formats offer compression options, which make it easier to fit images on floppies and conserve hard-disk space. Here are some common formats and compression schemes:

EPS

(Encapsulated PostScript)

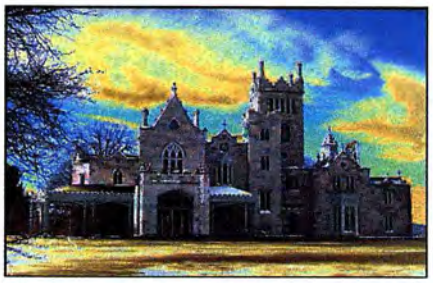
EPS is the only format that supports the use of clipping paths, which allow you to create irregularly shaped images, as opposed to only rectangular and square ones. However, stick with the TIFF or PICT formats if your final output will be to a non-PostScript printer.

GIF

(Graphic Interchange Format)

If you plan to post your images online, GIF is a smart bet, because its relatively small file size allows images to transmit quickly over the Internet. This format is a poor choice for most other uses, however; because GIF files are limited to 256 colors, details and color quality suffer.

A



B

C

PRESTO CHANGO: Your friends may think you slaved all day stylizing your image, but you know that it took only one or two mouse clicks in your image-editing program. Just pick your favorite special-effects filter, and watch as your image goes from ho-hum (A) to artsy (B). Many image-editing programs also accept third-party add-on filters, such as those provided in KPT Cool Effects, from MetaTools (C).

get from most flatbed scanners is greater than what you can get from budget scanning services, and the price is right. Scanners targeted at home users — including offerings from La Cie, Hewlett-Packard, Apple, Epson, Microtek, and UMAX — start at about $400. In general, you pay more for scanners that offer higher resolution and sophisticated color-capture features.

Storm Software's EasyPhoto Reader offers an innovative twist on scanner technology. At about half the size of a shoe box, this diminutive gizmo is built to scan prints of up to 4 inches in width. Period. Unlike its flatbed brethren, the EasyPhoto Reader can't scan thick items such as books. Nor does it include sophisticated software for adjusting color values and image resolution before you scan. And you can forget about any optical-character-recognition capabilities.

Instead, the EasyPhoto Reader trades versatility for unparalleled ease of use and an attractive $269 price. It connects via a serial port, so it's not part of a potentially fragile SCSI chain. Scanning is a one-touch operation: Stick your photo onto the tray, and press a button. The Reader grabs it, scans it, and spits it out. It requires no technical expertise on your part. Best of all, scans match the original image quite closely and the maximum image resolution, 200 dpi, tops that of digital cameras and budget digitizers.

DIGITAL CAMERAS. Need the shortest-possible turnaround time? Bypass film entirely by capturing images digitally.

JPEG

(Joint Photographic Experts Group)

Because of its very small file sizes, the JPEG format is another good choice for images transferred via modem or for those crammed onto a floppy disk. JPEG is actually a compression scheme that throws away data to save space — called a "lossy" scheme — so you'll notice image degradation if you opt for a high level of compression. At lower levels of compression, however, picture quality remains accurate.

PICT

(not an acronym)

Files in this very common bitmapped format are often used for on-screen presentations, because of their relatively small size. Avoid using PICT as a file format if you need to color-separate your output or if the image contains PostScript text or graphics — with PICT, what you see on-screen is not always what you get on paper.

TIFF

(Tagged Image File Format)

Images in this format are high-resolution and bitmapped. As a rule of thumb, TIFF files work well for the printing and on-screen display of photographic images. You can reduce the size of TIFF files by using the LZW (Lempel-Ziv-Welch) compression scheme, which some programs may offer as an option. Unlike other types of compression, LZW maintains image quality through a so-called "lossless" scheme, which compresses images without throwing away any data.

If your Mac has a video-in port, either built-in (as on the Power Mac 7500) or supplied via an add-in card, you can plug your family camcorder or VCR into your Mac and grab images from favorite videotapes. Or fork out $99 for Connectix's QuickCam, a grayscale, no-frills digital-video camera that plugs into a standard serial port.

A more versatile solution, however, is to use one of the hot $1,000-and-under color digital cameras. They offer autofocus and autoexposure, so they operate like traditional point-and-shoot cameras. Digital cameras' claim to fame: They have no film.

Instead, images are stored in the camera's built-in memory and can be transferred to your computer via a cable that connects the camera to your computer's modem or printer port. You can go from releasing the shutter to viewing your photos on-screen in literally minutes. Digital cameras generally offer you the same photo capabilities as low-cost point-and-shoot cameras, but film captures greater image detail, enabling you to pull off artistic close-up shots.

The low-end-digital-camera field is crowded these days, with entries from companies such as Casio, Apple, Chinon, and Kodak. Epson is working on one that's due out at about the time this article appears. In our informal tests, the Casio images, which have relatively low resolution, appeared grainier than most. Despite its hefty price tag of $979 (estimated street), we especially liked Kodak's new DC50 Zoom model, which comes with a zoom lens and offers expandable storage via PC Cards (see review, May '96, page 44).

Step 2: Photo Finishing

Once your photos are digitized, the ugly truth may come out: Your pictures aren't perfect. Not everyone is an Ansel Adams or an Annie Leibowitz. Your pictures may be under- or overexposed, suffer from poor composition, or be plagued by the red-eye menace. Or heck, the photos may look fine artistically but you'd rather have Tyra Banks' or Jackie Chan's body instead of your own.

Fortunately, image-editing software gives you the means to enhance your digitized photos. Programs aimed at hobbyists sport low sticker prices as well as friendly interfaces.

You'll probably start using the programs for cosmetic touch-ups and simple formatting, such as rotating an

PHOTO FUN

4 photo projects in under an hour apiece

YOU'VE DIGITIZED your favorite photos, rubbed out the red-eye, and fooled around with a slew of special effects. But where do you go from there? If you're short on creative ideas for outputting your artwork, take a look at the following four projects to get ideas for personalizing flyers, calendars, coffee cups, and postcards — each in under an hour.

Project: Real-Estate Flyer

Tools: **Image-editing software, Adobe PhotoDeluxe**

STEP 1: Digitize a photo of a property, using one of the many options mentioned in the main article. Then convert the image to a TIFF file. (Shown here is the image we used.)

Pixel Perfect / *focus in on resolution*

BE YOU AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL, if you're going to be working with photos on your computer, you should understand the costs and effects of resolution. Images with high resolution show off sharp details but also take up more space on your hard disk than low-resolution, less visually exact images. They also usually cost more to digitize. In order to save yourself some time, money, and hard-disk space, you should figure out the resolution you really need for your project.

But before you can do this, you'll probably want to understand the ways of measuring resolution. When you're using digitizing services or digital cameras, you'll find resolution expressed in terms of pixel dimensions, which measure the long and short sides of a rectangular image. Seattle FilmWorks' digitizing service and the Apple QuickTake 150 camera, for example, both provide images at a 640-x-480-pixel resolution.

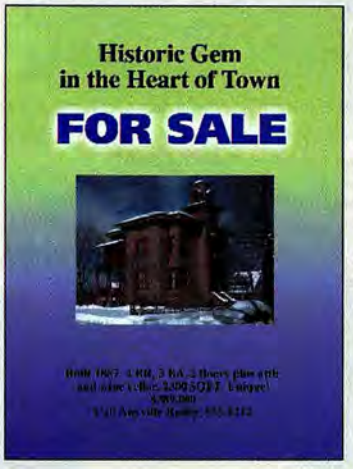
If you're working with scanners, on the other hand, you'll usually hear about resolution in terms of dots per inch, or dpi. Storm Software's EasyPhoto Reader, for example, maxes out at 200 dpi, which is considered on the low end of today's scanner capabilities.

To compare dpi with pixel dimensions, multiply your photo's original measurements by the photo's scanning resolution to get the total number of pixels for each dimension. A 4-x-6-inch print scanned at 200 dpi would measure 800 x 1,200 pixels. Work backward to figure out dpi from pixel dimensions. Crank through the mathematics, and you'll quickly see that even the lowest-resolution desktop scanners can provide higher-resolution images than most value-priced digitizing services or digital cameras — as long as your scanned print is at least 4 x 6 inches.

But will your digitizer of choice provide the resolution you need? More to the point, what resolution *do* you need? Pick one that's too low, and you'll get jagged, coarse images. Pick one that's too high, and your Mac may not have enough RAM to handle it. Even if it does, an image with a higher resolution than you need will cause your computer and printer to grind away needlessly, and you'll waste hard-disk space storing mammoth files. A 640-x-480-pixel color image takes up just under 1 MB, for example, and a 1,200-x-1,800-pixel color image occupies more than 6 MB.

The resolution you need depends on your final output. If you are a

STEP 2: Open your file in an image-editing application such as PhotoEnhancer Plus, in which you can crop and touch up your image. We used the clone tool to paint over the antenna on the roof and also to remove the traffic sign that blocked part of the house's front door.



STEP 3: Open your image in PhotoDeluxe, and select the Flyer icon, which brings up step-by-step instructions for creating flyers. Early on, you should choose a template and establish placeholders over which you can add the photo and descriptive text. In our example, the For Sale headline was already in place and colored, as was the background gradient. The flyer is now ready for output on a color inkjet printer.

image. If that's all you want to do, you might be content with the free file-conversion utilities that are provided by Konica PictureShow and Seattle FilmWorks and that offer very rudimentary image-editing features.

Digital cameras usually come with more-substantial software. Apple PhotoFlash, which is bundled with Apple's QuickTake 150 camera, has particularly easy-to-use controls for straightening images, cropping, and removing scratches and dust. Kodak cameras include PictureWork's PhotoEnhancer; a beefier version is available as PhotoEnhancer Plus. Both versions win the ease-of-use prize when it comes to adjusting colors, contrast/brightness, focus, and exposure. Pull up the Filter By Example dialog box to adjust, for example, the yellow-to-blue range of color values. PhotoEnhancer (as well as PhotoEnhancer Plus) then displays a section of your image repeated nine times, with varying levels of color, ranging from mostly yellow to a dominant blue cast. Double-click on the image you like the best, and the adjustment is complete.

Many of the budget image editors, including PhotoEnhancer Plus, let you make more-drastic changes. Others in this category are Microfrontier's ColorIt!; Microspot's PhotoFix; and MacSoft's PhotoMaker, which is actually a limited version of ColorIt!. All sport a large image-editing area with a menu up top and a floating toolbox.

Another program, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, offers many of the features and tools common to image-editing programs, but its approach redefines simplicity. Instead of having an image area flanked by a tool bar and menu bar, PhotoDeluxe arranges file-folder-like tabs across the top of the screen. Click on the tabs to uncover step-by-step instructions for adjusting image brightness, color balance, and more. There's also guidance for slightly-more-involved alterations, such as replacing the background of one photo with that of another, putting your head on the body of someone or something else, removing red-eye, and applying special-effects filters.

A variety of handy tools populates the average image-editing program's toolbox. Use the pencil tool to draw arrows pointing to a particular location in a photo (the grassy knoll?) or to add an inscription in your very own handwriting. Spray-paint over a busy background, or whip out the paintbrush to see what your house would look like in a different color.

hobbyist, final output is most likely on either your screen or a color inkjet printer. If you plan to output to screen, you'll need to scan your image at your monitor's resolution. You can find out your monitor's pixel resolution by clicking on the Options button in the Monitors control panel.

However, if you plan to print to a desktop color inkjet printer, you'll probably need a higher resolution. Say you've got a 360-dpi color inkjet printer and you want to use it to print a photographic image. Scan the photograph at 360 dpi, right? Wrong. That'd be too easy.

The bad news is that printer resolutions aren't equal to scanning resolutions. The good news is that it's easy to figure out what you need. Here's a handy tip: To figure out the scanning resolution needed, divide the printer's resolution by 3. You'll see that your 360-dpi color inkjet printer can make use of the information in a 120-dpi scanned image. (FYI, according to our handy math, a 4-x-6-inch image scanned at 120 dpi will have a resolution of 480 x 720 pixels.) There's some leeway, so experiment a bit to find the resolution that looks best to your eye. You may find you can get away with a somewhat lower-resolution image, but increasing the resolution drastically isn't going to improve the image quality.

The bottom line? If you're outputting to screen or to a low-end inkjet printer, a budget scan or a low-end digital camera will provide ample resolution — much of the time. But there's a catch. The math works only if you're using your images at their original size or smaller. If you plan to enlarge your images, you'll benefit from the higher resolution attainable from scanners, service bureaus, and Photo CD.

Say you've got a budget scan of a group shot taken from afar and you want to isolate and enlarge one of the faces to decorate the front of a card. When you blow up the face, however, the image becomes jagged and blurry. Why? Because the pixels that comprise the face are now spread over a larger area, effectively reducing the dots per inch (think of how images printed on a balloon get grainier as you blow up the balloon).

In effect, you need to start out with a higher resolution to end up at your target resolution for the final, enlarged image. This is when you'll need to seek out higher-resolution options, because images from low-end digital cameras and photos-on-floppy providers will fail you.

It's the specialized image-editing tools, however, that can be the most fun to use. Clone tools, for example, help you cover unwanted parts of an image, such as ugly telephone wires, by letting you "paint" with colors and patterns you pick up from other areas of the image. Another convenient tool, the magic wand, enables you to select a contiguous patch of color with a single mouse click. This sure beats painstakingly outlining a section of sky you want to brighten or tracing around a head of hair you want to recolor.

Once you've mastered some of the more specialized tools, you can play with some creative cutting and pasting. Drop sections of one image into another image, creating scenes that never existed in real life. Seat yourself next to Brad Pitt, share a joke with President Clinton, or circle the globe in the space shuttle — all on your Macintosh screen.

All the programs we used also offer funky special-effects filters. Some filters let you trace the edges of an image in black, making a sort of coloring-book version of the image. Another filter creates an embossed look. Just select a filter from a menu when your photo is open, and the program will apply the change. If your software doesn't come with the filter you're looking for, try using a set of third-party plug-ins, such as KPT Cool Effects, by MetaTools. Plug-ins, most of which are collections of filters designed to work with Photoshop, can be used with nearly all the image-editing programs mentioned in this article, excluding both versions of PhotoEnhancer.

Step 3: Make Arts into Crafts

Edited digital photographs are the raw material for a host of fun projects. Drop them into a word processor, such as Microsoft Word, or a page-layout program, such as Adobe PageMaker, to create eye-catching For Sale signs, missing-dog posters, real-estate flyers, or family newsletters.

PAINLESS PROJECTS. Don't have the time or skill to design layouts? Check out specialized software. One of the image editors — Adobe PhotoDeluxe — doubles as a project generator. PhotoDeluxe not only guides you through enhancing an image but also provides tab-based step-by-step instructions for completing projects with photos. Projects include colorful calendars, greeting cards, funny money, flyers, signs, and fake magazine covers.

Brøderbund's PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensemble offers templates for creating posters, banners, greeting cards, business cards, and postcards, all of which can be made more personal when illustrated with photographs. Compared to PhotoDeluxe, PrintShop offers fewer projects that are specifically designed to incorporate photographs, but you can customize the terrific collection of templates and enhance them with PrintShop's ample supply of clip art.

If none of these programs has that esoteric greeting-card layout you need, you might find it in Mindscape's

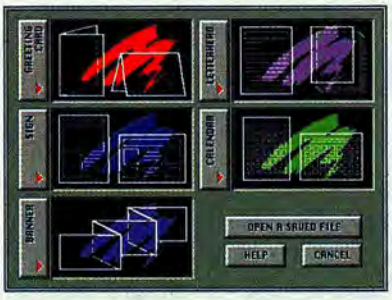
PHOTO FUN

Project: Calendar

Tools: **The PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensemble, image-editing software (optional)**

STEP 1: If necessary, touch up your photo with an image-editing program. You might want to crop it, replace the background, or remove unwanted items.

STEP 2: After launching PrintShop Deluxe, you'll see a handful of project options. Select Calendar. Succeeding screens will ask you to specify your calendar's dates and either a wide or tall orientation.



STEP 3: Next, you're asked to select from among dozens of backgrounds and then from a handful of layouts. Make sure you pick a layout that leaves enough room for a photo — not all of them do.

STEP 4: PrintShop Deluxe creates the calendar to your specifications. After the calendar appears on-screen, select File Import to pull in your favorite photo (PICT or EPS format only). Position and/or resize the photo. If you like, add text and graphics to highlight important dates. Then you're ready to print!

Project: Photo Mug

Tools: **Image-editing software, Fargo FotoFun! printer, Fargo Mug Kit**

STEP 1: Use an image-editing application such as ColorIt! to touch up your original photo. In our example (left), we cropped and resized the image to fit on a mug. We then used the clone tool to paint over dust spots and to create a more festive effect by replacing the ugly lamp in the background with Christmas-tree branches. We also fixed the children's red-eye problem by selecting the red pupils with the magic-wand tool and then pouring in black paint with the paint-bucket tool. Finally, we used the text tool to write *1995* (right).

STEP 2: Print your image on the Fargo FotoFun! dye-sub printer, using the printer settings recommended for coffee-mug transfers.

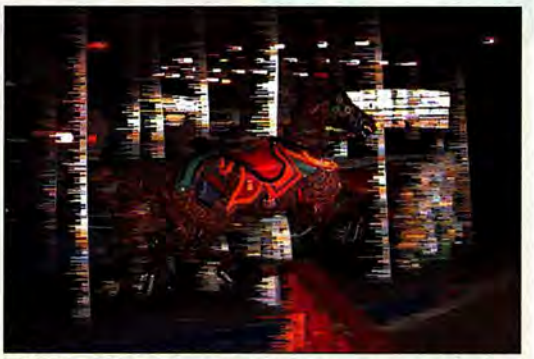
STEP 3: Secure your printout to a supplied coffee mug, using tape and the special clamp. Bake the mug in an oven for 15 minutes, and cool it in warm water for 2 minutes. Then remove the clamp, tape, and print, and your mug will be ready for a hot cup of coffee.

Project: Postcard

Tools: **Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Fargo FotoFun! printer, Fargo Postcard Kit**

STEP 1: Our original photograph of the carousel horse was unimpressive, especially with the red fence marring the composition. We saved an extra copy of the image.

STEP 2: We selected PhotoDeluxe's Motion filter to distort the image and to add the illusion of motion to the horse.



STEP 3: We returned to the copy of the original photo and clicked on the Change Background icon. PhotoDeluxe then stepped us through the isolation of the horse that we wanted to keep and its placement in the photo we had distorted with the motion filter.

STEP 4: We selected the Brightness icon and lightened the darker parts of the horse — the neck, legs, and tail — to make them easier to see. We then clicked on the Text icon to add text and a drop shadow for the text (see below).

STEP 5: We printed the file on the Fargo FotoFun! dye-sub printer, using paper supplied in Fargo's postcard kit. The final product was a glossy, photograph-quality postcard suitable for mailing.

CardShop Plus, which offers card layouts, clip art, and suggested text appropriate for birthday, St. Patrick's Day, and get-well cards and a host of others. The interface is a bit confusing, however, making the program harder than necessary to master.

If you're not keen on making customized cards and calendars but would just like to get all those old photos out of their overloaded shoe boxes, you can use ProView's E-magine to create a digital photo album. This simple program lets you fill album pages with photos as well as with sounds and movies. You can view the pages in sequence, as a kind of slide show, or click on "hot areas" that you can set and that let you jump to preselected pages. The beauty of this program is how easy it is to use — you can create an album in minutes.

IMAGE PRODUCERS. For projects that require color output, check out the under-$500 inkjet printers, including those from Apple, Epson, and Hewlett-Packard. If you want higher-quality or larger-sized output than what desktop printers can produce, consider bringing your files to a service bureau (check in the Yellow Pages under *Desktop Publishing*). For photographic-quality prints, ask for output on a dye-sublimation printer, which offers a richly colored, lustrous finish similar to that of a glossy photograph.

The dye-sub printers at service bureaus can output images with dimensions as large as 12 x 18 inches, but if you want photographic-quality prints you can store in your wallet, take a look at Fargo Electronics' FotoFun! dye-sub printer. Ideal for home users, this shoe-box-sized $499 printer is so easy to install and use that in less than ten minutes, you'll be printing your kid's best baby pictures to send to grandma. Maximum output size is 4 x 6 inches, and you have to use special paper and dye ribbons available through Fargo.

For about $40 more, you can buy companion kits from Fargo that let you print onto label or postcard media (36 prints apiece). An additional kit, also for $40, includes materials that let you transfer photos to four coffee mugs — it's as easy as printing an image, securing it to a supplied mug, and then baking the mug for 15 minutes. The results are impressive; the image is permanently fused to the mug, appearing as clear, sharp, and colorful as the original print.

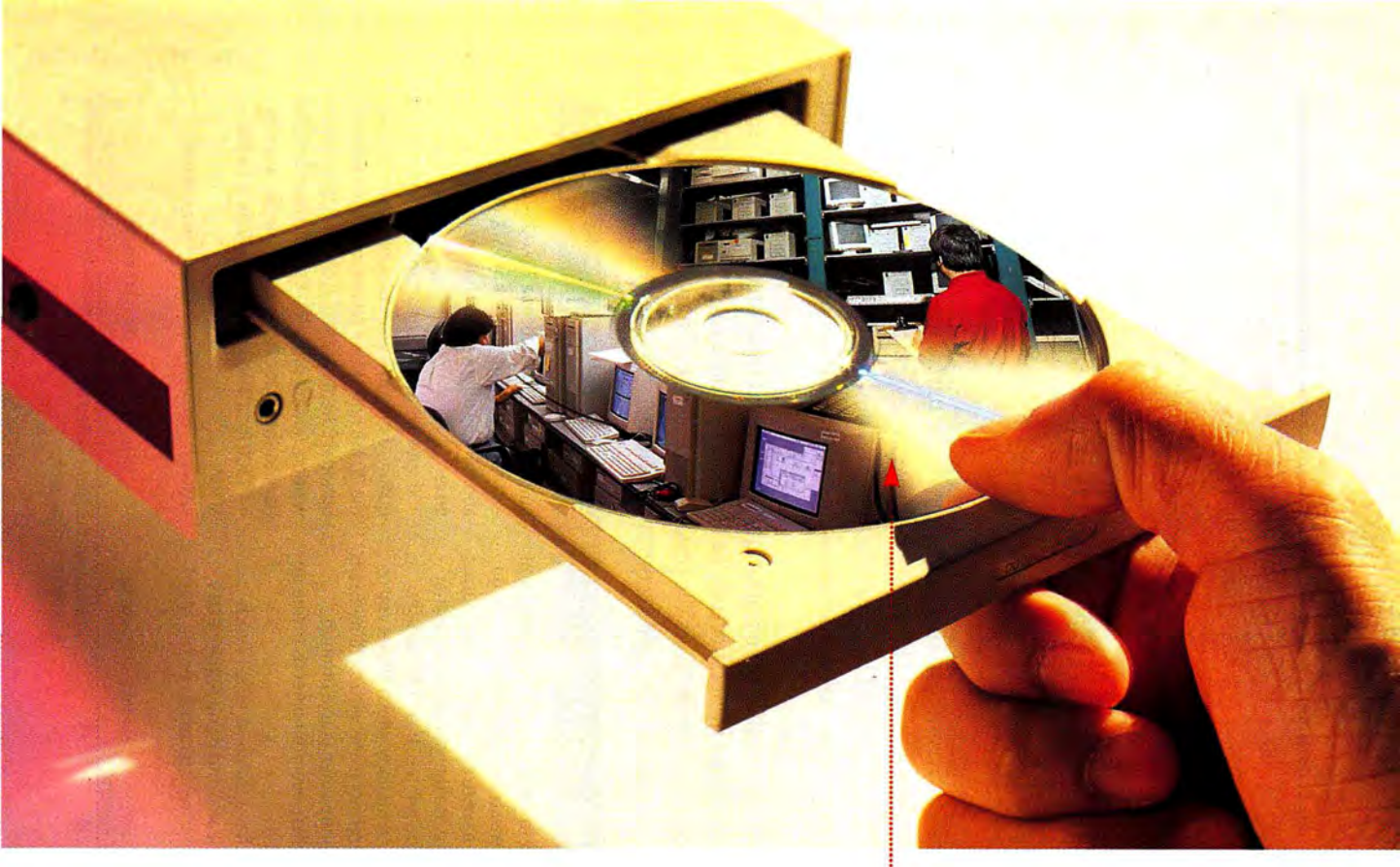
The Big Picture

Using photos — your own photos — in everyday projects is easier than ever and is no longer the exclusive purview of graphics professionals. New services and products offer myriad ways to digitize and manipulate images, at prices well within the reach of most hobbyists. And there's certainly no shortage of ways to use the images. So go ahead and, er, develop your photographic talents. There are no negatives: It's a snap.

Shelley Cryan is a *MacUser* contributing writer with a photographic memory. Unfortunately, it doesn't always develop.

Put our labs in your machine

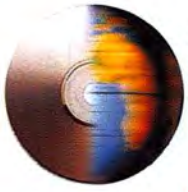
PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows sources PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK



Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Winstone™

WinBench®

PC Bench™

NetBench®

ServerBench®

MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

QUICK LABS

Xanté's Latest Imagesetting Alternative • Two New Gig Drives • NEC's Newest Monitor Values

WHEN YOU WANT TO BUY A PRINTER, you don't just buy *any* printer. First you consider your particular needs and applications, and then you peruse what's available. If you were a college student, for example, you wouldn't buy a superfast workgroup printer for your dorm room (unless you planned to connect the *whole* dorm to the printer). And you wouldn't buy an inkjet printer for an office network of more than 20 people.

Even within specific user categories, there are niches. For instance, the new Xanté printer in this month's roundup is fully capable of supporting a business workgroup but it's really aimed at desktop publishers.

And even though some products are tailored for a particular niche, their talents can be extended beyond it. The MicroNet drive we review this month makes fast work of the large files used by graphic artists and desktop publishers. It also has a high capacity and a flexible docking system, which makes it attractive to other types of users as well.

Why is the target audience so important when we evaluate products? Because it helps us keep things in perspective. To properly evaluate each product, our test data has to be tuned to the tasks the product was designed to perform. That way, we know we're making the right recommendations.

ONE NEW LASER PRINTER

High-resolution, tabloid-bleed printers are hot these days. We've tested a few here in Quick Labs, and this month, we feature yet another — the Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8300 ($5,495). The monochrome printer, which the vendor rates at 8 ppm, uses a Canon JX engine that produces imagesetter-type quality for newsletters, advertisements, CAD drawings, and plain-paper separations.

And judging from the files we printed, the 8300 is quite capable of producing stunning output for press purposes. Our grayscale photos and art printed with excellent detail and clarity. But remember, to get good-looking output, you need to compensate for dot gain when you go to press. You'll have to either adjust your output in Photoshop or use the gamma settings that are built into the printer. The 8300 also uses Xanté's X•ACT technology, which allows you to calibrate the horizontal and vertical dimensions — a handy feature when you're printing separations, where everything needs to line up correctly.

The printer has a standard 11-x-17-inch maximum print area, but if you require extra room for trim and register marks on full-bleed output, you can opt for the 12-x-25-inch extrawide-print option, for $495. Xanté additionally offers a $450 internal SCSI disk drive.

If speed is just as important to you as output quality, then you'll want to purchase more than the 20 MB of RAM we tested with. Even with the optional Ethernet card ($395), the 8300 kept us waiting. Adding more RAM should help, but you have to shell out extra cash for the extra speed — $300 for a 4-MB SIMM, $1,200 for a 16-MB SIMM.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTER / JIM GALBRAITH

+ / OUTSTANDING • / ACCEPTABLE – / POOR	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	TECHNOLOGY	RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	PAGES PER MINUTE
Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8300	$5,890*	monochrome	laser	1,200 dpi	1 year	+	+	•	•	Great output, but speed suffers at base RAM configuration.	FASTER → 0 1 2

*Price includes Ethernet card, which was used in our testing.

PHOTOGRAPHY / JACKSON VEREEN

TWO NEW HARD DRIVES

Hard drives are made with a specific user in mind — they're either tailor-made for working on large files or built for less-strenuous work such as word processing. Take, for instance, a 1-GB hard drive: It can be either the largest of the smaller, low-end drives or the smallest of the faster, high-end drives. This month, we have one of each, and there are noticeable differences in both speed and price.

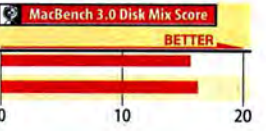
The MicroNet HD 1000 (pictured), a good drive for graphics and DTP applications, uses a portable dock, but it also fits into MicroNet's standard Docking Station base (see Quick Labs, January '96, page 106). The small, durable case features a good fan and hot-swappability. The one drawback of the dock is that it must be the last device on the SCSI chain, because its single SCSI port is internally terminated — a limitation that may make it less attractive for users who don't already have a MicroNet drive. The MicroNet drive performed well on our application benchmark tests and our higher-throughput tests.

The APS Q 1280 is optimized for office applications, such as word-processing and spreadsheet programs. It comes in a compact case with active termination. APS has also revised PowerTools, its bundled software package. The software can now format any SCSI disk, not just one purchased from APS, and it also supports all SCSI cards.

All MacBench 3.0 Disk Mix scores are relative to that of a 1-GB Quantum internal hard drive in a Power Mac 7500/100, which has a score of 10.

REVIEWER AND TESTER / KRISTINA DE NIKE

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	WIDE SCSI	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/ MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS
★★★★ **APS** Q 1280	$399	no	1,222.0 MB	$.33	3 years	+	+	+	Yet another quality hard drive from APS.
★★★½ **MicroNet** HD 1000	$635	no	1,036.2 MB	$.61	3 years	●	●	+	Portable. Part of MicroNet's DataDock line.



FIVE NEW MONITORS

This month in Quick Labs, we highlight two monitors from NEC, the MultiSync XV15+ (pictured) and the MultiSync XV17+. Both monitors have easy-to-use on-screen controls that include advanced geometry settings rarely found even on high-end monitors. Photographic images looked somewhat grainy at standard Mac resolutions, but either monitor is a good choice for general home or office use.

For users who don't need as much color control but still want sharp, bright, uniform image quality, the Sony Multiscan 17se II is a good choice. Its larger sibling, the Multiscan 20sf II, scored well in our image-quality tests, but our jury thought the images lacked sharpness. Another drawback of the Multiscan 20sf II: You can't switch resolutions on the fly.

If you're looking for a quality 17-inch monitor that's more affordable than the Sony Multiscan 17se II, check out the ViewSonic PT770. The on-screen controls are easy to adjust, with a single knob-and-button combination, and it has a handy autoadjust button for quickly changing the geometry to suit new resolutions. But you have to save new settings manually, or they will be lost when you turn the monitor off.

The image-quality scores reflect the results of our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range, color accuracy, and vibrancy. Maintaining focus and sharpness is more difficult on larger monitors, so 20-inch monitors tend to score lower than smaller ones. A score of 1.0 is considered acceptable.

REVIEWER AND TESTER / BRIAN FIKES

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS
★★★★ **NEC** MultiSync XV15+	$499	15 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	+	+	+	A good choice if you're buying your first Mac.
★★★★ **NEC** MultiSync XV17+	$849	17 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	+	+	+	Excellent on-screen controls.
★★★½ **Sony** Multiscan 17se II	$1,399	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	2 years	+	+	●	Image quality needs very little tweaking. Pricey.
★★★½ **Sony** Multiscan 20sf II	$2,299	20 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	2 years	+	+	●	A DTP monitor, but has limitations.
★★★½ **ViewSonic** PT770	$999	17 in.	1,600 x 1,200 pixels	3 years	+	●	+	Easy-to-use on-screen knob-and-button control panel.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

GET INFO / **APS Technologies** 816-483-6100 **MicroNet Technology** 714-453-6100 **NEC Technologies** 508-264-8000 **Sony Electronics** 408-432-0190 **ViewSonic** 909-869-7976 **Xanté** 334-476-8189

The Quality You Need At The Price You Want.

Go With The Scanner From The Scanner Experts.

How To Choose the Best Scanner & The Best Scanner Maker.
In the market for a scanner? There's a lot of low-priced scanners available these days. But if you want a reliable desktop scanner, made by a company with the longest history of making desktop scanners and with a reputation for superb image quality year after year — *then make your scanner a Microtek!*

Introducing A Single-Pass Color Flatbed Scanner For Only $399!
Starting at just $399, the new *ScanMaker® E3* captures images at resolutions up to 2400 dpi in extremely life-like color. The ScanMaker E3 includes Microtek's easy-to-use, award-winning *ScanWizard™* scanning software for Windows or Macintosh. ScanWizard actually lets you enhance, add special effects or make changes to images you want to scan — *even before you scan them!*

The ScanMaker E3 also includes OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh.

Also Introducing A 30-bit High Resolution, Single-Pass Color Flatbed For Only $599!
Need higher resolution? Ask for Microtek's *ScanMaker® E6* which *starts at just $599!* With its 30-bit depth and 4800 dpi maximum resolution the ScanMaker E6 renders images with increased detail in highlight and shadow areas. The ScanMaker E6 includes ScanWizard, OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh. And both the ScanMaker E3 and E6 work with Windows 95.

"◆◆◆◆"
MacWEEK (August 7, 1995)

For Home. For Office. High Quality Scanners For A Whole Lot Less.
So, whether you need a scanner for the home, for the office, for your kids or for your company ask for Microtek, the company that virtually invented desktop scanning.

For the location of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller or for more information, call **1-800-654-4160** or use our convenient Auto Tech fax-back line at **(310) 297-5101**. Or check out our Web site at **http://www.mteklab.com**

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

CIRCLE **159** ON READER SERVICE CARD

All prices mentioned are suggested street prices. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker, ImageStar and ScanWizard of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E3E6EUAWM0296

When you're shopping for fonts, it pays to look beneath the surface. Here's how to buy a boffo Bodoni.

By Kathleen Tinkel

Fonts 'R' Us

FONTS SEEM SIMPLE compared to other kinds of software. A whole family of typefaces can fit on one floppy disk, and once a font is available to your system, it sits there unobtrusively, waiting to be called into service. Viewed that way, a font *is* simple. But as so often in real life, buying fonts isn't simple at all.

Face Value

Before you can buy a font, you need to make several choices, either deliberately or incidentally. The first is the choice of the *typeface* — the design — as distinct from the *font*, which, in the case of Mac-software terminology, is a specific product based on the type design. You'll have more control over quality if you begin by selecting the typeface and then try to locate a font that most closely replicates that design. Many fonts don't exactly live up to their typographic namesakes.

Almost everyone needs text as well as display typefaces. Good text faces, used for running copy, are legible and easy to read, offering no distraction or impediment to the reader — *transparent*, to use the typographer's term. You can use text faces at any size, but 9- to 13-point, the size range for which text faces are usually designed, works best. Purchasing text families should be considered an investment; like good suits, they can be mainstays of your type wardrobe for many years. A text family may include dozens of styles (bold, italic, and possibly many others), so it can be expensive. But you should be able to set any kind of text with no more than half a dozen text families, and you can acquire them one at a time.

In contrast to text faces, display faces are meant to be seen. Some resemble the text faces they're designed to complement; others may be ornamental or wild and crazy. Display types are meant to be used at larger sizes — certainly no smaller than 14-point. Using them at standard text sizes may result in illegible characters and cramped spacing. Compared to text fonts, display fonts — many of which have reduced character sets (often only capital letters) — are easier to produce, and there are hundreds of new ones every year.

Picking the Right Font

There can be several fonts for any type design — in fact, some popular faces may be available in a dozen different packages that vary only in details. Depending on what your design intention is, some of those details may steer you toward one font rather than another.

Fonts vary in visual quality, both overall and in terms of particular functions — some look better at low resolution, for example; others may be superb typographically but hard to read on-screen. Some fonts are simply badly made, with technical defects that can cause output problems, particularly if you are sending files to older imagesetters.

Few perfect fonts exist, but you can usually find one that suits the work you need to do. Here are some factors to consider:

Character Set. Type designs typically include 400 characters or more, but because a font made for desktop systems can have no more than 256 characters, font manufacturers are forced to eliminate some characters. Many fonts exclude such niceties as old-style figures, true-cut small caps, and ligatures. Most do not include alternate characters (such as those in Avant Garde and the swashes in Bookman and Caslon). And standard fonts rarely include ornaments that are sometimes part of the original type design. Sometimes you can buy supplemental Expert, Alternate, or Ornament fonts, however, and their availability may be a factor in your buying decisions.

The Font Name Game. Font packages bearing labels of different vendors may in fact contain

ILLUSTRATION / ROBERT DIERCKSMEIER

identical fonts — Adobe, Agfa, Linotype-Hell, and Monotype license type designs from one another and resell each other's fonts. As a rule, Adobe reworks fonts to make them conform to its in-house standards. The other foundries may sell their own versions as well as the Adobe fonts, which can get confusing. If you need imagesetter compatibility, you may have to buy the Adobe font no matter which vendor you buy from. Always confirm that the output service has the font identical to the one you've used, before sending files for output.

The Typeface Name Game. Don't judge a font by its name: Many typefaces that share a family name are not actually the same. For example, there are at least two dozen type families with Garamond in their name available in PostScript format for the Mac today. But some of these — including the popular ITC Garamond — aren't even based on Claude Garamond's original designs. Meanwhile, there are true Garamond-based designs, including Sabon, that bear a different name. For this reason, select typefaces from specimen books by specific name — for example, Stempel Garamond or Bauer Bodoni — and then choose a good font for that design.

Quality. Like other manufactured products, fonts can exhibit certain flaws. Some are carelessly drawn, as evidenced by characters that lack the type design's distinguishing elements — inaccurate line weights, poorly drawn serifs, or oversimplified features (a crossbar that was designed to curve slightly is rendered as a straight line, for example). Autotraced (or ineptly drawn) characters may have too many control points (mathematical data points that tell the computer how to draw each letter). Badly made fonts may display visual defects (such as rippled edges) at large sizes, or they could conceivably overload the RIP in files destined for imagesetter output, although such problems have decreased recently as font-creation software and PostScript RIPs have improved. Bad spacing is another common symptom of poor quality often found in unauthorized copies — fonts that are sold as being "similar to" a well-known typeface.

When you're shopping, look carefully at provided type specimens for evidence of flaws. It's also a good idea to find out if the vendor you're buying from offers a money-back guarantee if the product is faulty.

Where to Buy Fonts

Once upon a time, you could buy fonts at your local computer shop or by phone (for overnight delivery) from mail-order discounters. But those days are gone. These days, font buying is strictly a high-tech proposition.

Encrypted CD-ROMs. For virtually instant gratification and the lowest regular prices, buy fonts from CD-ROMs by ordering unlocking codes by fax (see "Dialing for Dingbats, June '95, page 95). All the larger and some smaller manufacturers sell their fonts this way. (In fact, Adobe sells some of its font library *only* from its Type On Call CD-ROM.) Since Agfa, Linotype-Hell, and Monotype each offer the

Just My Type

MOST OF THE POPULAR TEXT FACES in use today — including the many inspired by or named after such printing pioneers as John Baskerville, Giambattista Bodoni, William Caslon, and Claude Garamond — have their roots in early typefaces created in the first couple of centuries after Gutenberg. We still use these basic type designs, which arose as printing developed. Most of these designs have evolved considerably over the centuries, as they've been reinterpreted for different eras and typesetting technologies. Choosing can be difficult — just as thousands of people claim to have descended from the 200 people who came to America on the *Mayflower*, the few early type designs have tens of thousands of descendants.

Your text-type library probably includes the usual suspects — Bodoni, Garamond — but you may have overlooked these solid citizens. Here are a few of my recommendations for text type, plus a few display fonts that have caught my eye recently.

DISPLAY FONTS

Airstream
ITC

POPTICS THREE
Patricia Lillie

CHROMOSOME
Brian Willson

Ruzicka Freehand
Linotype

EQUAL DECORATED
Adobe

Sloop Script
Font Bureau

EAGLEFEATHER SMALL CAPS
Agfa

STEALTH
FontShop

FETISH NO. 338
Hoefler

Stick Letter
David Rakowski

VAN DER LECK ARCHITYPE
The Foundry/FontHaus

HOTEL MODERNE
Treacyfaces/Headliners

Oz Handicraft
Bitstream

Zeitgeist
Monotype

Adobe library as well as their own, it's a good idea to have more than one CD-ROM package and to shop around a little before ordering. The CD-ROMs are inexpensive or free (Adobe bundles Type On Call with all of its major software, for example); when you buy a CD-ROM, you usually get to unlock some fonts for free or receive a discount toward your first purchase. Adobe's unlocking service is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and some of the other vendors are considering extending their hours to match.

Specialty Font Retailers. A small industry in selling fonts from many makers has developed. The largest sources are FontHaus, FontShop, and Precision Type. Besides taking orders over the phone or by fax, these firms can usually identify by fax any typefaces you've found. Most of these places sell many competitive brands, so make sure you're ordering exactly the font you need. Since identical fonts may be packaged under different labels, inquire directly about any price advantages that may be available. Many of these companies are font manufacturers as well as resellers, and most have catalogs or other information that will help you specify the fonts you want to buy.

Commercial Fonts Online. A few online services accept a credit card and let you download commercial fonts. DTP OnLine, on CompuServe, has the full Adobe and Monotype libraries and is working on the full Treacyfaces/Headliners library; Design OnLine has fonts from several of the smaller design companies, including Alphabets*Inc. Emigre sells directly from its own Now Serving BBS. This is very likely the way we'll all buy fonts in the future, since it solves distribution problems for manufacturers as well as for users.

Unlocked CD-ROMs. It's difficult to recommend most of the commercial CD-ROM collections of unlocked fonts (as opposed to pay-as-you-go CD-ROMs). Moreover, most of these CD-ROM collections include only display fonts. These discs are also too often filled with hastily made knockoffs of commercial fonts, a mishmash of shareware fonts (often being distributed without permission), and other fonts of dubious quality or attribution. This isn't always the case — for example, Bitstream's unlocked CD-ROMs offer beautifully drawn fonts, although some are unlicensed.

There's another reason to avoid the large CD-ROM collections: Getting a huge influx of fonts all at once, most of them with unfamiliar names, is confusing. The best way to build a type library is to purchase a family or two at a time and then use each family extensively until you have a good feel for its strengths and weaknesses.

There's Always Shareware. Decent shareware fonts were once a rarity, but I've been surprised recently at the high quality of some shareware display fonts. All the online services have libraries of shareware fonts. It's a resource that's worth exploring as the business of buying and selling fonts moves to the online world.

Kathleen Tinkel writes regularly about fonts, graphic design, and prepress.

TEXT FONTS

Bulmer
Monotype

Caecilia
Adobe

Caslon
Adobe

Charter
Bitstream

Dante
Monotype

Forever
Treacyfaces/Headliners

Garth Graphic
Agfa

Madison
Bitstream's Century 725

Rotis Sans
Rotis Semisans

Rotis Serif
Rotis Semiserif
Agfa

Utopia
Adobe

WHERE TO BUY FONTS

MAJOR FOUNDRIES

Adobe Systems
Mountain View, CA
800-294-1724
415-961-4400
206-628-5737 (fax)
http://www.adobe.com/

Agfa
Wilmington, MA
U.S.: 800-424-8973
508-658-5600
508-657-8268 (fax)
Canada: 800-387-9532
416-241-5409 (fax)

Bitstream
Cambridge, MA
800-522-3668
617-497-6222
617-354-7954 (fax)

ITC (International Typeface Corp.) and Letraset
New York, NY
800-343-8973
201-845-6100
201-845-4708 (fax)

Linotype-Hell
Hauppauge, NY
800-799-4922
516-434-2700
516-434-2706 (fax)

Monotype Typography
Chicago, IL
800-666-6897
312-855-1440
312-855-9475 (fax)

A FEW INDEPENDENTS

Alphabets*Inc.
Evanston, IL
800-326-8973
708-328-2733
708-328-1922 (fax)
Design OnLine:
http://www.dol.com/fontsonline/

Carter & Cone Type
Cambridge, MA
800-952-2129
617-576-0398
617-354-4146 (fax)

Emigre
Sacramento, CA
800-944-9021
916-451-4344
916-451-4531 (fax)
Now Serving BBS:
916-451-2853; http://www.emigre.com/

The Font Bureau
Boston, MA
617-423-8770
617-423-8771 (fax)

Hoefler Type Foundry
New York, NY
212-777-6640
212-777-6684 (fax)

House Industries
Wilmington, DE
800-888-4390
302-888-1218
302-888-1650 (fax)

Patricia Lillie
(shareware, $10)
71762.54@
compuserve.com

David Rakowski
(freeware)
Optional voluntary contribution to
Columbia Composers,
Columbia University
CompuServe: DTP Forum

Stone Type Foundry
Palo Alto, CA
800-557-8663
415-324-1870
415-324-1783 (fax)

[T-26]
Chicago, IL
312-670-8973
312-649-0376 (fax)

Treacyfaces/Headliners
West Haven, CT
800-800-6805
203-389-7037
203-389-7039 (fax)

Brian Willson/ Three Islands Press
(shareware, $10)
76662.2364@
compuserve.com

FONT RESELLERS

DTP OnLine
CompuServe: GO DTPONL
Sales; GO DTPAVEN
Support/Information

FontHaus
Fairfield, CT
800-942-9110
203-367-1993
203-367-1860 (fax)

FontShop USA
Chicago, IL
U.S.: 800-897-3872
312-360-1998
312-360-1997 (fax)
Canada: 800-363-6687
416-348-9837
416-593-4318 (fax)

Phil's Fonts
Silver Spring, MD
800-424-2977
301-879-0601
301-879-0606 (fax)

Precision Type
Commack, NY
800-248-3668
516-864-0167
516-543-5721 (fax)

Image Tricks for Acrobat

A quick checklist of Photoshop tweaks to help your print documents distill gracefully into PDF files.

DISTILLING A DOCUMENT for electronic distribution may sound easy: Just print from your page-layout program to a PostScript file and process it with Adobe Acrobat Distiller, and your paper-oriented publication turns into a PDF (Portable Document Format) file, ready for posting to the Internet or distribution on CD-ROM. However, making PDF files that look good on-screen, display quickly, and download quickly requires that you step through the various files placed in your layouts — be they EPS illustrations, CMYK TIFF images, or DCS files — and convert them to formats that are better suited for use with Distiller.

Following this checklist before you create your PDF file will help you end up with a strong digital representation of your original document, rather than a pale imitation of its paper form.

MacUser *associate editor Jason Snell uses Acrobat to publish the fiction magazine InterText on the Internet (http://www.etext.org/Zines/InterText. He is also the coauthor of* Providing Internet Services via the Mac OS *(Addison-Wesley).*

1. CONVERT EPS ILLUSTRATIONS TO BITMAPS, FOR FASTER RENDERING

A. WITHOUT CONVERSION

B. WITH CONVERSION

STEP BY STEP

1. CONVERT EPS ILLUSTRATIONS TO BITMAPS, FOR FASTER RENDERING. Acrobat Reader renders graphics on-screen as you turn the virtual pages of a document — and pages that contain complex graphics can sometimes turn very slowly indeed. The biggest culprit in slowing down page-rendering time in Acrobat Reader is the EPS illustration, created in such applications as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. Since Acrobat must redraw EPS illustrations object by object every time you change magnification or scroll through the page containing them, even one such item can dramatically slow things down.

Before you create a PDF file, rasterize your placed EPS illustrations. The quickest way to turn these vector illustrations into bitmaps is simply to open the EPS files in Photoshop (File: Open), which automatically performs the conversion for you. While you're in Photoshop, check the Anti-aliased option and set the resolution to 72 dpi in order to make each EPS file as small as possible. FreeHand 5.5 users should save their illustrations as Illustrator 5.5 files (File: Export) before opening them in Photoshop.

A comparison of the rendering times shows the benefits of converting an EPS file to a bitmap. After three seconds of drawing time, Acrobat had barely begun to render the original EPS illustration (A), but three seconds was all it took for Acrobat to render the entire page containing the rasterized version of that illustration (B). The resulting Acrobat file was also one-third smaller than the original.

2. CONVERT IMAGES TO RGB COLOR, FOR BETTER QUALITY. Acrobat Distiller 2.0 isn't nearly as agile at compressing or displaying CMYK images as it is with RGB images. You should open any placed CMYK TIFF

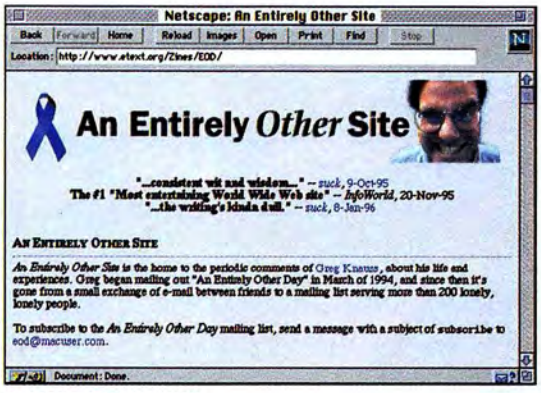
2. CONVERT IMAGES TO RGB COLOR, FOR BETTER QUALITY

A. WITHOUT CONVERSION

B. WITH CONVERSION

3. USE LOSSLESS COMPRESSION ON DETAILED IMAGES

A. LOSSY COMPRESSION



B. LOSSLESS COMPRESSION

files in Photoshop and convert them to RGB color (Mode: RGB Color). Then resave the files and replace the originals in your layout with the converted ones.

RGB conversion is particularly important for photographic images saved in DCS EPS format (one master file and four CMYK separation files), a format common in professional color publishing. When you print a layout containing such an image to a PostScript file, only the low-resolution preview (A), not the original high-resolution CMYK image, is used. To prevent this substitution, open the DCS EPS file in Photoshop, convert it to RGB Color mode, and save it as a TIFF file. Doing this will maintain the quality of the original EPS file in the resultant PDF document (B).

3. USE LOSSLESS COMPRESSION ON DETAILED IMAGES. Distiller's default process employs JPEG, a lossy-compression system, to compress all images that appear in the source PostScript file (A). But you can use a simple trick to preprocess detailed images, such as computer-screen dumps, so Distiller won't lose crucial data during the compression process.

Use Photoshop to make individual photos in your document immune to Distiller's JPEG compression by converting them to 8-bit-color or 4-bit-grayscale images. Select Indexed Color from Photoshop's Mode menu in order to convert a file to 8-bit-color mode. Select Grayscale to convert a file to Grayscale mode, a good choice for the dialog boxes common in computer documentation. When a file has been saved in either of these formats, Distiller will use a lossless-compression method on the image, thereby preserving the detail in the original (B).

Become a Big Time PRODUCER

LaserMaster's prepress solutions give you the flexibility of in-house control, so you truly can become your own producer.

Whether it's chemical-free film, camera-ready output, or polyester printing plates, LaserMaster has economical prepress solutions that give you the high-quality results you need.

PressMate™-FS

Produce 2400-dpi Chemical-Free Film Separations

Get the ultimate in-house control for all your spot- and process-color print runs. With PressMate-*FS* produce your own 2400-dpi, chemical-free film separations right from your desktop.

Only $12,995*

Unity™ 1800XL-Plus/100MHz

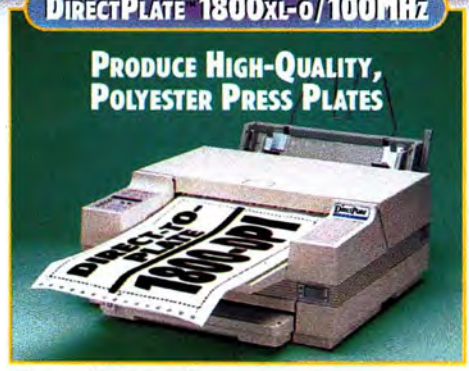
Produce Camera-Ready Output On Plain Paper

Produce 1800-dpi, camera-ready output on plain paper for just pennies a page. This oversized, 12 x 19-inch output is ideal for newsletters, business cards, letterhead, and manuals.

Only $6,995

DirectPlate™ 1800XL-O/100MHz

Produce High-Quality, Polyester Press Plates



Create high-quality, economical polyester press plates directly from your desktop. Imaged at 1800 dpi, Paragon™ plates are made especially for offset printing. Perfect for on-demand, one or more spot-color print jobs.

$1,000 Upgrade from Unity 1800XL-Plus

LaserMaster® The Professional's Choice®

Call for more information

(800)950-6868 Dept. M59

Corel Optimized PowerPage

*Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compatible system.

© 1996 LaserMaster Corporation, (612) 944-9330, Fax: (612) 944-0522. In Europe: 31 23.5622000. Contact us on the internet at http://www.lasermaster.com These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. This ad was produced using PressMate-*FS* chemical-free film. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in U.S. only. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. 4/96

EXPERT TIPS / By Bob Schaffel and Chuck Weger

Eliminate the Negative

And accentuate the positive by using new technologies to optimize production.

WHEN IT COMES TO transferring page layouts created on a computer to paper pages printed by a printing press, lots of terms are being bandied about these days: *direct-to-plate, computer-to-plate, direct-to-press, digital press.* It's almost as confusing as trying to figure out what people mean by *dpi.* (Hehhh? Are we talking output resolution, scanner resolution, monitor pitch, halftone-screen frequency? What?) Let's clarify the differences among these processes and discuss their production implications. Most of these technologies are here today and can save you time and effort (hence money), but only if you target them appropriately.

Some printing basics are in order to put us all on the same planet. It's safe to say that most commercial work today is produced on offset printing presses. Moving backward from the final printed product, it goes something like this: The printed page is created with ink transferred by a printing plate produced from film created from a page description (the collection of contents, ranging from typography to images to graphics). Page descriptions can be made with mechanicals — the traditional method of assembling type, photographs, and illustrations by hand on a drawing board — or from desktop-publishing programs — the method preferred by many today.

Desktop publishers have benefited from the increased power and decreased cost of computers. The prepress industry is trying to harness this power to circumvent one of the most expensive parts of the printing process — using film to create printing plates. Indeed, we'd like to get rid of the plates altogether. Not only might the expense of film, developer, and other materials be eliminated but a more direct path to the press can also reduce the possibility of waste caused by human error. So what are some ways to get rid of the film?

Direct-to-plate usually means that plate material is substituted for film inside the imagesetter. Some interesting new technologies that might be used for direct-to-plate include laser ablation, which utilizes the laser's heating properties rather than its photographic-exposure capabilities to create a plate image. One advantage of direct-to-plate is that one machine can produce a multitude of output types — the same imagesetter can expose paper, film, or flexible plate material — eliminating the need for a dedicated platesetter. The disadvantage is that these plates have a limited run life on a press; you can get only so many impressions before the plate wears out and has to be replaced.

Computer-to-plate (CTP) sounds like a generic description, but it actually refers to making plates with a dedicated device designed for the task, similar to an enormous imagesetter. Two of the major differences between CTP and direct-to-plate are that CTP plates last longer on the press and that CTP images look better. With the advent of very-large-format platesetters, it's possible to print many sizes of publications and prepare the press materials in less time. However, the plates are expensive, so you have to do careful economic analysis to target the appropriate jobs.

Burn, Baby, Burn

Direct-to-press covers several scenarios but usually refers to the process of "burning" a page image onto a printing plate that's already in place on the press. Heidelberg, a leading manufacturer of printing presses, has been at the forefront of this development with its GTO-DI and Quickmaster direct-to-press machines. Both the Quickmaster and the GTO-DI are regular offset presses that use plate materials similar to the ones used traditionally, so the plates last longer than those used in direct-to-plate and CTP. Because the plates are already in position on the press, makeready time is shorter too. Image quality, however, left something to be desired on the earlier GTO-DI, and it wasn't embraced by the industry. The Quickmaster offers better image quality and faster speeds than the GTO-DI, so the market seems to have been convinced that direct-to-press has economic viability, but it's taking Heidelberg longer than expected to deliver the technology.

Finally, the digital press skips the film and printing plate entirely. Engines made by Xeikon and Indigo behave like superhigh-quality four-color laser printers. Without a fixed image plate, digital presses give us the ability to customize and personalize each page of a publication — a feature that advertisers, retailers, and publishers would love to take advantage of. Quality, flexibility, and cost are still major issues with this technology, but there are big market potentials.

Sounds great. But there is still a big stumbling block to the adoption of these technologies: People in the printing industry are used to seeing off-press proofs of film before committing to a print run. These proofs are traditionally made from the same film that is used to make the plates. Digital proofs that provide accurate color guidance, trapping information, and verification of page composition are only just beginning to find market acceptance.

But solving the remaining hurdles to acceptance would be more than worth the effort. Reduced preparation time, increased precision, faster press makeready, and less waste due to improper film handling and processing are compelling reasons to eliminate film and accentuate the positive aspects of an altered work flow.

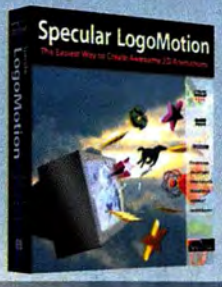
Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a consultant and the conference chair for CONCEPPTS 96.

ILLUSTRATION / JOHN OSSINO

Jump Into Easy 3D With LogoMotion

It's Easier Than You Think...

If you think dazzling 3D graphics and animations are expensive and difficult to create, Specular LogoMotion will change your mind! LogoMotion revolutionizes desktop 3D graphics and animation by making it incredibly easy to learn and fun to do!



And It's Affordable Too!

LogoMotion is a fast, low-priced 3D machine. It's no surprise that it's the most widely-used 3D program for the Mac! Professionals and enthusiasts alike have been turned onto the excitement of 3D graphics. Now it's your turn to jump into easy 3D!

Specular

Call MacWarehouse
1•800•622•6222 Ask for item GRA 1235

ONLY $129.95

For more information, call Specular at 1-800-433-SPEC. Check out our web site at http://www.specular.com.

CIRCLE **67** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mapping on the Infobahn

NEW RESOURCES SPRING UP daily on the Web, but we've seen few as usefully packaged as MapQuest, a Web-based, interactive map service from GeoSystems. Built to access a powerful atlas database, MapQuest takes advantage of the interactive nature of Web access to deliver personalized content — maps, route directions, and so on — in a graphically appealing, easy-to-navigate Web site.

The basic services MapQuest offers Web surfers are an interactive atlas and a trip planner. The interactive atlas asks for locating information such as an address or a business name and then displays a bitmapped image of the requested location, built on the fly from GeoSystems' vector-based maps. The trip planner, called TripQuest, provides driving directions between two cities. Users who register at the MapQuest site can store their custom views and their search results on GeoSystems' servers for later retrieval.

In addition to being zoomable to street level in many U.S. locations, MapQuest's maps can be customized with icons representing points of interest — a user's own or some of the many designated by GeoSystems and its business customers. Businesses such as Inns & Outs, a listing service for bed-and-breakfasts, and Playbill On-line, a service that lists theater performances, are already linking their Web sites to MapQuest to provide maps and directions to their customers. As a side benefit, these businesses get to have their icons appear on relevant maps when users request information on a certain category. This arrangement makes MapQuest a useful model not only for interactive content but also for something few businesses have figured out how to do: making money from the Web.

/ Sean J. Safreed

WHAT:

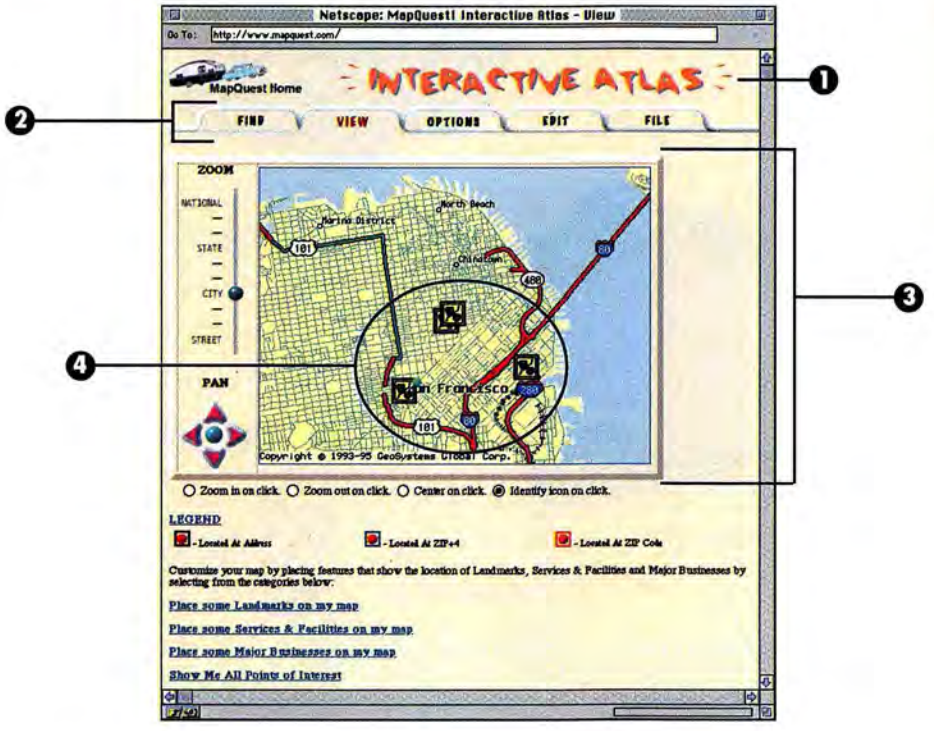
MapQuest, "the premier interactive mapping service for the Internet."

COMPANY:

GeoSystems Global, Denver, CO; 303-312-0200; http://www.MapQuest.com/.

TOOLS:

Web-server software on Sun and Silicon Graphics systems; GeoSystems proprietary searching and GIS databases; Adobe Photoshop, for manipulating photos and other graphics; artwork from PhotoDisc Retro Americana.



1. GRAPHIC STYLE. GeoSystems contracted with a graphic-design firm called The Internet Group, which created a retro style reminiscent of 1950s postcards to make the site fun and evocative of travel. The designers used photos from PhotoDisc Retro Americana and clip art that fit the style. The font for the section headlines — in this case, "Interactive Atlas" — was a shareware font called Cheap Motel.

2. NAVIGATION. The MapQuest site uses a simple, tab-based folder metaphor to provide access to its various options for searching, viewing, customizing, and saving maps. For example, the FILE tab takes you to a page where you can save, recall, and delete various map views on the MapQuest server, using a simple HTML form.

3. THE MAP. Each MapQuest map is built at a user-specified size as a GIF file from the vector data of streets and landmarks in GeoSystems' extensive map database; you can access various levels of detail within the main window. The slider on the left lets you change the detail level of the map (shown is a city-level map of San Francisco), and the Pan button moves you beyond the section currently shown. As you click on the map, or pan and zoom, the server creates a new GIF that reflects your current view.

4. POINTS OF INTEREST. A map is more useful if it contains the landmarks and other points of interest you're looking for. Fortunately, MapQuest provides a long list of interest categories for you to choose from. You can opt to have icons appear on the map for hotels, restaurants, parks, theater offerings (as shown here), and many other items — including your own custom points of interest.

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)

The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette. Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

It appears, the DC40 takes honors as easily as it takes pictures.

To find out about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

Kodak digital science™

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1996. Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

CIRCLE 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

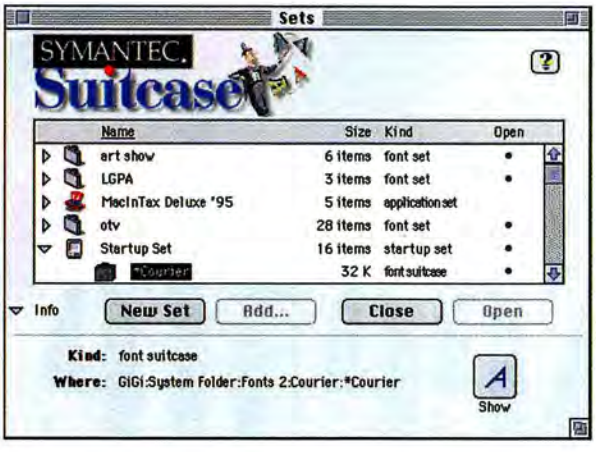
Manage Font Mania

THOUGHT YOU HAD all the font-management utilities you needed? Check again. Among the latest digital type tamers are a new version of Alsoft's venerable MasterJuggler, now in version 2.0; Symantec Suitcase 3.0; and a relative newcomer from Insider Software, Font Box 1.7.

MasterJuggler 2.0. Alsoft has spruced up the interface of MasterJuggler, adding drag-and-drop capabilities for both the opening and closing of fonts. Version 2.0 is now PowerPC-native and manages all font formats, including the QuickDraw GX format. With numerous fonts comes the problem of ID-number conflicts. MasterJuggler can now automatically resolve these font conflicts. $89.95; upgrade, $19.95; competitive upgrade for Suitcase users, $39.95. 800-257-6381 or 713-353-4090.

Suitcase 3.0. ▼ Symantec has completely revamped this utility. Now delivered as an extension and an application, rather than as a DA, 3.0 is dedicated solely to font management. It sports a new — and greatly improved — interface that lets you drag folders and volumes of fonts from the Finder and drop them into the program. Version 3.0 also lets you create application sets that activate automatically when you launch programs. $70; upgrade, $40. 800-441-7234 or 541-334-6054.

Font Box 1.7. Plagued by corrupted, missing, or duplicate fonts? Check out Font Box 1.7. It roots out fonts wherever you may be hiding them; analyzes and repairs corrupted fonts; eliminates duplicates (including Type 1/TrueType duplicates); jettisons unnecessary point sizes from your bitmaps; consolidates bitmapped fonts into suitcases; renumbers all your font IDs; and builds you a brand-spanking-new, trouble-free font folder. The sheer joy of having Font Box report that it has found and fixed hundreds — or thousands — of font problems makes this utility worth the price. Personal Edition, $30; Preferred Edition, $70; Professional Edition, $160. 610-526-0600. / Henry Bortman



FINE PRINT

A Painter's Workshop

FOR THE PAINTERLY inclined among you, two new books from Peachpit Press should help you achieve your artistic aspirations. The first is ***Painter 3.1 for Macintosh: Visual Quickstart Guide,*** by Elaine Wienmann and Peter Lourekas. Like other volumes in the Quickstart series, it walks you through Painter's capabilities, starting in this case with the basics of brushwork and then moving on to selections, masks, fills, effects, and even moviemaking. $20. The second, ***The Painter Wow! Book,*** by Cher Threinen-Pendarvis and Jim Benson, is for more-advanced users. Lavishly illustrated with full-color examples, this book takes you step-by-step through dozens of special effects and techniques that will let you take Painter to the limits of creativity. The accompanying CD-ROM contains custom paper and brush libraries and over 100 stock art photos. $40. Peachpit Press, 510-548-4393. ▶ You may also want the insights of art pros regularly. The newsletter ***Artistry,*** published ten times per year by Karen Sperling, will keep you up-to-date on getting the most out of Fractal Design Painter. It includes tips and tricks from traditional painters working on Painter's digital canvas. Annual subscription, $49.95. 212-737-7664. / Henry Bortman

Plying the Sound Canvas

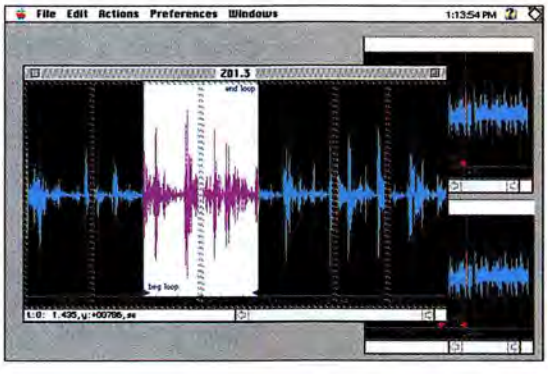
TWISTING SOUNDS doesn't require a Power Mac, especially if you have Peak, the new audio-editing program from Berkeley Integrated Audio Software (BIAS). And for professional musicians looking to use the Mac's QuickTime MIDI capability, InVision has updated CyberSound VS.

Peak. ▼ Users have a lot of options for editing audio on the Mac, from Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 to Digidesign's high-end Sound Designer II. BIAS' Peak is the first to offer nondestructive editing capabilities in a two-channel editing program. Nondestructive editing ensures that the original sound files are unchangeable and incorruptible during the editing process. Furthermore, it offers unlimited undo of editing commands and unlimited zooming of the waveform display. And because Peak redraws all waveforms in the background, the audio-editing process is completely interactive.

Peak reads AIFF and Sound Designer II files and imports QuickTime audio tracks as well as audio from CDs. The next version of Peak will also support the WAV format, common on Windows.

BIAS offers four Peak Accessory Paks to expand Peak's capabilities: the Composer/Designer Pak, which adds effects such as pitch changing; the Sampler Pak, for working with MIDI samplers; the Audio Librarian Pak, for cataloging sound samples; and the Audio Pro Pak, featuring tools such as a "declicking" filter that removes clicks from your sound files.

Until June 30, BIAS will include all four Accessory Paks at no extra charge when you purchase Peak. $299. 800-775-2427 or 415-331-2446.



CyberSound VS 1.01. InVision's replacement for QuickTime's MIDI synthesizer should be more appealing to professional musicians now that version 1.01 is out. To make the nine sound banks that ship with CyberSound VS more responsive, InVision has completely reworked them. Now, for example, if you play a note on a MIDI keyboard, the CyberSound synthesizer on your Mac responds almost as quickly as a hardware MIDI synthesizer, making the software suitable for professional performances. The update, including the new sound banks, is free to all registered users. 415-812-7380. / Sean J. Safreed

Now, in Living Color

Enhanced CU-SeeMe™

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING SOFTWARE

Try It For FREE at:
http://www.wpine.com/mu.htm

- **Internet & TCP/IP Networks**
- **Full Color Video & Improved Audio**
- **Uses 28.8 Modem (14.4 for Audio Only)**
- **Whiteboard for Document Collaboration**
- **All Windows & Macintosh Platforms**
- **Secure Private and Group Conferences, Large Audience Broadcasting**
- **Over Half a Million Users**
- **Full Documentation and Tech Support**
- **Under $100**

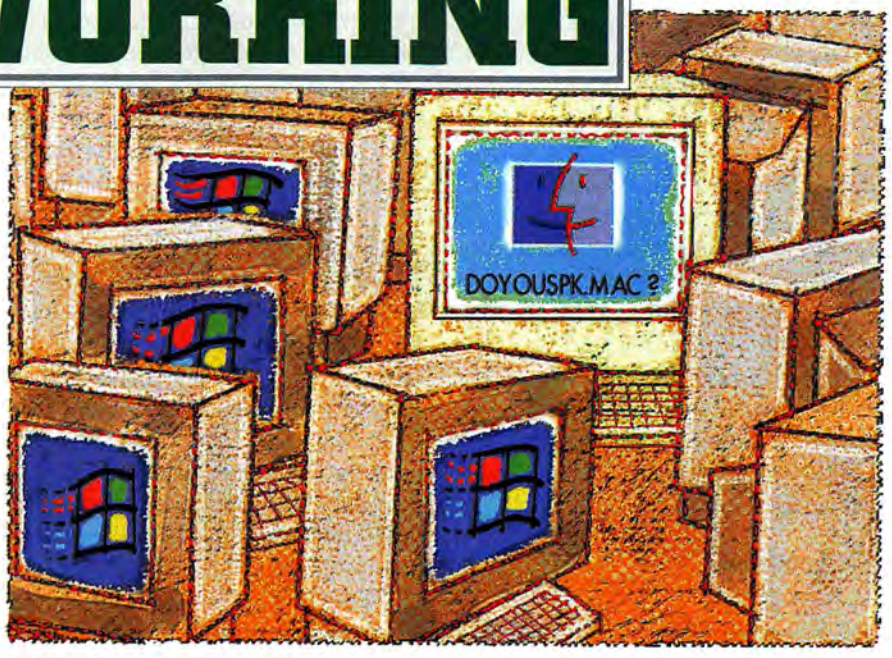
Now You Can See What I'm Saying!

White Pine Software, Inc.
email: info@wpine.com
40 Simon St., Nashua NH 03060
Phone: 800-241-PINE, 603-886-9050

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

CIRCLE **37** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKING



You can have your Mac and share files with Windows users too.

By John Rizzo

Surviving in a Windows World

WINDOWS IS EVERYWHERE. It's on the desks of your coworkers and clients. Now they're giving you Windows files and expecting the same in return. Is it time to trade the Mac OS for Windows 95?

Fortunately, nothing that drastic is necessary, because your Mac can read and transfer PC files — sometimes with system software, sometimes with a little help. System 7.5 includes several cross-platform features you can augment with a small toolbox of utilities, many of which are available online. There are even Windows utilities that make PCs more friendly to Mac files.

Working with files created on another kind of computer involves two basic operations: transfer and translation. To use a PC file on the Mac, you must be able to get it onto your hard disk or mount a PC-formatted floppy or removable-media cartridge on the desktop. File translation becomes important when you want to open files created in a format the Mac doesn't automatically recognize.

Knowledge Transfer

All PCs, whether they're running Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or OS/2, use DOS formatting for floppies and removable media. Your Mac can read and format DOS floppies with PC Exchange, a control panel included with all versions of System 7. If you also want DOS-formatted SyQuest, Zip, and magneto-optical cartridges to mount on your desktop, replace PC Exchange with AccessPC ($69), from Insignia Solutions (800-848-7677 or 408-327-6000) or DOS Mounter 95 ($89), from Software Architects (206-487-0122). DOS Mounter 95 should be your choice if you need to format Macintosh as well as DOS partitions on a single disk. Copying files to and from removable cartridges is also quite a bit faster with DOS Mounter 95 than with PC Exchange or AccessPC.

PCs aren't particularly Mac-friendly out of the box, but several utilities let PCs read and format Mac removable media. The best buy is MacOpener ($75), from DataViz (800-733-0030 or 203-268-0030), which can also read Mac CD-ROMs. MacOpener lets Windows users preview Mac text and graphics files. It also comes with a file-transfer utility for moving files via a network. Other noteworthy Mac disk utilities for Windows are Software Architects' Here and Now ($89) and Mac-in-DOS Plus ($189), from Pacific Micro (415-948-6200). Their features are generally on a par with those of MacOpener, except that neither of them can preview graphics files or work with Mac CD-ROMs. TransferPro ($409), from Digital Instrumentation Technology (800-467-1459 or 505-662-1459), is pricey but adds the ability to translate three dozen Mac, PC, and UNIX graphics file formats to its support for Mac disk mounting.

Mac and PC disk-sharing utilities all take care to display the proper filenames on each platform. The Mac OS and Windows 95 use "long filenames," whereas DOS/Windows 3.1 use the "8.3" format — 8 characters maximum, followed by a dot and a three-character extension, which tells the PC which application created the file. These utilities include a feature called extension mapping. It associates the DOS extension with the invisible Mac type and creator codes, which tell the Mac which application created the file and what type of file it is. You can set extension mapping to enable SimpleText to open PC documents ending in .TXT, for instance, or Excel to open files ending in .WKS.

Not all file transfers involve handing over a disk. Internet mail messages increasingly deliver files too. Documents attached to such messages traverse the Net as binary files.

ILLUSTRATION / SUSAN LEVAN

Mac mail readers usually have no problem decoding binaries sent from PCs as BinHex, the standard binary format. Some mail readers take the next step and automatically translate the BinHexed files into their original formats. If yours doesn't, the BinHex information will appear at the end of the e-mail message or in a separate file that must be decoded. If BinHex information (which looks like line after line of garbage characters) is included in a mail message, you'll need to copy it to a new SimpleText file and decode it with a utility such as the freeware BinHex4 or Aladdin Systems' StuffIt Deluxe. If you e-mail a file to a PC user from a Mac, be sure to turn off your mail reader's MacBinary transfer option. Otherwise, the PC user won't be able to read the file. Use ordinary binary if your mail reader has this option.

File Translation

Getting a file onto your Mac doesn't guarantee you'll be able to read it. Many major PC word processors, graphics applications, and databases share file formats with the Mac, but many don't. Even software that's available for both platforms sometimes needs a little help.

Fortunately, lots of help is available, from both the Mac OS and third-party offerings. System 7.5 includes several MacLinkPlus file translators from DataViz, which automatically translate a PC word-processing, spreadsheet, database, or graphics file when you double-click on it. If you have older system software, you can buy MacLinkPlus and a slew of translators (packages start at $109) from DataViz. DataViz also offers a version of MacLinkPlus for Windows called Conversions Plus ($149).

MacLinkPlus generally does a good job of translating files but is not the best tool for use with graphics files, which are tricky to translate. Typical problems include shifts in color, line-weight changes, and loss of fonts. Adobe Photoshop can translate many formats and has the tools you need in order to fix typical problems but is an expensive option if you don't already use it. Even better is DeBabelizer ($399), from Equilibrium Technologies (415-332-4343). Version 1.6.5 can translate more than 70 bitmapped Mac, PC, and UNIX graphics and animation formats, including GIF, JPEG, and QuickTime. It also supports the Acquire, Filter, and Export Photoshop plug-ins for adding special effects. DeBabelizer includes tools that allow you to view and work with the files you translate.

Transverter Pro 3.0 (Mac and Windows), from TechPool Software (800-925-6998 or 216-291-1922), translates and corrects vector-file formats, including PostScript and EPS. It can also translate Adobe Acrobat PDF (Portable Document Format) files into EPS format, rasterize vector files, and add anti-aliasing. Besides the Windows-only TransferPro, mentioned earlier, Transverter Pro is the only one of these programs with a Windows version.

Both DeBabelizer and Transverter Pro let you work with files before you translate them, allowing you to compensate for known conversion-related glitches. Transverter Pro, for example, gives you two ways to avoid embedding fonts in graphics files — embedded fonts are particularly difficult to translate. You can use PostScript Type I DOS fonts on your Mac or convert the text to graphic outlines.

System 7.5 makes a good starting place for file- and disk-based transfer and translation. Try its tools on PC files you receive. If the system's built-in capabilities don't cut it, move up to a more sophisticated package that specifically handles the media and/or file formats you use most often.

John Rizzo is a chief sysop on ZD Net/Mac and the author of How Macs Work, *from ZD Press.*

NoteBook Enhancements
LIND

Docking Stations
PB 100, 500,
5300/190 Series

Vehicle Adapters for
PowerBooks &
StyleWriter Printers

Monitor Stands

Battery Chargers
& Conditioners

Keyboards & Mice

PocketNet & Int'l
Telephone Adapters

Hot Items!
• AC-100: PowerBook 100-180 AC Adapter
• PowerBook Batteries
• PowerBook SCSI Cables
• PowerBook External Video Adapter Cables
Call for Free Catalog!
800-897-8993

Lind & PilotTech
(612) 927-6303
Fax: (612) 927-7740
Fax-On-Demand: (612) 927-4671
lrlind@aol.com or pilottech@aol.com
http://wwwlindelectronics.com/ or http://wwwpilot-tech.com/
AOL Forum Keyword: LIND

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOT SOME OF THESE ?

THEN GET THIS !
Port Juggler 4x
4 more ports, set it and forget it.
PCI Power Mac compatible
momentum info: 808 947 0055

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NET TRAVELER / By Michael Swaine

Searchin' Safari

Find the perfect Internet search engine.

YOU KNOW THE NET is a mighty information source. But how do you find specific sites or pieces of information? By using a search engine, you can greatly increase your chances of locating just what you want. These Web sites are the hunter-gatherers of the Net. They plumb their own databases and others around the world, returning lists of Web pages, FTP sites, and even Usenet messages that contain the keywords you've entered. But like other Web entities, not all search engines are created equal. Here are some basic guidelines for using search engines, and a look at a few of the best ones:

Search Strategies. Starting a search couldn't be simpler: Type one or more words into a one-line search field, and get back a list of links to sites where those words occur. With most search engines, you should use only lowercase characters — unless case matters. Typing *politics Dole* may help you locate the Kansas Senator's position papers, whereas *politics dole* is just as likely to lead you to polemics on the welfare system.

Punctuation and the order of the words in your query are generally ignored, so *Dole Bob* is equivalent to *Dole, Bob* and to *Bob Dole*. Quotation marks can turn several words into one term, so the query *"Bob Dole"* leads you only to sites where *Dole* follows *Bob* as closely as politicians follow polls.

Don't expect your search to return results that perfectly match your information needs. If your query is broad, and sometimes even if it isn't, the links a search engine returns will vary widely. Some links will represent sites where your keywords are merely an incidental part of the narrative. Other links will require some exploration, and a few may unlock a treasure trove of useful information. That's the nature of many search engines that don't have sophisticated pattern-matching capabilities and that have advanced options lying hidden under an explanatory link.

Default Searchers. The two Net search engines that could be considered preeminent are Infoseek (http://home.netscape.com/home/internet-search.html), which is also accessible from Netscape Navigator's Directory menu (Directory: Internet Search), and Yahoo! (http://www.yahoo.com). Infoseek is a frequent first stop, because it's so convenient for Netscape Navigator users. You can choose to search the Web, newsgroups, or Usenet FAQs. Your query is likely to return a large number of links, many of which are not closely related to your search. Yahoo! is a rich hierarchical database of sites as well as a powerful search engine. It's a good place to find a specific site, because it's often the first place companies and individuals list their Web sites; this, for better or worse, is really the main source for new sites in the database. The search engine can scour Yahoo! or the entire Internet, treating the terms in your query either as words or as substrings. Substrings allow you, for example, to find *Steve Jobs* without missing references to *Steven Jobs*. You do run the slight risk of picking up a listing of *jobs* for Net-savvy *stevedores*, however. Yahoo!'s integration of a search engine with its own database lets you trace the hierarchy down to a category such as *architecture* and then narrow your search within that category.

Wanting It All. If Yahoo! and Infoseek efficiently locate the information you want, they'll be all you need, but using an engine that everyone else does also puts you in competition for a scarce resource. Some other search engines offer more options and may be faster.

One alternative, Alta Vista (http://www.altavista.digital.com), from Digital Equipment's Palo Alto labs, is a real power user's search engine. It offers simple as well as advanced queries, performs proximity searches (finding *mine* only if it is near *coal*, for example), and does full Boolean searches — enter *Jobs and (Steven or Stephen)* to find *Steve Jobs* even if you're not sure how he spells his name.

Alta Vista also enables you to specify words to exclude or require, so if you're interested in the musician *Doc Watson*, you can focus your search by requiring the words *Doc* and *Watson* but excluding any pages that also have the words *Sherlock* and *Holmes*.

There are many other search engines, each with its own unique virtues. Some people like the Lycos (http://www.lycos.com) engine's ability to narrow searches incrementally. The Excite engine (http://www.excite.com) goes beyond keyword matching, with something it calls "concept searching." In addition to Web sites, Galaxy (http://www.einet.net/cgi-bin/wais-text-multi) allows you to specify Gopher or Telnet resource searches. WebCrawler (http://webcrawler.com) is a good choice for those who don't aspire to become expert searchers: It offers good beginner help and an interface that doesn't require a forms-savvy browser.

If you don't find a tool that meets your needs, why not search for that ultimate search engine. Just enter *"search engine"* as your query (and don't forget the quotation marks).

Don't Know a Yahoo from a Lilliputian?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. *MacUser*'s address on the World Wide Web is http://www.zdnet.com/macuser. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.

ILLUSTRATION / OCTAVIO DIAZ

Have A New PowerPC PowerBook? Fill In The Blanks.

"Apple cut...on-board Ethernet found on the 500 series."
Stephen Howard - MacWEEK

"They (Apple) don't have built-in Ethernet."
Don Crabb - MacWEEK

"The PowerBook 190 ships with no video-out support..."
Henry Norr - MacWEEK

Your new PowerBook 5300 or PowerBook 190 has everything. Well, almost. What would make it even better would be fast 16-bit color for large monitor support when you're in the office or for presentations, and a permanent, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots.

FOCUS Enhancements is ready, right now, with quality video and Ethernet card values you won't find anywhere.

The new MV (Micro Video) series from FOCUS Enhancements

8-Bit Video and Ethernet
For 8-bit color, 512KB video RAM, an Ethernet 10BaseT port plus external display connection, the LapisColor MV8-EN is only $249.

16-Bit Video-Out
The LapisColor MV16 card drives virtually any monitor including Super VGA, has 1MB of video RAM, delivers brilliant 16-bit and 8-bit color, all for only $299. They're in stock now!

16-Bit Video and Ethernet
Plug into your Ethernet network, add 16-bit video-out color and save your PCMCIA slots with the LapisColor MV16-EN. Our card comes with a 1 MB of video RAM, 10BaseT Ethernet port and a connector for external displays. Only $399.

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.
Call for a free product guide

800-538-4888

CIRCLE **26** ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO | COMPUTER ATTIC | The Mac Zone | JR COMPUTER WORLD | Computer Town | MacWAREHOUSE

HANDSon

Reading, writing, and burning — here are the basics for putting your music on CD.

By Christopher Breen

Roll Your Own Audio CDs

ONCE UPON A TIME, writing audio CDs was best left to professionals or to those few hobbyists with seemingly endless supplies of patience and disposable income. Ah, but as that Zimmerman fellow so poetically crooned, "the times, they are a-changin'." The prices of CD writers (also known as *burners*), hard drives, and media have plummeted; Power Macs capable of digitizing CD-quality audio are now commonplace; and reliable writing software has replaced the quirky utilities of old.

Although burning CDs isn't the chore it once was, there are still a few tricks that will help you avoid errors that turn CDs into nothing more than expensive drink coasters. Here's how to avoid producing a seedy CD.

CD Writer's Shopping List

Before you can lay your tracks onto disc, you need the proper hardware and software. For a Mac-based CD-recording setup, you need these items:

• **A suitable Mac.** You need a Mac with 16-bit-audio-recording capability. All Power Macs and Quadra AVs, as well as some PowerBooks (the 190, 500, and 5300 series), come with this capability built-in. You can also use other 680x0 Macs if they sport a 16-bit digital-audio card.

• **A CD writer with a suitable RAM cache.** CD writers sport RAM chips that act as holding areas, or *buffers,* for incoming data. Should your hard drive momentarily burp and cease to deliver data at an acceptable rate, the writer will continue to pull data queued up in the buffer. If the buffer empties and your hard drive fails to keep up with the writer, the disc will be hosed. A tiny buffer leaves your hard drive with little margin for error.

You shouldn't have to worry about the capacity of the buffer unless you buy a used writer. Early writers had a paltry 32K buffer, which made burning CDs a nail-biting experience. Look for one with at least 512K (which is the lowest-capacity buffer most modern CD writers have) or one with an expandable buffer.

• **A powerful hard drive.** You need one that's high-capacity, fast, and able to suspend thermal recalibration. Thermal *what!?* Hold on, we'll get to that. First, let's establish the other requirements of a hard drive suitable for the CD-writing process. Since digital-audio files are huge, plan to buy at least a 1-GB drive. And to avoid errors when you're burning the CD, you'll need a fast drive — one with an access time of 18 milliseconds or faster.

As for recalibration: Every once in a while, your hard drive likes to take a break for self-examination and readjustment. This period of reflection is known as *thermal recalibration* and can play havoc with digital-audio files that are supposed to stream seamlessly off the hard drive. For burning CDs, you need a drive that can be instructed to turn thermal recalibration off while reading and writing data. Ask the maker of your CD writer to suggest appropriate hard drives.

• **High-quality SCSI cables.** These aren't a mandatory item, but they will guard against writing errors. You can usually pick out the best cables by checking their price and girth — bigger is better. They're fat to accommodate twisted pair wiring, a grounding wire, and a woven shield around all the wires.

• **Recordable CDs.** Both the brand and the capacity of a CD can make a difference in how successful the burning process is. Whenever possible, use the media recommended by the CD writer's manufacturer, since writers are "tuned" to work with certain brands of CDs.

Also, avoid high-capacity discs if you don't need the extra space: 74-minute discs spin

ILLUSTRATION / ROBERT ZAMMARCHI

slower than their 63-minute counterparts, and this can lead to less-accurate writing.

• **Appropriate CD-writing software.** This software comes in two flavors: professional and nonprofessional. The kind you need depends on how much you want to customize the disc and whether or not you plan to send the disc to a mastering house. Nonprofessional programs — such as Toast CD-ROM Pro, from Astarte (612-483-5338), and Gear, from Elektroson (800-606-6116 or 610-617-0850) — cost less (around $300) but are limited. Such programs are appropriate for burning discs if you don't need to vary the length of silence between tracks (spaces are usually restricted to two seconds) and if you plan to use the disc just for personal use — say, to play in your car.

If you want more control or will be sending a burned disc to a mastering house, you'll have to fork out about $1,000 for such professional software as CD-DA, from Astarte, or MasterList CD, from Digidesign (800-333-2137 or 415-306-0974). Most mastering houses won't stand for even one error on a disc. Professional software guards against errors by letting you write CDs from beginning to end without stopping (a process called *disc-at-once*). With nonprofessional software, on the other hand, you often have to use *track-at-once* writing, which stops the writing process between tracks. That's where the errors come in — as the software stops writing between tracks, the laser burns into the CD a bit of digital garbage, also known as an E32 error. (Several older CD burners do not support disc-at-once. Call Digidesign's fax-on-demand service at 415-598-4315, and request document 136 for a list of burners that do.)

Besides not introducing errors, professional software is also superior in letting you customize your disc. You can perform such tasks as varying the length of silence between tracks, inserting cross-fades, and — in the case of MasterList CD — adjusting the volume of each track.

• **Professional sound hardware.** If you decide to use the professional writing software MasterList CD, count on spending at least another $1,000 for Digidesign's Audiomedia II 16-bit sound card (Digidesign's other, more expensive audio products will work too). You'll have to add such hardware even if your Mac has built-in audio capability. The other professional package we mentioned, CD-DA, works with either Digidesign hardware or the built-in audio of 16-bit-capable Macs.

Prepare Your Hardware

Once you've gathered all the pieces you need for the burning process, the next step is to create the proper environment for a successful burn. It requires only two steps:

• **Simplify your SCSI chain.** String together only the devices you'll need for writing the CD: the Mac, the writer, and the drives you'll be using for audio data.

• **Prevent interruptions.** Turn off AppleTalk, virtual memory, screen savers, file savers, fax software, automatic diagnostic utilities — in short, anything that might churn away in the background while your Mac is involved in the CD-making process.

Prepare Your Data

You've got exactly one shot at writing your audio data correctly, since recordable CDs are a WORM (write once, read many) medium. If you or your writer blows it, your shiny-coaster count increases by one. Here's how to prepare your data to maximize your chances of a successful write:

• **Create a clean space for your data.** To do this, create a partition on your hard disk large enough for your audio data and copy the data to the partition. Data that's not scattered from here to eternity will come off the hard disk more reliably. If the partition holds other files, defragment the disk. (Bear in mind that defragmenting can ruin copy-protected music software. Deinstall such software before defragmenting, or use a smart defragmenter such as ALSoft's DiskExpress II.)

• **Organize your data.** Arrange the music tracks from within your CD-writing software, sequencing the data as you want it to appear on the CD. Now is the time to also perform any customization you want, such as establishing the length of silence between tracks, setting the copy-protection flag, and determining start and stop times.

Ready to Burn

We're almost there. Now it's time to make one last crucial decision and take the burner for a test drive.

First, determine at what speed to write to the CD. Faster is better. If your writer supports 2x or 4x write speeds — and you can move the audio data reliably at these speeds — use them. Your job will be completed that much sooner. Again, the faster the disc spins, the fewer the number of errors generated.

Be warned that 4x recording of audio CDs can be a little tricky. You must have the right match of hardware and software for a burn to work at high speeds. For example, burning at 4x with MasterList CD through an Audiomedia II card works most of the time on a 16-bit-capable 68040 Mac or better. But if you substitute Digidesign's Pro Tools III in that same Mac-and-software setup, it's next to impossible to burn at 4x, due to Pro Tools' more complex audio-routing scheme. Check Digidesign's document 136 for a list of hardware components capable of 4x recording, but to be safe, you should preview each burn.

Most CD-writing software lets you preview a burn. With such software, you can take a dry run, in which you don't write anything to the medium but can check for errors before committing the disc.

The Final Cut

If you've taken these tips to heart, you're just about as prepared as a person can be. Call up the CD-writing software, start the burn, and go have a cup of coffee. It's now in the hands of the gods.

With the burn complete and the disc finalized, you should now possess a shiny miracle — a crystal-clear, 16-bit, fully functional audio CD made with your own two hands. Granted, the more-than-modest outlay of cash and time involved in the preparation of your disc may sting a bit, but that sting will seem minor compared to the slap borne by the next project in line — design and execution of the full-bleed, four-color CD sleeve.

Christopher Breen is a professional musician and MacUser *contributing editor.*

Is Copying Right?

You've got the Mac, burner, software, and media all straightened out, but there's still one more consideration: Are you breaking the law? Oh sure, you've read every manual's fine-print weasel admonishing you to "obey all applicable copyright laws" when duplicating copyrighted material. But what exactly *are* the copyright rules?

In a nutshell, Section 107 of the U.S. Copyright Code lets you make a single copy of copyrighted material for noncommercial, personal use. You can, therefore, make a CD containing a collection of your favorite disco hits from the '70s and play it in your home, in your car, or on a portable disc player without fear that the authorities will break down your door.

Things get dicey when you take that same CD and play it for a large group of people — say, on a tour bus, in a tavern, or over a commercial DJ service. Such broadcasting is considered a public performance — one for which the copyright holders must be paid.

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

Graphics alphabet soup, terminating SCSI problems, and a SIMMple solution.

File-Format Mumbo Jumbo

Q. How do I choose the best clip-art file format to use for making up flyers and brochures that will be printed on a non-PostScript printer? Some clip-art collections are in EPS, and others are in TIFF. I also see some in the PICT and BMP formats. We own an HP DeskWriter 540 printer and use ClarisWorks and Microsoft Word.

Steve Hossner
via the Internet

BOB: If this were a magazine devoted exclusively to publishing, we'd riff on for a few thousand words about the various graphics file formats — TIFF versus PICT versus EPS (forget BMP, an icky PC file format). At the end, you still wouldn't know which one was best for you.

CHRIS: You would probably be bored silly to boot. Let's get to the point: Ninety-nine percent of the time, you'll be fine with PICT. This file format is the closest thing we Most Righteous and True Mac people have to a "standard" graphics file format. Besides, PICT can work with non-PostScript printers and just about any software package that supports graphics.

BOB: ClarisWorks had trouble opening some of my TIFF files but opened, with aplomb, all the PICT files I could throw at it. And you can't open EPS files with any of the software you own — you need expensive graphics packages such as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand to edit EPS files. Pick PICT, and be safe.

CHRIS: And because it's the most popular graphics format on the Macintosh, you'll find a veritable dump-truck-full of PICT clip-art collections to choose from.

Mac Archaeology

Q. After the unfortunate demise of my beloved Uncle Gunter, I became the recipient of his computer, a 512K Macintosh. Now that I possess a genuine MacAntique, I would like some original software to run on this baby. Is there anywhere I can get ahold of a copy of early versions of such applications as MacWrite and MacDraw?

F. Potvin
via America Online

CHRIS: F., your position is not unlike that of the lucky soul who inherits a 1963 Corvair — funky diamond-in-the-rough to some, rattling death trap to others. Just getting these mid-engine wonders to start up is tough enough, but finding spare parts through a dealership is impossible.

No, with your creaking putty-colored Mac, you must adopt the shopping strategy of ancient-car enthusiasts: clubs and flea markets.

BOB: And there's no better computer club than your local Macintosh users' group. Members may have copies of old software taking up room on their office shelves that they'd be willing to part with for the right price (maybe for free!). If you can't find what you want among members attending the meetings, try placing want ads in a user-group newsletter or on an online bulletin board.

CHRIS: Of course, if you do latch onto someone's hoary software, remember that you're buying only the license to use that product. If the company that made it is still around, send a note indicating that the license has been transferred and that the original owner is not the kind of worm who would continue to use a newer version of the program while selling off the old dreck. Using old software is legit only if the first owner has stopped using the original and all upgraded versions.

Determining Termination

Q. I have several SCSI devices attached to my Power Mac 6100 (an internal hard drive and a CD-ROM drive, as well as an external Zip drive and a scanner). The Mac keeps crashing and freezing, and I'm sure I'm having problems with the SCSI chain. How should I terminate these devices so everything runs smoothly?

Leland November
via CompuServe

CHRIS: You're discovering that SCSI is more faith than science. Science tells us we should terminate the first and last devices on the chain. Since your Mac has an internal drive, chances are the drive is terminated. All you need to do is slap a terminator onto the last device. But because SCSI is rarely predictable, you may have to break this rule or juggle devices on the chain.

BOB: I think juggling the scanner will solve the problem. Scanners can be really fussy. Some like to be at the end of the SCSI chain; others prefer the beginning. If the manual that came with your scanner doesn't recommend a particular position on the chain and you're having SCSI-related problems, try moving the scanner to the opposite end of the chain.

CHRIS: If you place the Zip drive — with its odd 25-pin connectors — at the end of the chain, you'll finally have a chance to employ one of the 25-to-50-pin cables that every SCSI-

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on ZD Net/Mac, *MacUser*'s online service, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

ILLUSTRATION / SAM KUO

Presenting The Next Upgrade To Microsoft Word

Introducing Nisus® Writer 4.1, the upgrade to Word that's truly an upgrade. Because unlike the latest version of Word, Nisus Writer 4.1 gives you all the features and power you need *without* gobbling up a lot of RAM or disk space.

What Nisus Writer squeezes out of a little bit of memory is nothing short of remarkable. For starters, you get all the text, formatting, document and graphics features you'd expect from the most powerful word processors. But with Nisus Writer 4.1, that's just the beginning.

Take Nisus Writer's advanced editing features for instance, like noncontiguous selection, unlimited undos, auto-indexing, and the ability to search for items even in unopened documents. Or Nisus Writer's foreign language capabilities, letting you type in at least twenty different languages. Plus, Nisus Writer can speak back the words you type in as many as five languages!

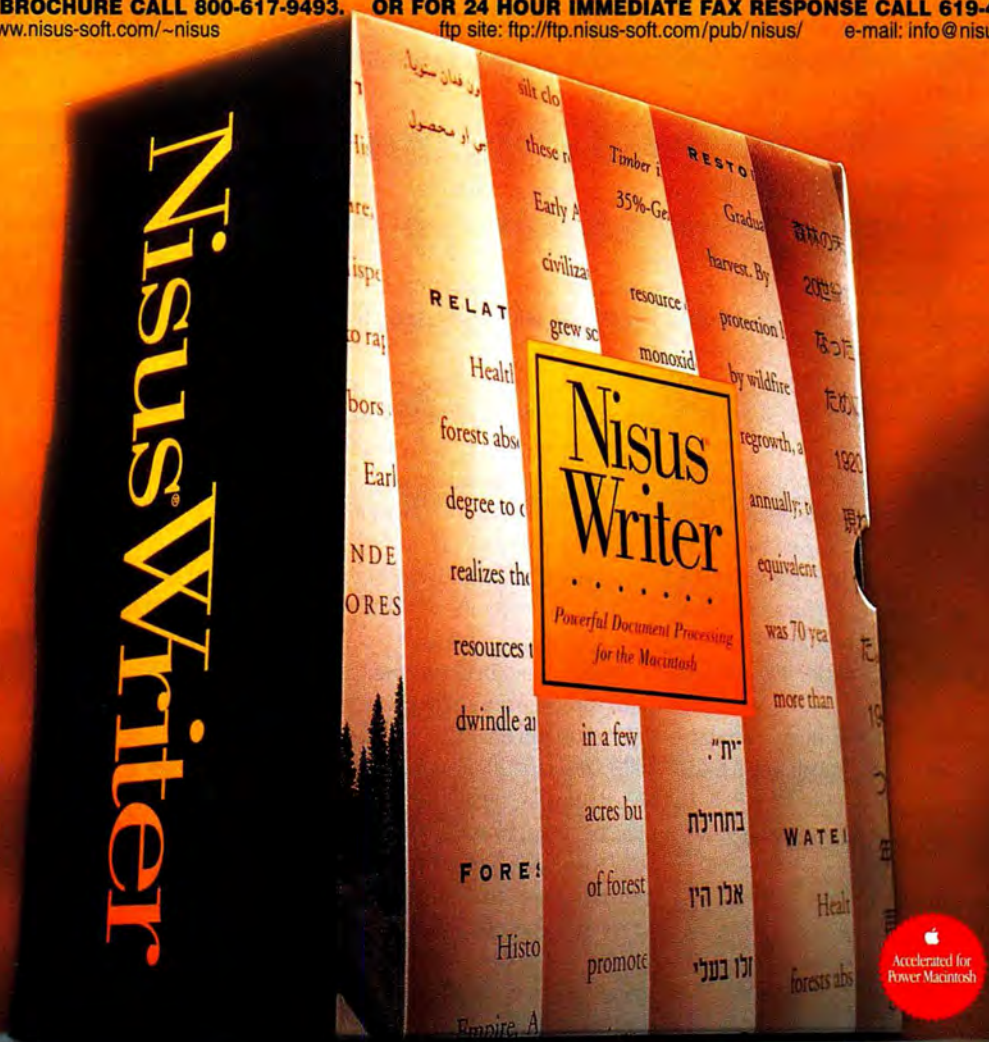
Then there's Nisus Writer's exclusive, full-featured macro language for automating complex tasks, including new HTML tools for the Internet.

Of course, Nisus Writer can also open all your Word 4.0 and 5.1 files, making upgrading a snap.

It all adds up to the best upgrade there is to Word or any other word processor: **Nisus Writer 4.1.** Find out more today.

NISUS *Software Inc.*

TO RECEIVE A BROCHURE CALL 800-617-9493. **OR FOR 24 HOUR IMMEDIATE FAX RESPONSE CALL 619-481-4366.**
Web site: http://www.nisus-soft.com/~nisus ftp site: ftp://ftp.nisus-soft.com/pub/nisus/ e-mail: info@nisus-soft.com



MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MacUser RATED ★★★★

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT

1994

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore
800-436-0606
Source Code #2693

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Nisus and Nisus Writer are registered trademarks of Nisus Software Inc. All other product names are the registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Nisus Software Inc. • 107 S. Cedros Ave. • Solana Beach, CA 92075 • (619) 481-1477 • FAX (619) 481-6154

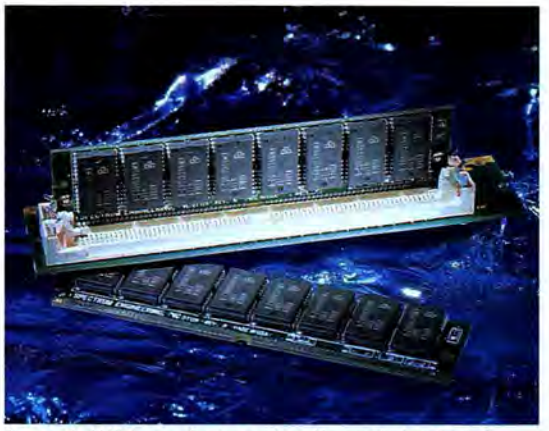


figure 1 / With an adapter such as Newer Technologies' DIMM Tree, you can use old SIMMs in your new Power Mac.

peripheral maker unthinkingly saddles you with. Just use one 25-to-50-pinner to go from the Mac to the scanner and another to get from the scanner to the Zip. Flip the termination switch on the Zip, and you're home free.

Am I Losing My Memory?

Q. Since all new Macs use DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules), should I bother to invest in SIMMs (which my current Mac, a Performa 636, requires)? Will it be possible to use an adapter to make those 72-pin SIMMs work in a 164-pin DIMM slot? Or do they become expensive trash when I buy a new Mac?

Richard M. Rose
Plainview, NY

BOB: First of all, with millions of SIMM-using Macs out there, there's not much likelihood of your SIMMs becoming expensive trash in the immediate future.

CHRIS: As much as Apple would twitch in ecstasy if all users exchanged their old Macs once a year for the latest models, it just doesn't happen. People will be upgrading older machines for years, and you should be able to find a buyer for your SIMMs by placing an ad in your local paper or at your neighborhood software outlet.

BOB: Or if you're bound and determined to squeeze those SIMMs into your new system's DIMM sockets, you can try DIMM Tree, from Newer Technologies (800-678-3726 or 316-685-4904). Insert two same-sized (say, 4-MB) SIMMs into a DIMM Tree (see figure 1) to create an 8-MB pseudo-DIMM that can be installed in any Mac that uses DIMMs.

CHRIS: SIMM Savers (800-636-7281 or 316-264-2244) and other companies offer similar adapter boards. Keep in mind that using one of these devices will probably void your warranty, because it will put your machine out of spec. If your system is still under warranty and you care about such things, check with your Apple dealer before installing such doodads.

BOB: By the way, what are you going to do with the Performa 636 when you get your new computer? If you're going to sell it anyway, consider selling it with 20 MB of RAM. You'll get much more for it, and it will be more useful to the buyer. You can use the extra dough to buy DIMMs for your new system.

Checkered Chinese Dictionary

Q. Ever since I installed Nisus Writer with Language Key, I've been having font problems — my Chinese characters have turned into dingbats. I use Ed Lai's Traditional Chinese Dictionary (a HyperCard stack found at ftp.apple.com/pub/lai), and now the card in the stack that's supposed to contain the Chinese radicals (214 basic roots for all Chinese characters) is displaying dingbats instead of the radicals. What's happened?

Dan Lusthaus
via the Internet

TIP / PageMaker

Repairing Damaged Publications

When a PageMaker publication becomes damaged, it may generate an error message or display unexpected behavior. Here's how to diagnose and troubleshoot damaged publications:

If you can open the file, perform a diagnostic recompose, by pressing Option-Shift and choosing Hyphenation from the Type menu. A beep in response means that the publication is undamaged. Two beeps indicates that problems were found and fixed. Three beeps means that problems were found but not corrected.

To attempt a repair, try one or more of the following:

- Run the PageMaker "slide show," by pressing Shift and selecting Go to Page from the Layout menu. Once PageMaker has cycled through the publication once, press any key to stop it.
- Choose Links from the File menu, and unlink any files that appear with a question mark. Then use the Save As command, giving the copy of your publication a new name.
- If the above methods fail, you can at least retrieve your publication's text: Export the text, and place it in a new publication, by using PageMaker's Story Import filter to place the publication's text into a new file.

Adobe Technical Support

You've Got
A 1 GB
Hard Drive
With 32 MB
Of RAM.

PHOTOGRAPHY / CHLOE ATKINS

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

CIRCLE **25** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHRIS: Normally, this would be dead simple. Care to lay the groundwork, Bob?

BOB: Sure. Dan has a font-ID conflict. The Dingbats font installed by Nisus Writer has the same ID number used by Lai's Radicals font. When you open the dictionary stack, Dan, Dingbats is substituted for Radicals. To correct the problem, you should drag the suspect fonts from the Fonts folder onto the desktop and then onto the closed System Folder. System 7 automatically renumbers fonts when there's an ID conflict. If you're not sure which fonts are conflicting, you can download a copy of Rio Sabadicci's awesome font utility, Font Box (see end of article for info). It will, after the payment of a modest fee, neatly organize your fonts and resolve nearly every font conflict known to humanity.

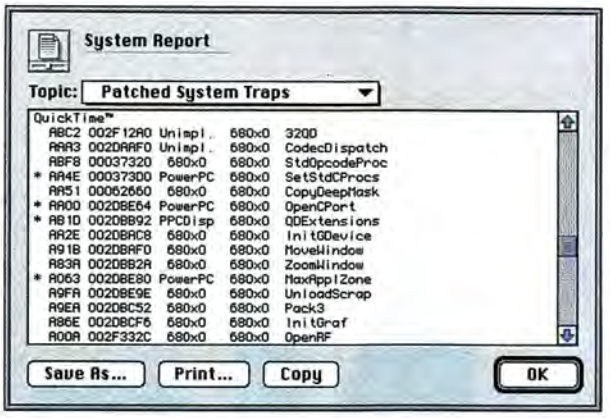


figure 2 / Learn how Power Mac-friendly your control panels and extensions really are, using Conflict Catcher. Asterisks mark the potential slowdowns.

CHRIS: *Normally* is the key word. In this special case, neither of these solutions will work. Here's why: HyperCard stacks can contain several resources: PICT images, sounds, and (surprise, surprise!) fonts. The Radicals font, in this case, is contained in the HyperCard stack, not the Fonts folder. Since the font isn't in the Fonts folder, there's no way for System 7 to resolve the font-ID conflict. The conflict arises only when the Traditional Chinese Dictionary stack is opened. And because placing font resources in HyperCard stacks is so unusual, Font Box doesn't know to look for them there.

Here are a couple of workarounds. Use a utility such as Symantec's Suitcase to create a specific set of fonts to be used with Traditional Chinese Dictionary — naturally this suitcase excludes Nisus' Dingbats. Or, using Apple's ResEdit, change the ID number of the Nisus Dingbats font so that it doesn't conflict. Keep in mind that font-ID numbers below 1024 are reserved by Apple, so they shouldn't be used.

BOB: Of course, the usual ResEdit warnings apply — always make a copy of the file in question, and put the original in a safe place before you begin work on the copy.

Conflicts of Interest

Q. I've heard there's a utility that can identify which extensions and control panels are not PowerPC-native. This, I am told, can help you spot performance bottlenecks and perhaps avoid the dreaded System Error Type 11.

Lance Thornswood
Los Altos, CA

BOB: You heard right. The remarkable Conflict Catcher provides a list of extensions and control panels that could be slowing your Mac.

CHRIS: Lance, if you were a serious propellerhead, you'd eat up our long-winded and arcane discussion of native and non-native traps and patches, but I suspect you're looking for a simpler answer. Slip it to him, Bob.

BOB: Just ask Conflict Catcher to generate a system report, and pull down the Topic menu to check for patched system traps. If you see many asterisked items, you know that this control panel or extension contains elements that could slow down your Mac. If it's an extension or control panel you can't live without, you're out of luck. If you don't need it, consider disabling it.

CHRIS: Although I'm also completely enraptured by Conflict Catcher, there's a shareware alternative that deserves a nod: Alessandro Levi Montalcini's cool PowerPCheck 2.0 is a drag-and-drop utility that looks for PowerPC-native code inside applications, control panels, extensions, and all other executable files. PowerPCheck can examine files as well as folders and entire disks and creates a detailed text report on all the native code it finds.

Although the $5 PowerPCheck doesn't provide the myriad features of Conflict Catcher, it's cheap, cheap, cheap.

Empty-Folder Inferno

Q. How do I get rid of an empty folder when my Mac won't let me? I can throw it away, but then I can't empty the Trash.

Charles Auerbach
Placitas, NM

It's
Connected
To A
600x600 dpi
Laser Printer.

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE **3** ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOB: There are a couple of things you can try. First, restart while holding down the Shift key, to keep extensions and control panels from loading. When the desktop appears, hold down the Option key and choose Empty Trash from the Special menu.

CHRIS: We'll label this little jewel the Folder from a Temperate Zone. Truly hellish folders maniacally cackle at these weak efforts.

BOB: If that didn't work, try booting from a floppy disk. The Disk Tools disk, which comes with the majority of Macs, makes a dandy startup disk. After booting up, try emptying your Trash.

CHRIS: Folders responding positively to this treatment can be termed Purgatory Folders. Annoying, but in a dull sort of way.

BOB: If you still haven't been able to get rid of that pesky folder, it's time to take a closer look at your hard disk itself. Something on it may be wonky. First run Apple's Disk First Aid (which you can find on the aforementioned Disk Tools disk), click on the Repair button, and see if it detects any damage. If Disk First Aid can't fix whatever damage it finds, a third-party disk utility, such as Norton Utilities or MacTools Pro, may be able to do it. It's not a bad idea to run either or both of those two programs anyway.

CHRIS: Ah, now we're getting into the hot stuff. Bob's concern is valid and you *should* check your hard disk, but if you first want to match wits with this demonic icon, try this:

Drag the fiery folder from the Trash onto your desktop. Create a new folder somewhere else on your hard disk. Give it the same name as the untrashable folder, and drag this new folder to the desktop. When asked if you wish to replace the old folder with the new one, nod your head vigorously, say two Hail Marys, and click on OK.

If you've led an unblemished life (or are really, really sorry for the one you have led), the replacement folder should politely vanish after being trashed.

BOB: If you're still unable to get rid of that pesky booger, try HellFolderFix, a freeware utility by John Jeppson, available in all the usual places (see end of article). Back up your hard disk before you run it, as it writes directly to the disk and could conceivably destroy your data. If HellFolderFix doesn't work, throw in the towel, reformat the disk, and then restore it from the backup you just made. That's almost certain to do the trick.

figure 3 / YoYo won't "walk the dog" or "rock the baby," but it will use Caller ID and forwarding to manage phone calls from your Mac.

Forwarding March

Q. I want to direct incoming calls to another phone. Can I do it with my Mac?

Jerry Beck
via the Internet

CHRIS: Goody, goody, goody! I *love* these gadget questions!

BOB: Oh no . . . . Before you get all worked up, couldn't we just tell him to buy a cellular phone?

CHRIS: Nope.

BOB: Or hire a phone service? There are lots of good phone services that forward calls.

CHRIS: No way! You know why?

BOB: [*Groan* . . .] Because that would be too easy.

CHRIS: *Exactamente!* Listen, Jerry, any idiot can buy a cell phone or hire a service to forward calls. But we're the kind of idiots who've spent a small fortune on our Macs, and by gum, if we can't use them to further complicate our lives, what kind of return are we getting on our investment? Care to start us off, Bob?

BOB: As for hardware, you must have a modem attached to your Mac and have call forwarding set up with your phone company. Now to software:

If you're not particularly concerned about expense, PhonePro ($349), from Cypress Research (800-515-8111 or 408-752-2700), can do the job. PhonePro lets you build telephony applications by linking on-screen modules that handle such chores as dialing and scheduling. In your case, throw together some scheduling and dialing modules, flip your Macintosh on in the morning, and you're on your way.

CHRIS: At the last Macworld Expo, I saw a cool gadget that may also help. And at $149, it's cheaper than PhonePro. It's called YoYo (see figure 3), and it's a hardware device that plugs into your phone line and into your Mac's ADB

You're Already Thinking About Upgrading To Something More Powerful.

TIPS / Networking

Slow Service

If people on your network regularly use file sharing and the network is running slowly, check to see that no one has activated the Calculate Folder Sizes option in the Views control panel. When a Mac with this option switched on mounts a remote volume, the host Mac must crawl through the necessary calculations and, in doing so, causes the network to slow down.

Bob Dreano
Virginia Beach, VA

Easy On

Apple's Menu Options extensions, as well as file aliases, provide a great way to quickly log onto servers on your network. But what if you're on the road with a PowerBook or using someone else's Mac at the office and want to quickly get to your favorite file servers?

Simply copy aliases of the servers to a floppy disk or to your PowerBook's hard disk. Now when you use a different Macintosh, the only thing you need to do is load the floppy and double-click on the aliased server icons. If you create the alias while you're connected to your office network via ARA, the alias will dial the office *and* log you into a file server with nothing more than a double-click.

William Webb
McKinleyville, CA

Checking Up on Retrospect

Do you have a server on your network, running unattended backups with Retrospect? Here's a handy way for a conscientious network administrator to remotely observe the server's backup log.

Make an alias of the Retrospect log file on the server — this file is located in the Retrospect folder within the Preferences folder of the server. Give each log alias a unique name if you have more than one server.

If you have Retrospect on your Mac, double-clicking on the alias will cause Retrospect to open the remote backup-log file. Without that application, you can open the log file with SimpleText or any word processor. In either case, you'll need to have access privileges for the backup server in order to read the remote file.

Matthew W. Wilkinson
Evanston, IL

port. Like PhonePro, it can manage your phone calls. It's a lot simpler, though, and not designed to let you write sophisticated forwarding applications. When this descendant of Duncan gets an incoming call, it can route the call to a number you've specified. If your state allows — and if you've purchased Caller ID — you can have YoYo check the number of the incoming call and route it accordingly. In other words, you can program it to have calls from your mom's number forwarded to you. On the other hand, if it's an old lover pestering you for the whereabouts of a certain coffee table that really was yours in the first place and who the heck does she think she is, demanding the table after throwing away your prized velvet painting of Jimi Hendrix and....

BOB: Ahem.

CHRIS: Sorry. Suffice it to say, the old lover's call can be transferred to the pay phone on the corner (and it serves her right!). To set up multiple forwards, you'll need to use a macro utility to change YoYo's setting throughout the day. YoYo is available from Big Island Communications (408-342-8300).

Faster After Upgrading

Q. When I start up my Macintosh, I get a message that says, "Adobe Type Manager will run much faster if you install a Power Mac version." But I don't usually use Adobe Type Manager. Is there a way to delete this continual advertisement?

WMCF
via America Online

BOB: It's telling you that for peak performance, Adobe Type Manager, also known as ATM, needs an upgrade to the current PowerPC-native version (3.9 at the time I wrote this, for those of you keeping score). Upgrades from any previous version are available from Adobe and will set you back $29.95.

CHRIS: ATM is the little dingus — a control panel if you want to be picky about it — that makes Type 1 PostScript fonts at any size look clear and luxurious on your screen, or on paper when you use a non-PostScript printer. If you use PostScript fonts, you probably want to upgrade to the latest (read: faster-on-a-Power-Mac) version.

BOB: If you don't use PostScript fonts, feel free to joyfully chuck the ATM control panel into the Trash.

CHRIS: If you're not sure whether or not you use PostScript fonts, move the ATM control panel out of the Control Panels folder and onto the desktop, and then restart your Mac. Open a word processor, and type a few words. Select those words, and change them to an odd point size such as 15 or 21 points. If the letters look jaggy, you have PostScript fonts. If they look smooth, your fonts are of the TrueType variety. If you use TrueType exclusively and don't plan to bung any PostScript fonts into your system (or you really like that jagged look), you can trash ATM.

School of Hard Locks

Q. The administration at the school I work for wants to use separate software at each grade level — it doesn't want kindergartners playing with third-grade software, for instance. However, both grades sometimes use the same, non-networked Macs. Is there some inexpensive way I can disable an application for one group and enable it for another, without removing and reinstalling it?

Doug Pinkerton
via the Internet

CHRIS: A man after my own heart (and wallet)! As long as you use hard-disk-formatting software that lets you password-protect volumes (Hard Disk ToolKit, Silverlining, and Drive7 all have this feature), it's simple.

Create password-protected partitions on each of your school's Macs. Load the third-graders' software on one partition and the kindergartners' software on another. When it's time for the third-graders to start, mount their volumes, type in the password, lead the flag salute, and begin the class. When the eight-year-olds stampede out of the room, unmount the third-grade volume, mount the partition for the tiny kids, and pass out the graham crackers and milk.

You can use a macro utility to set the Macs up to do these chores automatically each day.

BOB: For those precious few schools that are rolling in dough, Power On Software's On Guard is an option. At $99 a copy (site licenses are available), it's not cheap, but it has loads of security options that are perfect for schools. Check out the online demo in all.the usual places.

Bob LeVitus is director of evangelism for Power Computing. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, *published by Peachpit Press.*

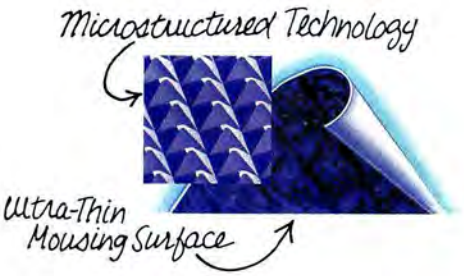
You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article on *MacUser*'s Web page (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser). You can also find them in the MacUser and ZD Net/Mac areas on CompuServe. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZD Net/Mac.

So Why Would You Still Be Relying On That Totally No-Tech Mouse Pad?

The 3M™ Precise Mousing Surface.

Until now, you had no choice.

But 3M just invented the first tracking surface with technology built in. Technology that actually improves the performance of your mouse.



The unique microstructure, with its microscopic peaks and valleys, gives you tracking control like you've never felt before.

You experience more exact cursor placement, more efficient hand movement. To call it WYPIWYG (Where You Point Is Where You Go) is something of an understatement. The microstructure keeps your mouse ball cleaner as it rolls by. Improving performance even more. In addition, our low-profile mousing surface integrates smoothly with your work surface.

And stays out of the way when you're doing other things.

Call **1-800-3M HELPS** for more information, or visit your computer store.

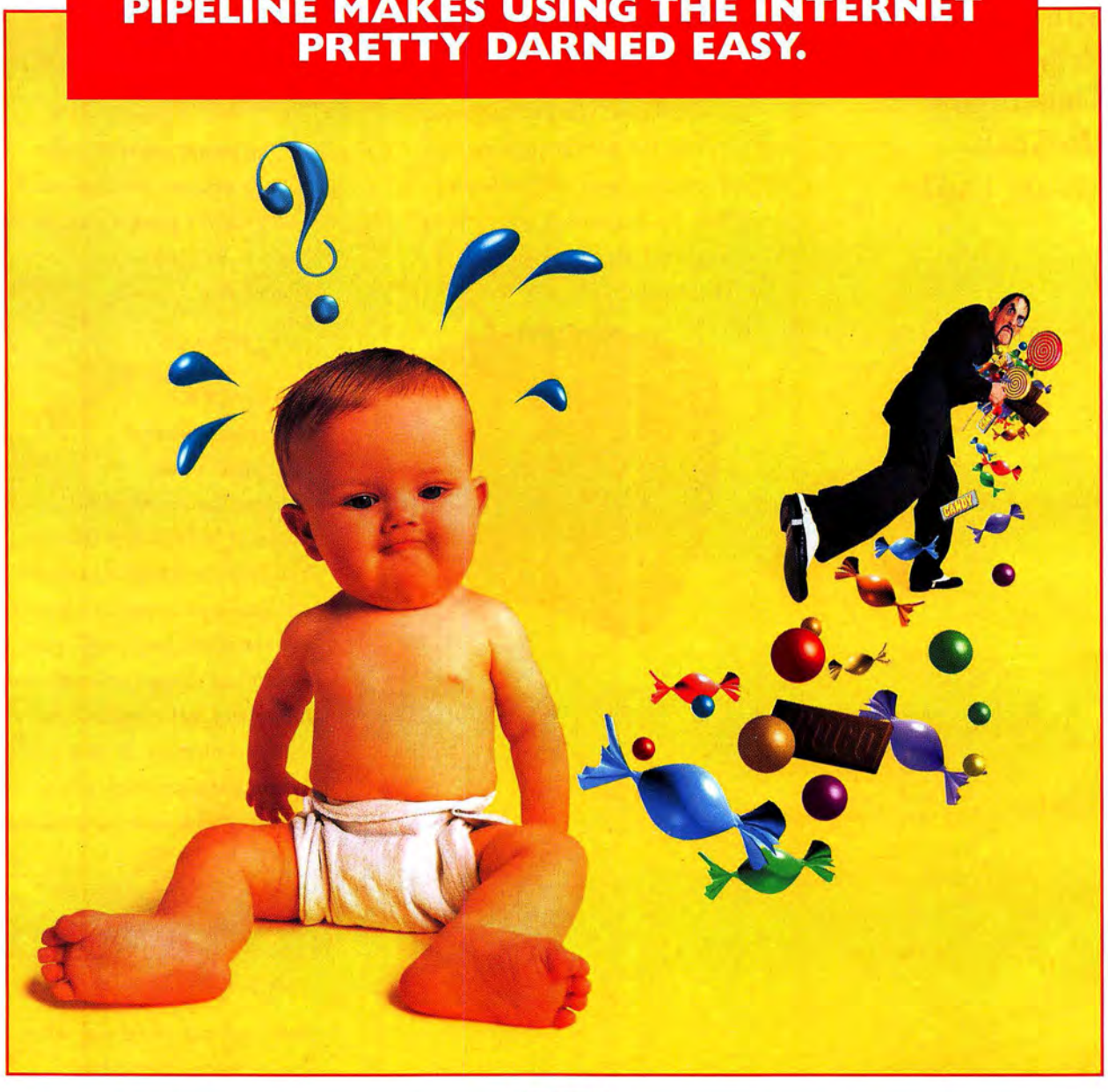
And start getting more from your mouse.

© 1995, 3M Company

3M *Innovation*

CIRCLE **10** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PIPELINE MAKES USING THE INTERNET PRETTY DARNED EASY.



THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape. **THE DEAL:** For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE October 10,1995 Pipeline USA

THE NUMBER: If you're still not interested, go ahead and ring us anyway. The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

1-800-290-5975

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

PIPELINE℠

NOW WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. © PSINet Inc. 1996.

CIRCLE **100** ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you need a little help getting your house and garden in shape, a CD-ROM may offer just that — a *little* help.

By Carolyn Bickford

Mouse and Garden

AS VIRGIN HOMEOWNERS, my husband and I had braced ourselves for the big mortgage payments, but we weren't anticipating the cranky dishwasher, the eccentric electrical wiring in the garage, and the cantankerous rosebushes. Now I spend less time exploring the mazes of Marathon than I do prowling the aisles of the local Home Depot store. And when I do find the leisure time to spend in front of my Mac, I'm often there just to check out the latest home-improvement- and gardening-oriented CD-ROMs — hoping to find some that will provide true added value over the many existing books on these topics.

Household Help

Home Improvement 1-2-3, a book written by experts from Home Depot, has fabulous step-by-step illustrated instructions that deftly guided my husband through each aspect of building a music studio in what used to be our garage. The **Home Improvement 1-2-3** CD-ROM ▼ (🍎🍎½; $50 estimated street), from Multicom (800-850-7272 or 206-622-5530), is disappointingly awkward in comparison. Each of the 12 main chapters, with headings such as Plumbing and Electrical, contains several more-specific topics, such as Repairing Wallboard. Each topic, in turn, includes a few projects, using the excellent step-by-step instructions from the book. But you have to click through the steps one at a time, plus click on buttons along the side of the screen for other pertinent information — for instance, how long a project will take and what tools and materials you'll need. The result is a confusing series of disjointed images. If you print the project, you see all the illustrated steps on a single page, but that's just another sign that such information is delivered best on paper. The "instructional video" the CD-ROM brags about — which might have made the book's information work on-screen — is nothing more than talking-head introductions to each chapter.

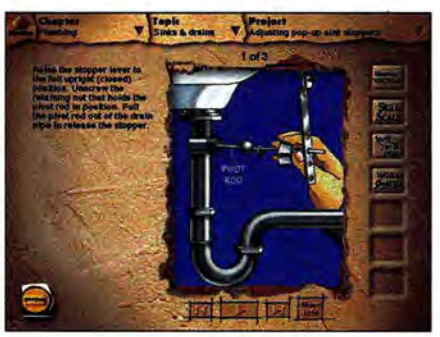


ILLUSTRATION / VICTOR GAD

If the main thing you want is good video, turn to **HomeTime Weekend Home Projects** (🍎🍎½; $39.95 list), from IVI Publishing (800-432-1332 or 612-996-6000). It features video clips taken directly from *HomeTime,* the PBS home-improvement show. In video clips for a variety of projects, such as installing a prehung door, the hosts helpfully alert you to details you might miss. Twelve general topics, such as Flooring and Tools, each include four or five video clips as well as text information you can access via buttons on the screen. That's still not a whole lot of information, though, and finding what you need can be a task in itself. For example, the topic Replacing an Old Light Switch is buried within a bunch of illustrated text you access by clicking on Tips buttons — and there's no index to get you there quickly. Another problem is stability: Although the program worked flawlessly on my Quadra, it froze frequently on all the Power Macs I tried it on.

Home Repair Encyclopedia (🍎🍎🍎; $20 estimated street), from Books That Work (800-242-4526 or 415-326-4280), sticks to text paired with an illustration or simple animation. The information, despite being extremely basic, is generally sufficient for the type of repair jobs covered, such as replacing a roof shingle. A main menu has chapter headings for a variety of topics, including not only home-maintenance and -repair tasks but also tips for dealing with emergencies and hiring a contractor. Within the topic windows, links and buttons let you move to other topics easily.

All the home-improvement CD-ROMs have built-in calculators that let you figure out how much material you'll need for a project. Home Improvement 1-2-3 has the most-thorough calculators, whereas those in HomeTime Weekend Home Projects are so basic they're almost worthless; for example, one Home Improvement 1-2-3 calculator makes you consider waste and actual per-roll coverage when you're estimating how many rolls of wallpaper you need, but an analogous calculator in Weekend Home Projects only multiplies the height of a room by its width. Home Repair Encyclopedia has only three calculators — for figuring out paint and concrete amounts and attic-vent size — but all three are complete and practical.

Advice by the Yard

The eccentricities of my house are nothing compared to those of my garden, which consists mostly of rosebushes — each with its own personality and preferences. I figured I could use some gardening software to help me pick a few other appropriate plants to add.

The **Better Homes & Gardens Complete Guide to Gardening** CD-ROM ▲ (★★★; $40 estimated street), from Multicom, sticks to being anecdotal and entertaining, and its handful of videos is useful. But getting exactly the information you want is like trying to find a four-leaf clover in an acre of overgrown lawn. The Gardening Index is particularly frustrating, because you have to know the correct classification (out of 12, represented by icons) for a plant before you can search for it. I pulled up lists of vines, perennials, annuals, fruits, and vegetables in my search for information about the chayote plant my mother gave me, to no avail. Further, although the Complete Guide to Gardening tries to cover all 50 states in the U.S., it errs on the side of generalization. For instance, the Gardening Fundamentals section tells you to consider which of 11 basic climate zones you're in, but all the other sections assume you're in a temperate climate or give you only two climate choices: cold and warm.

I had no trouble finding all the information I needed on chayote in **Western Garden** (★★★½; $49.95 list), from Sunset New Media (800-634-3095 or 415-321-3600) — but then it does have the advantage of limiting itself to flora for the 11 westernmost continental states. Like the book it's based on, Sunset's *Western Garden Book*, Western Garden is basically an encyclopedia of plants; each is represented with a picture plus climate and growing information. However, unlike most of the other products reviewed here, Western Garden takes intelligent advantage of its CD-ROM format: You can search for a plant by name, and you use your ZIP code to find out which of Sunset's 24 western garden zones you're in. You can limit yourself to viewing only the plants that can grow in your zone and that fit particular type criteria (say, shrubs) and sun and water requirements.

The Gardener's Friend (★; $29 estimated street), from Crystonix Software (800-272-9350 or 408-272-9343), is disk-based rather than on a CD-ROM, and it's meant to accompany, not replace, a gardening book. Like the CD-ROM programs, it can create a list of appropriate plants by your soil type, climate zone (one of 11 national zones), amount of light, and other factors. Unfortunately, The Gardener's Friend has serious interface problems that make it almost unusable. For example, there's no Quit command; to quit the program, you must return to the main screen and click on the Exit button.

Back to Plan A

If I planned to start a whole new garden or do some landscaping, I might splurge on Western Garden. But in general I'll stick with the *Home Improvement 1-2-3* book and a few good tools for my home, and I'll rely on my family's and neighbors' advice for my garden. After all, any software will keep me in front of my Mac when I've got repairs and gardening to do.

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

JIM: Math is a lot like tofu.

RIK: Unpalatable but good for you?

JIM: More like, if you don't enjoy it, you can't understand why anyone does.

RIK: One difference is that although kids may have a choice about bean curd, they *have* to ingest math — which may be why most math software spices things up with games, activities, and snazzy graphics.

JIM: Or — in the case of this month's roundup — with planting, punting, munching, and bowling. ◀ **Peter Rabbit's Math Garden,** from Mindscape, takes the "planting" tack.

RIK: Right: Solve problems in the four math activities, and earn radishes to trade with Peter for plant seeds.

JIM: Young kids will love the Beatrix Potter graphics, but older ones may find the games repetitive.

RIK: Give the older kids the nifty **NFL Math,** from Sanctuary Woods, which combines math with football strategy and trivia.

JIM: The 3-D animated plays are cool, but how much math gets done?

RIK: Enough. If you want to keep playing, you'll keep solving problems.

JIM: Maybe it's just the perennial fumbler in me, but I prefer the arcade-game style of MECC's **Math Munchers Deluxe** ▶.

RIK: Not me. It may serve up a steady diet of math, but the eat-the-right-answers-and-dodge-the-nasty-Troggles game gets tedious fast.

JIM: Video-game lovers won't mind, and parents can tailor questions for kids' specific needs.

RIK: These games, which motivate kids to practice their fundamentals, all beg the question: Isn't there more to learning math than repetitive drills?

JIM: Here comes another Two Dads plug for exploratory learning and for our all-time math-software favorite: Brøderbund's **Math Workshop.**

RIK: Yup. Although the bowling gorilla does drill basic arithmetic, there's so much more.

JIM: Such as activities that slyly — and enjoyably — develop the skills on which math is based: logic, reasoning, geometry, and parts-to-whole relationships.

RIK: In sum, it's still the prime operator.

Math Munchers Deluxe ★★★½

Ages: 8 – 12.
Price: $25 estimated street (CD-ROM).
Arcade-game fans will enjoy guiding Munchers to eat math-quiz answers while avoiding dangerous Troggles. Good parental-customization options.
Company: MECC, Minneapolis, MN; 800-685-6322 or 612-569-1500.
Reader Service: Circle #418.

NFL Math ★★★★

Ages: 8 – 12.
Price: $40 estimated street (CD-ROM or floppies).
Gridiron action and strategy plus 3-D animated plays provide a fun and flashy wrapper for a solid math-drill game.
Company: Sanctuary Woods, San Mateo, CA; 800-943-3664 or 415-286-6000.
Reader Service: Circle #420.

Math Workshop ★★★★½

Ages: 6 – 10.
Price: $40 estimated street (CD-ROM).
Seven modules develop sequential logic, spatial relations, and other basic concepts. Great QuickTime parents' guide.
Company: Brøderbund, Novato, CA; 800-521-6263 or 415-382-4740.
Reader Service: Circle #419.

Peter Rabbit's Math Garden ★★★½

Ages: 4 – 8.
Price: $35 estimated street (CD-ROM).
Graphics are charming and characters are gentle and supportive, but simple math games quickly get repetitive.
Company: Mindscape, Novato, CA; 800-234-3088 or 415-897-9900.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

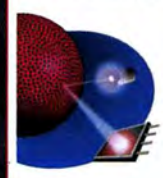
SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



Now for Mac!

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2955** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4017.

TrackMan® Live!™ for Mac. Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.

Cordless MouseMan® for Mac. Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.

LOGITECH
Products people love™

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS

FLAT IS OUT; 3-D is what it's all about. At least that's the idea behind this month's games. 3-D Ultra Pinball and Diamonds 3D bombard you with fast-moving balls that you wing into 3-D spaces. And Descent — this month's only shoot-'em-up — keeps you on the edge, in a battle craft that turns 360 degrees in any direction.

3-D Ultra Pinball

I hate to brag, but I must admit that even at the tender age of ten, I was making a profit from pinball games: One of my first entrepreneurial ventures was to sell to my friends the free replays I won on the pinball machines at Orchard Twin Bowl, in Skokie, Illinois. They each got two games for just one quarter, after I got through dominating a machine.

As an experienced player of pinball games on the Mac as well, I'd rate 3-D Ultra Pinball as, well, pretty good. Part of what makes it worth your gaming hours is that you get three playing fields in one: the industrial-looking Command Post Table, which is littered with black and yellow hazard stripes; the Mine Table, with rails for the ball to ride; and the Colony Table, with dome-shaped, futuristic-looking buildings. You can play any of the three tables separately, or you can play a combination game in which you warp from table to table when you complete a specific sequence of shots. Every so often, 3-D animations, such as exploding bulldozers and flying vehicles, appear as targets on the playing field. If you succeed in meeting five challenges on each table and acquire enough points, you can achieve the final goal — launching a spaceship.

Despite the creative graphics, the fact that you get three playing fields in one, and some whizzy effects, I still don't like this game as much as I do the state-of-the-art pinball simulations Loony Labyrinth, Crystal Caliburn, and Eight Ball Deluxe (all three created by LittleWing). The feel of 3-D Ultra Pinball — how balls roll and how bumpers bump, for instance — isn't as realistic, and the graphics aren't as crisp. But 3-D Ultra Pinball is a good fourth choice.

GAME POINT

Of Mac pinball games, 3-D Ultra Pinball isn't the most realistic-feeling, but it has some creative twists. You arcade fans will love Diamonds 3D, which has the same style of game play as the original Diamonds but with more-exciting graphics. If you have the horsies for it, get Descent — a rip-roaring, stomach-churning, way-fun ride.

3-D Ultra Pinball ★★★½
Price: $50 (estimated street).
Company: Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA; 800-757-7707 or 206-649-9800.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

Diamonds 3D ★★★★
Price: $30 (estimated street).
Company: MacSoft, Plymouth, MN; 800-229-2714 or 612-509-2125.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

Descent ★★★★½
Price: $50 (estimated street).
Company: MacPlay, Irvine, CA; 800-462-7529 or 714-553-3530.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

Diamonds 3D

Here's one more gem by the maker of Diamonds and More Diamonds. If you liked the addictive frenzy of those games, you're sure to get into this better-looking 3-D version.

Diamonds and Diamonds 3D are breakout-style arcade games, but in the 3-D version, the action takes place in a three-dimensional pit — something like a futuristic racquetball court. The object is to knock out bricks, one at a time, first hitting colored ones and then diamond-studded ones. Once you've cleared all the bricks, you move to the next of about 50 increasingly difficult levels. Sounds simple enough, but the ball can travel fast and its rate isn't constant. For instance, it builds up speed when it hits bricks close to your paddle (which remains on one plane). Besides trying to adjust to the speed and the angle of the ball coming at you, you have to meet some hidden challenges — such as changing the color of the ball before you can knock out certain bricks.

Diamonds 3D is the type of game you can come back to again and again when you need a quick gaming fix, since each level takes only a few minutes.

Descent

Warning: Descent is so realistic it causes motion sickness in some people. That said, don't miss this game — one of the best Mac games ever released.

To get an idea of what it's like to play Descent (pictured above), imagine equal parts Wing Commander III (a combat flight simulator) and Marathon II (a popular shoot-'em-up with impressive 3-D graphics) and toss in an aircraft that lets you turn up, down, or sideways at any time. I recommend using a joystick to fully enjoy the amount of control you get over your ship.

You pilot a heavily armed hovercraft through never ending tunnels in a dark, spooky mine on a planet far, far away. Your goal is to collect keys, munitions, and power-ups; rescue hostages; set off a reaction to blow up a mine; and get out before you blow up with it. To succeed, you have to face ever present enemies who have a creepy artificial intelligence — they adjust their attacks based on your behavior.

Descent has already gained a large following, which is partly due to how fun it is for multiple players to play over a Mac network or via modem. Up to eight players can connect over EtherTalk and up to three over LocalTalk.

The only drawbacks are that Descent requires a lot of Mac horsepower (you must have a Power Mac) and it's not as easy to learn as Doom or Marathon.

Bob LeVitus is a MacUser *contributing editor and Power Computing's director of evangelism.*

The Tip-Off

Descent Cheat Codes

To enable Descent's cheat codes, type in *gabbagabbahey.* Once you're in cheat mode, type in the following codes to get these results:

ahimsa = Enemy ships stop firing.
biopsytoys = Blows up reactor now.
guile = Cloak on or off.
twilight = Shields recharged.

You might need to change your keyboard settings so that typing a cheat code doesn't activate a game control. For instance, if you're using default control settings, typing a code that contains the letter *B* will cause a bomb to drop even if you don't want it to.

Note that using cheats makes your score drop to zero and that you can't use cheats in network play. For more codes, check out the Descent FAQ on the World Wide Web, at http://www.interplay.com:80/website/descent.faq.

A GREAT REVIEW IS

A GREAT REVIEW IS

WORTH REPEATING

WORTH REPEATING

REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in MacUser. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on MacUser reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or even a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff - Davis Reprints.

800-825-4237

MacUser

DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

ProDirect

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!
• *NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

...vice•Performance•Price... ALWAYS T

Seagate

080 GB Medalist			$270	$330
ms Seek	5400 RPM	128 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
4 GB Hawk			595	655
ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
5 GB Barracuda 2			655	725
ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
3 GB Barracuda 4			1095	1155
ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			785	845
ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda			1195	1255
ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
0 GB Elite			1925	2025
ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
0 GB Elite Fast & Wide			2050	2150
ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

GB	M4221AV		645	715
s Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
GB	M3243AV		1005	1075
s Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
GB	M1991AV		1985	2085
s Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

N STOCK.. MICROPOLIS WIDE AV DRIVES

y Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

Digital Tape Backup

HEWLETT PACKARD

GB HPC35470		$835	$895
15MB/min., 4mm media,			
GB HPC35480		940	995
45MB/min., 4mm media,			
GB HPC1533		1129	1189
60MB/min., 4mm media,			
48GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295
553, 60MB/min., 4mm media			

xabyte

pacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
4GB	8505XL	8mm	$2055	2115

Quantum DLT

astest Drives Made Today!

T2000XT $3399
GB Capacity•TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE
T4000 $5435
GB Capacity•TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE
T4500 • 200 GB Capacity $9895
ANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE
T4700 • 280 GB Capacity $11395
ANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

IBM

0 MB DeskStar			$175	$235
s Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
8GB (MR HEADS... FAST!) DeskStar			255	329
ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2 GB Ultrastar			495	555
s Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
3 GB Ultrastar			895	955
s Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
3 GB UltraStar			1345	1405

FUJITSU

0 MB			$175	$235
Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
GB (1080MB Formatted)			245	305
Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
GB			$565	635
s Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2 GB			$855	925
Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

ATTO Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives.

FWB JackHammer $465
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 $255

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

- PowerStor™ with active termination
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- Exclusive On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and drive activity light.

PowerStor™ 5.25" or 3.5" half ht open/closed bezel HD enclosure		$75
Minicab™ 3.5" open/closed bezel HD enclosure		$69
Full Height Cab 5.25" full height cab		$139
Multi Bay Cabinets 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available		$CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.		
Multi Bay Rack Mount 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available		$CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.		

HOT! SPECIALS

Quantum 420 MB	$149	$209
4500RPM, 11 ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty		
Toshiba 340 MB Powerbook Drive	$175	$235
4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB	$165	$225
IBM DeskStar11 ms Seek 5400 RPM,128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Conner 1060 MB CFP1060	$255	$315
5400RPM, 9 ms seek,512K Buffer, 5 year warranty		
Quantum 2.2GB Saturn	$545	$605
32170, 5400RPM, 1024K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4 GB	$955	$1015
Q34300, 7200, 7.9 ms seek, 2048K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	$1925	$2025
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty.		

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

Pioneer 4 x 6 Disk CD ROM Changer	$375
Toshiba 4x CD ROM 140 MS Seek	$199
Toshiba 6x CD ROM 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$295
Panasonic PD4 x/650MB NEW! 4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	$625
Yamaha 4x CD Writer CDE100 4x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895
Pioneer 4x CD Writer DW-S114X 4x CD writer/Reader•1024K Buffer•Multisession	$1855
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer Combination 2x CD Writer/4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	$1199
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard	$1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro CD burner software.

NEW!

CALL FOR OUR NEW DATA SUPPLIES CATALOG

INK Jet/Laser Supplies
American Inkjet
Apple
Canon
Epson
Hewlett Packard
IBM
ImagePlus
Renewable Resources
Texas Instruments

Magnetic Media
Diskettes
3M
Bulk/General
Fuji
Maxell
Sony
Verbatim

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON ALL DATA SUPPLIES!

Optical /CD-R
3M
Fuji
Hewlett Packard
Panasonic
Philips
Pioneer
Plasmon
Ricoh
Sony
Verbatim

Streamer Cassettes/ Audio/Video
Maxell
Sony

QIC Wide /DAT Tapes
Removable Cartridges
DAT Tapes (4mm & 8mm)
1/4" Data Cartridges
1/2" Tape

Batteries
Rayovac

Quantum

√ 420 MB			$149	$209
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
535 MB Performance !			185	245
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB Value!			195	255
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB Fireball			235	295
10ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
√ 1280 MB Fireball II			285	345
10ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Saturn			545	605
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas			675	735
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4200 MB Grand Prix			945	1005
√ 8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√ 4.3 GB Atlas			955	1015
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas			735	795
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√ 4.3 GB Atlas			1035	1095

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	215
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	295

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	$40
88 MB	45
135 MB	19
200 MB	70

CONNER

1060 MB			$255	$315
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB	C2105		645	705
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB	C2107		675	735
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	C4207		950	1010
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	

ProDirect, Inc. 11567 K-Tel Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

MacUser ★★★★½ February 1995

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$299* C104 1801

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included $299*

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

EZ135 Drive 135MB

S198 2001 $197

FREE CARTRIDGE

S198 2001 EZ 135MB Drive $197

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34ea	$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39ea	$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43ea	$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea	S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea

270MB

$299* C104 1801

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1801 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included $299*

C104 1803 3.5" ClubMac 105MB Cartridge not included $149

* With SyQuest Cartridge Purchase.

All SyQuest drives include Charismac Anubis formatting software, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$299 Internal Fireball C104 0001

1280MB

1080MB Internal Fireball C104 0000

$249

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Quantum

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB Trailblazer 11ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$249	C104 0050	$309
1280MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$299	C104 0051	$359
2200MB Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$629	C104 0053	$689
2100MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$759
4300MB Grand Prix 8.6ms	C104 0006	$899	C104 0056	$959
4300MB Atlas 8.6ms BEST BUY	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Incredibly Low Price

7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE

4.3GB Internal Atlas C104 0005

$969

BEST BUY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

CLUBMAC QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM

$179 4X

C104 1500

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

CD AutoCache

PhotoCD

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1400	ClubMac DUAL-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$99
C104 1500	ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$179
C104 1600	ClubMac SIX-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$299
N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

DAT STORAGE DEVICES

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

C104 0900 $479 2-4GB

FREE DAT TAPE

TWO Year Warranty

Locked by ClubMac 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.0 Backup Software

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 0900	2-4 GB MiniQIC w/o cartridge	$489
C104 1301	2 GB ThunderDAT	$749
C104 1300	4-8 GB CompressionDAT	$899
C104 1200	4-8 GB SuperDAT	$1059

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$599.99 I040 1014

Includes One Cartridge!

iomega Jaz Cartridges

I040 1015 Jaz Cartridges (1GB Single) .. $119.99

I040 1017 Jaz Cartridges (1GB 5 pack) . $479.99

Iomega Zip Drive 100MB

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

$199.99 I040 1010

iomega Zip Cartridges

I040 1006 Zip Cartridges (100MB) $19.99

I040 1011 Zip Cartridges (3 pack) $49.99

I040 1010 Zip Cartridges (10 pack) $149.99

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

NO SURCHARGE!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

adius Thunder 0/1152 PCI

Best New Display Card. 1995 Eddy Award.

$799

R013 1070

This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience on the Macintosh® platform. No other PCI card maker can equal the quality and performance.

- 30-bit color with built-in Photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

adius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card (R013 1071) $1199
adius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card (R013 1072) $1599
adius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card (R013 1073) $1999

Radius PressView 21SR Display System

21"

$3199

R016 1034

FEATURES

- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Includes ProSense display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software version 1.6.
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple colorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.

Radius PressView 21SR Display System (R016 1034) $3199
Radius PressView 17SR Display System (R016 1031) $1999

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e Display System

BEST BUY

radius

20"

$1799

FEATURES

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e (R016 1009) ... $1799

MultiScan 17SFII

SONY.

17"

$915

S106 1018

FEATURES

16.0" Viewable image size
.25 mm Aperature Grille Pitch
Max Macintosh Resolution:
1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
On screen display of digital screen controls
Macintosh Adapter included
3 Year Warranty parts and
2 Year CRT

ony Multiscan 17SFII (S106 1018) $915
ony Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1019) $1095

21" MultiSync XE21

21"

$1779

N026 1010

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res:
  640 x 480 NI
  1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

NEC 21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1779
NEC 21" XP21 (N026 1011) $2159

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

17"

$799

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$599

Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
True black laser quality text
Pantone Matching
Postscript upgradeable
Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
Cross-platform compatibility
TWO Year Limited Warranty

Stylus COLOR Pro XL

E047 1022

$1799

12"x18" COLOR

Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photo Quality color
720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
True black laser quality text
Pantone Matching
Postscript upgradeable
Network option available
Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
Cross-platform compatibility

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

DeskJet 850C Inkjet printer

515

- Macintosh or PC compatible
- Black print speed up to 6ppm
- Color print Speed up to 2ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, envelopes, avery labels and Index cards
- 35 TrueType scalable fonts

047 1041 HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer ... $515

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

Agfa

A055 1001

$2195

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner $2195
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

$1179

E045 1003

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $735

Powerlook II

U010 1052

$2495

UMAX

The Magic of Color

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Lai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 Powerlook II 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2495
U010 1055 Vista S12Macle 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$279

BEST BUY

V029 1008

PERIPHERALS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

W010 1028

$298

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON ES1200C Pro

$199

G050 1016

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort Platinum 28.8kbps Fax/Modem

The TelePort Platinum is the only Mac fax/modem with special enhanced software so you can communicate beyond 56 kbps! Send and receive data at up to 28,800 bps - based on the V.34 standard – and sends faxes at up to 14,400 bps.

Great Internet Modem!

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax $199

FastMac v.34

28,800 bps Fax/Modem

$139

BEST BUY

B030 1007

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Source Code 680696

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

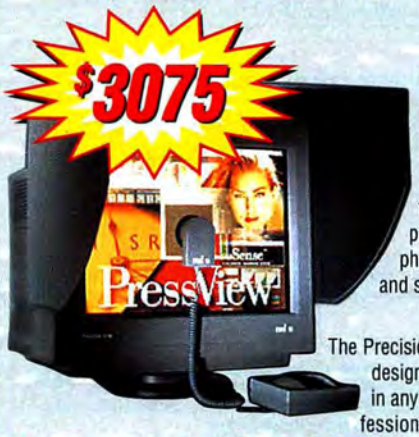
General Sales ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales ..... M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educ Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621

Customer Service ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Your Source for Digital Desktop Publishing Solutions!

We carry the full line of Apple® computers.



Get true color with the Radius PressView 21SR Color Reference Display System which is designed for the most demanding color professionals, such as color pre-press, media authoring, photography, medical imaging and scientific image processing.

Radius PressView 21SR

The PrecisionView 17 Color Display is designed for professional-quality color in any environment and has professional desktop publishing, graphic design, business productivity, spreadspreadsheet, database, and presentation applications. ** Limited time, while supplies last.

Radius PrecisionView 17

Radius VideoVision® Studio PCI

VideoVision Studio PCI includes all of the same features as the original, plus some key enhancements. The new version provides 16-bit, 48kHz audio synchronized to video clock rates and a new encoder that improves video quality.

Leaf Lumina Digital Camera

A revolutionary digital imaging camera that brings production-quality image capture to the desktop. Leaf Lumina's technology consists of a single pass, rapid-scanning, tri-linear array containing 2700 elements per R, G and B.

radius

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Radius Telecast Upgrade sets a new quality standard in desktop digital video. This JPEG compression video system combines component video and CD-quality audio capabilities in an open QuickTime architecture that frees video professionals to make creative choices in their hardware and software tools. Featuring 16-bit, 48kHz audio and a high-quality breakout box with professional connectors, Telecast Upgrade re-defines post production and expands your creative ability. From outputting broadcast-ready Betacam SP component video to authoring CD-ROMs and distributing to video servers, Radius Telecast helps solve the problems you face every day.

Leaf
a scitex company

Call Today for a FREE CATALOG

• Corporate POs Accepted • Leasing Available

Call us if you don't see the product you're looking for. We carry these products and much, much more!

Check our web site, www.syex.com for the most up-to-date product listings.

E-mail us at info@syex.com.

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice • We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned • Returns subject to a restocking fee • All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners • Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1-800-876-3467

Connect: www.syex.com

Iomega Jaz Drive

Jaz drives and disks are the ideal solution for saving, transporting and playing multimedia applications. Jaz is a portable, high-performance disk drive featuring 1GB of storage capacity on compact, removable cartridges. It comes with a SCSI cable, operating software, and a starter 1GB cartridge with Iomega's Jaz tools®.

iomega.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

FWB HammerCD-R 2X Recorder

FWB HammerCD-R 4X

FWB incorporated

The HammerCD-R 2X is the best choice for general purpose CD writing. It's fast, reliable, affordable and the 1MB buffer makes it compatible with a broad range of computers and drives. The HammerCD-R 4X is the top choice for high volume recording and other applications where the fastest recording speed is important.

Agfa Arcus II Color Scanner

The Arcus II sets a new standard for scanning in the desktop color scanner market. Successor to the award-winning Arcus family, it features 36-bit pixel depth, a true density range of 3.0 D, resolutions up to 2400 ppi for continuous tone pictures and an astounding 3600 ppi for line art. Every Arcus II comes with a transparency unit and a wide array of software, including Adobe Photoshop, Agfa FotoLook and more. Clearly this is the desktop professional.

AGFA

Get it All With One Call!

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4	$119
U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8	$209
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™ 500 series/Duo	$329
Global Village TelePort Platinum™	$199
Global Village PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card For Macintosh PowerBook 5300 series.	$325

STORAGE

Iomega Zip Drive

Get hard drive-like performance with unlimited storage potential, and convenient backup with quick data access.

SyQuest EZ135	$225
NEC 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$349
Pinnacle Micro Recordable CD-ROM Drive	$1239
Quantum 1GB External Hard Drive Includes FWB Toolkit, cable & terminator.	$359

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync XV15+™	$489
NEC MultiSync XV17+™	$829
NEC MultiSync XE21™/XP21™	$1799/$2199
Sony CPD-15srII 15" Trinitron	$499
Sony CPD-17sfII 17" Trinitron	$889
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™	$965

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer	$399
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer	$1039
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM Printer	$1969
Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer	$589
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL	$1789

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600

SCANNERS

Agfa StudioScan IIsi Scanner	$935
Agfa Arcus II Scanner	$1925
UMAX Vista S-8 Pro	$779
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c Scanner	$929

UMAX Vista S-12

The complete scanning solution for color, line art and OCR applications. The Vista S-12 is quite possibly the easiest scanner you'll ever use!

VIDEO BOARDS

Radius Thunder 30/1600	$1219
Radius ThunderColor™30/1152	$1599
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	$1999
IMS Twin Turbo PCI 128M	$569
Number Nine Imagine 128 PCI 4MB	$849

Professional Imaging For Color Professionals.

Thunder 30 family graphics cards are the ultimate for design and page layout professionals. They are designed for the world's fastest image processing with our built-in ColorEngine. With Thunder 30 Super Resolution up to 1600 x 1200 pixels, you get 92% more image space than Power Mac built-in video and images look better because you can display 92% more colors at once.

Radius Thunder™ 30/1152

GE WARRANTY

GE Service Protection Plus adds whatever period of time is necessary after the expiration of the manufacturer's warranty to offer total service protection of four years from the equipment purchase date.

Product Price Range	Contract Price
$100 - $350	$69.95
$351 - $700	$99.95
$701 - $1200	$179.95
$1201 - $2000	$199.95
$2001 - $3000	$239.95
$3001 - $4000	$269.95
$4001 - $5000	$299.95

Call your Syex representative for full details on the GE Service Protection Plus warranty.

SYEX EXPRESS

Outside the Continental United States:
call (713) 957-1999 or
fax to (713) 956-5741

e-mail us at ***info@syex.com***

1030 Wirt Rd., Suite 400 • Houston, TX 77055

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Call us if you don't see what you need, we carry these items and much, much more!

POWER COMPUTING

PowerCurve 601/120MHz

- 8MB RAM, exp. to 256
- 850MB hard drive
- 2MB VRAM, exp. to 4MB
- Optional level 2 cache card
- $1200 worth of preloaded software!

Monitor Sold Separately

Shown with optional 4X CD-ROM drive

27757

$1799

CALL 800-800-MACS to order!

CALL 800-800-6227 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $89.95	as low as $179.95	as low as $349.95	as low as $599.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

Ma

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NE

28.8 V.34 POWER!

$199.95

20544

The ONLY Macintosh faxmodem with Speed Enhancers for communication beyond 57.6 Kbps! Includes award-winning GlobalFax software.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

23483 PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349.95
23486 PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card 519.95

Vista-S6E SOHO

- One-button color scanning
- 300x600 dpi, 4800 dpi maximum
- MagicMatch color calibration
- Kodak Color Management System

LOW PRICE! $399

FREE ColorIt! & WordLinx Software

UMAX The Magic of Color™

27463

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Full Line of Apple® Systems

800-800-MACs

ORDER TODAY!

NEW 4x Version!

ONLY! $89.95

27099

Momentum's Port Juggler 4X

Connect up to 4 serial or LocalTalk devices to one port on your Mac. New software switches between devices automatically!

Interactive Muppets!

ONLY! $39.95

28062

Take a guided tour through a never-before-seen combination of animation and video on four CDs–all in 360° views!

COMMUNICATIONS

24237	3COM Impact ISDN	$389.
18363	Accura v3.4+ Fax 144	199.95
6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0	85.
16949	MDS FaxModem 28.8	149.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	89.95
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro	59.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
23286	SupraExpress Plus 28.8	164.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	219.95
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	44.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	169.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	$299.95
25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI	599.
26885	Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera	979.
21182	MDS 4X CD-ROM External Drive	179.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	529.
25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17" Monitor	729.
27690	Power Secretary PE for Word	595.
21797	Viewsonic 15GA 15"Multim. Mon	499.

NETWORKING

2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T	$29.95
24593	Dayna Communicard 10-T PC Card	159.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
24587	Miramar Personal Mac-Lan	159.95
15490	Sonic 10Base-T Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319.
22503	Sonic Quickstream/3	799.
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135.

STORAGE

22886	Apple External 850MB Drive	$349.95
27344	Conner 2.1GB Drive	649.
27533	Iomega Zip Disks–6 pack	89.95
19171	Iomega Zip Drive–SCSI	199.95
20601	La Cie 1GB External Drive	349.95
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
9054	MDS Internal 1GB Hard Drive	299.95
15951	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive w/Cart	379.95
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD	1295.
7070	SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	57.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

16451	Adesso PowerMouse	$19.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	89.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69.95
22658	Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	749.
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	999.
2373	CoStar LabelWriter XL	149.95
23075	Epson Color Stylus II	339.
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
27415	HP LaserJet 5LFS/PowerPrint/PrintExtras	579.
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	89.95
27299	Logitech TrackMan Marble for Mac	99.95
26748	MDS 1-Button Mouse	17.95
26232	Microtek ScanMaker E3	389.
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	24.95
23538	Okidata OL610E/PS Printer	799.
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	138.95
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	299.95
28080	Wacom ArtPad 2 + Painter 4.0	349

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

Microsoft

NEW for '96! Award-winning, best-selling multimedia encyclopedia!

ONLY! $49.95

24538

SAVE $44.95!

ONLY! $54.95

27663

Chase thieving Carmen Sandiego with this super saving bundle from Broderbund.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

cConnection®

AY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • BEST PRICING & SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

ONLY! $199.95

Affordable & portable drive offers high capacity storage on inexpensive 100MB disks. Compact design weighs approximately 1 lb.

19171

100MB Zip Drive

MacUser Eddy Award 1995 WINNER Hardware Product of the Year

FREE 100MB Cartridge & ZipTools 95!

iomega

NEW LOW PRICE!

Stylus Color II

- Compact 4-color inkjet printer
- Prints up to 4 pages per minute in black
- 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color on Epson premium paper, vibrant 360 dpi color on plain paper

ONLY $339

23075

EPSON

NEW LOW PRICE!

$2799 The Home or Small Business Solution!

PowerWave 604/120MHz

- 1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 512MB
- Optional 2 cache card
- 4X CD-ROM drive

Monitor Sold Separately

27756

PowerComputing

SAVE OVER $50 ON THE BUNDLE!

Tools for System Protection

$99.95

RAM Doubler

Norton Utilities

Reg. $54.95

28155

Adds Twice the RAM to Your Existing System

Reg. $95.95

ASANTÉ

Top Selling 8 Port Hub

Can connect up to 8 10Base-T Ethernet devices. Also includes one BNC & one AUI connector for connecting to backbone wiring system.

NEW LOW PRICE!

$145

2775

Includes: Netscape Navigator™, Fetch, Claris Emailer™ Lite, NewsWatcher, Adobe Acrobat™ Reader™, Apple Internet Dialer, Apple Guide online help

LOW PRICE!

$49.95

Apple Internet Connection Kit

MacUser Eddy Award 1995 FINALIST

CLARIS

23868

CALL TO ORDER!

800-800-MACs

BCS *Boston Computer Society names MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!*

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

BMUG Choice Product FALL 1995

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business	379.95
24055	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Business	79.95
25478	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
23160	ClarisWorks Upgrade after rebate*	49.
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgd	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$73.
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
23287	Connectix Speed Doubler	49.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.
18815	DataWatch Virex 5.6 Upgrade	29.95
10839	Kent Marsh Folderbolt Pro Upgrade	49.95
6925	Now Utilities	79.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

GRAPHICS

24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
24471	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	569.95
4562	Adobe Premiere 4.2	499.95
24617	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3	179.95
3011	Avid VideoShop 3.0	249.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac	79.95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	299.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	49.95
27803	Enstep Image Fonts CD	139.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	124.95
11724	GraphSoft Mini CAD+ 6.0	599.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	649.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
27498	MetaTools KPT Bryce II	129.95
27499	MetaTools KPT Power Photos 3	129.95
17342	Pantone Color Drive	145.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	649.95
24580	Ray Dream Design Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro 1.75 CD	899.95
23296	T/Maker Incred. ImagePak *25,000*	49.95

EDUTAINMENT

13509	Broderbund MYST CD	$44.95
24612	Bungie Marathon 2 CD	42.95
23441	Edmark Thinkin' Things 3 CD	42.95
18168	Math Blaster: In Search of Spot CD	34.95
25911	Maxis Sim City 2000 CD	59.95

Lowest Price Around!

Upgrade your PowerBook 500 to 117MHz!

ONLY $499*

26982

NUpoint

26983 NUpowr 4MB $649*

26984 NUpowr 8MB 799*

*Price after $80 mfr. mail-in rebate

CALL TODAY FREE! Catalog

800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
696MU

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.516

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/74
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMs

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$57/72
8MB 70/60NS	123/135
16MB 70/60NS	249/253
32MB 60NS	559

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	419
32MB 70NS	979

8MB 72PIN $125

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	149
16MB 60NS	258
32MB 60NS	546
64MB 60NS	1220

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB/8MB	$169/299
PB DUO-12MB/14MB	479/549
PB DUO-20MB/28MB	698/1172

PB2300 Series

PB 2300-4MB/8MB/16MB	$159/289/495
PB 2300-20MB/32MB/36MB	555/875/879

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB (7100 only)	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168 pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168 pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM/Cache

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	239

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$2
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	3
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	1
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	3
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	5

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$1
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	2
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	1
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$2
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$2
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$
Power 28.8 V.34	
ISDN Bitsurfer	

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$
Cruise Card 28.8	
Cruise Card 14.4	

ACCELERATOR

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHz $124

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Wpns Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly (Virgin)	
Myst	
Power Pete	
Phantasmagoria	
Rebel Assault II	
Triple A Pak	
Warcraft 1.0	

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	

COREL PHOTO CD

BUY 4 - GET 1 FRE

UMAX® Powerlook II (Includes Transparency Adapter) $2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive $199

Single Cart. .. $19.50
Five-Pack ... $96.25
Ten-Pack ... $190.00

SONY® CD-R and Optical

Buy 5, get 1 free!

REE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967
ctronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com
D's accepted upon approval
l major credit cards accepted - No
rcharge - when shipped
ices subject to change, not
sponsible for errors
e export to most countries in the
orld
rders received before 8:00 pm EST
eekdays shipped same day

- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

UR0696

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB ..... 409 — 850MB ..... 339 — 2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
) Ext. Fireball . $359 — 850MB Ext. Trailblazer . 279
lla 2.2 GB ..... 759 — GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 ms .1049

200MB SyQuest w/Cart.... $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart..... 479

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive$519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

D Recorder/Writer ... $1485
D Recorder/Writer .... 3035 — FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199
Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 609

Pinnacle Micro
1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
X 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO CARRY NSA HITACHI MONITORS •

'1710AV . APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM 1,069
MS1705 MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 . MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY

SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
SE1 ..... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC

15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

adius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Stylewriter Pro $415
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 ... 809

EWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 5L $515
LaserJet 5P Plus 888
LaserJet 5si 2860
DeskWriter 660C 399
e also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
/LUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
/LUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

QUANTUM
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER .. $219
1080 INT. FIREBALL 289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

MEDIA

SONY CDR 10 PK $73
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO1.3GB 1024k b/s/1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO650MB 1024k b/s/594MB 512k b/s ... 55
3.5" MO230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26
SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8
Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cart. 100MB $19
-3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cart./5 Pack ... 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cart./5 Pk ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135..... $19.50
-5 Pack..... 96.25
-10 Pack 190.00
The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media MAGNETICS

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL ... $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+EXT. KEYBOARD .. 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM 4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER . 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET . 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External ... 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555
UMAX.
POWERLOOK I I (includes Trans Adptr) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC... 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT

NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE..... $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY..... 130
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $219

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1,719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET .. 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 224
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 . 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh 9500/132
Real Solution Design Station

The 9500/132 Real Solution Design Station is the most cost effective solution for designers. It's the fastest Mac yet, and comes with all the hardware and software tools you need to blast through production work. Save with this exclusive Image Solutions package.

$0 DOWN!
$389
PER MONTH

ALL LEASED EQUIPMENT MARKED " " IS COVERED BY A 24 HOUR WARRANTY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE—JUST ONE PART OF OUR EXTENDED SERVICES PROGRAM!

$2699 **PowerPC 9500/132MHZ**
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- 80MB RAM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

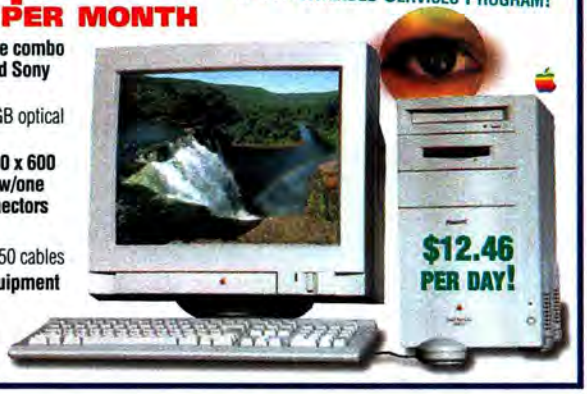
$2199 **Radius PrecisionView 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor**
- Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 video card

$949 **Relisys 4830T 400 x 1600 dpi, 30 bit color scanner, interpolation to 4800 x 4800, single pass, Cold Scan technology, w/A4 transparency**
- Pioneer Quadraspin six disc CD changer w/six CD Photo Library

$1899 **Multifunctional external drive combo incudes SyQuest 200MB drive and Sony 1.3GB optical drive**
- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 1.3GB optical cartridge

$1049 **Apple LaserWriter Select 360 (600 x 600 dpi, 10 ppm, PostScript Level II) w/one cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**
- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables

$149 **UPS Battery Back-Up (insures equipment up to $25,000!)**
- Image Solutions Extended Services



Get the *real* system solution!

Your Macintosh system is not complete until you have new software to run on it—the latest software designed specifically for PowerMacs.

Whether you buy or lease, we can help you fit the software you need into your equipment budget. Image Solutions' prices on these selected titles are lower than you will find anywhere else. Save money and boost your productivity with a real solution!

Adobe Illustrator

Adobe Photoshop

Kai's Power Tools

Live Picture

Microsoft Office

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 w/CD	**$199**
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 w/CD	$299
Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0	$39
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	**$99**
HSC Live Picture 2.0	**$299**
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 2.1	$35
Microsoft Office 3.0	**$299**

Basic Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /32/2.0GB/CD		
w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	**$5999**	**$137**
9500/120 /16/1.0GB/CD		
w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$3499**	**$80**
8500/120 16/1.0GB/CD		
w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$4999	$114
7500/100 16/500/CD		
w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$3099**	**$71**
7200/75 8/500/CD		
w/ Apple 15", XKeyboard, Mouse	$1549	$35

Factory Configurations

	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /16/2GB/CD	$3675	$84
9500/132 /16/1GB/CD	**$3375**	**$77**
9500/120 /16/1GB/CD	**$2799**	**$64**
8500/120 /16/2GB/CD	$3699	$85
8500/120 /16/1GB/CD	$3199	$73
7500/100 /16/1GB/CD	$2339	$54
7500/100 /16/500/CD	**$2239**	**$51**
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1499	$34
7200/90 8/500/CD	**$1149**	**$26**
7200/75 8/500/CD	**$1095**	**$25**

No money down business leasing!

Your business is probably a lot like everybody else's. You need a new Macintosh system today, but aren't quite sure how to fit it into your equipment budget. Image Solutions is an AT&T Capital Corporation Preferred Vendor. We understand equipment financing. Let us show you why leasing is the most popular way to acquire business equipment. With no money down and up to five years to pay, you control how fast and how much you pay. Call your Image Solutions sales representative right now for details.

AT&T Capital Corporation

Power Macintosh 8500/120 Color Publishing *Real Solution*

$0 DOWN!
$219
PER MONTH
$7.20 A DAY!

$2799 **PowerPC 8500/120MHZ**
- 48MB RAM
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- Apple 1.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$649 **Apple 17" multisync monitor**

$574 **Twin Turbo 128 video accelerator**

$949 **Relisys 9624T 600 x 2400 dpi, 24 bit color scanner, w/A4 transparency**

$1599 **Multifunctional external drive combo incudes SyQuest 200MB drive, Quantum 540MB hard drive and Sony 650MB optical drive**
- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge

$374 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 or portable StyleWriter 2200 w/one cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**
- Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 7500/100 *Real Solution* DTP Station

$0 DOWN!
$159
PER MONTH
$5.22 A DAY!

$1799 **PowerPC 7500/100MHZ**
- 24MB RAM
- 4MB VRAM
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- Apple 1.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$399 **Apple 15" multisync monitor**

$379 **Relisys 2412, 300 x 1200 dpi, 24 bit color scanner**
- Multifunctional external drive combo incudes SyQuest 200MB drive, Quantum 540MB hard drive and Sony 650MB optical drive
- SyQuest 200MB cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge

$459 **Apple LaserWriter 4/600 (4 ppm, 600 dpi, PostScript Level II, 64 built-in fonts) w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**
- Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/132 *Real Solution* Video Station

Grab video frames in real time and store them on a blazing fast disk array for later digital processing.

$0 DOWN!
$519
PER MONTH
$17.06 A DAY!

$3499 **PowerPC 9500/132MHZ**
- 272MB RAM
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card

$3899 **TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video**
- FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast&Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit

$2769 **8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast&Wide striped disk array**
- Internal SDT-5000 DAT drive w/ one FREE tape
- Image Solutions Extended Services

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
International: 310-782-5969
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 6:30 to 9 weekdays, Saturdays 9 to 5, Sundays 10 to 5.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

CIRCLE **34** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating

Silverscanner PRO — $599
24 bit color, 300x600dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE — $669
24 bit color, 300x600dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner DTP — $799 — ★★★★½
30 bit color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

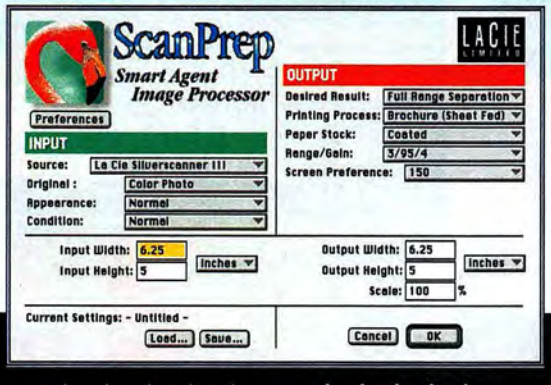
Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE — $889
30 bit color, 400x800dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner III — $1499 — ★★★★
30 bit color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full — $1659
30 bit color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition) ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) $499
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) $799

ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image.



ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

◆◆◆◆◆ ★★★★★

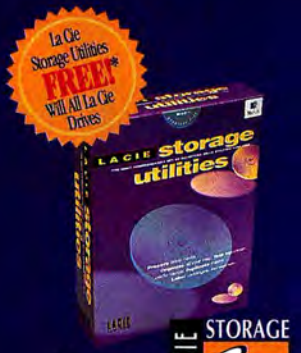
Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919

Call 1-800-999-1465

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of ImageXpress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED offers a world of storage solutions



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$339 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	4500 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$259
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$339
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$589
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$999

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$888 Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	4500 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$189
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$269
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

$799 Joule 2 GB

3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer		3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball		3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES		5 yr. warr.	$799
8.0GB DAT DDS-2		Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2		Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical		1 yr. warr.	$529

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$799
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	$489
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

Joule RAID Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

		RAID Drives Only	RAID with SCSI Card
4.2GB	5 yr. warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	5 yr. warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$9999	$10299

Joule System Accessories

Half-Height Mount Only	For most hard drive modules	$109
Full-Height Mount Only	For DAT, Optical & 4.3GB modules	$129
Base Only	Includes power supply and SCSI ports	$199
Dock Only	Allows any module to be used as a portable drive	$129

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

Build Your Fast & Wide RAID Solution

- Utilizes Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer.
- For your PCI Mac.

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card

WRITE	7.0 MB/Sec
READ	7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID

WRITE*	13.0 MB/Sec
READ*	14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID

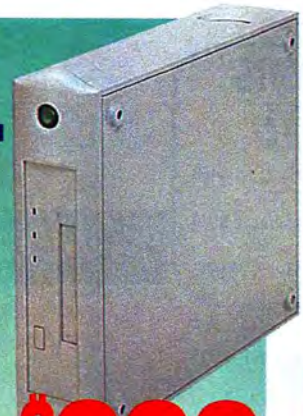
WRITE*	32.8 MB/Sec
READ*	27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped)

DAT and DLT DRIVES



LaCie Storage Utilities

- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.
- DLT – Maximum storage capacity for network servers and high-end work stations.

$899 8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect

2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2 External	$1149

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect

30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$3999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$5499

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

NEW Product

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

LaCie Storage Utilities

$989 2X Recordable

CD-Recordables

2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$989
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $79

OPTICAL DRIVES

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

LaCie Storage Utilities

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 yr. warranty	$399
230MB External	1 yr. warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 yr. warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499

1995 MacHome Journal Readers' Choice

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

MacWarehouse · MacZone · MicroCenter · CompUSA · MacMall · Computer City · MacConnection

Call Today 1-800-999-1465

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard

MacWAREHOUSE

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

SONY MONITORS as low as $469!

Sony 15sx1 15" Display (13.9" viewable area) ..... BND 0909 ..... $469
Sony 17sfII 17" Display (16.0" viewable area) ..... MON 0134 ..... $959
Sony 20sfII 20" Display (19.1" viewable area) ..... MON 0133 ..... $1949

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher

all three only $99.95

Ask for item # MSB 0044

Shipped in promotional packaging

POWER USER 1.0 GB HARD DRIVE only $349

Ask for item # BND 0935

Power User 88MB Removable Drive

- Reads & writes 44MB, 88MB, & 200MB cartridges!
- Ideal for archiving & transporting!
- Removable for unlimited storage!

drive only $199

*Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0940

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	200MB	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

New 4-button design saves time and effort!

$109.95

Ask for item # INP 0626

SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac

NEW!

Upgrade for $149.95*

Ask for item # UPG 0253 (CD-ROM)

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac

NEW!

Upgrade for $79.95*

Ask for item # UPG 0255 (CD-ROM)

*Serial number from prior purchase required at time of order.

The Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

Best Seller!

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac!

$299

Ask for item # INP 0560

QuarkXPress 3.32 UPDATE!

only $659.95

Comes on CD-ROM only with both 68K and PowerMac versions

Ask for item# DTP 0170

Hayes ACCURA 288 V.34 Fax/Modem

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $149.95!*

Ask for Item # BND 1134

* Price reflects $50 manufacturers rebate. Offer expires 6/1/96

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive at the LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Now Only $199.95!

Ask for item # BND 0678

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs! Ask for item # BBD 0223

Zip Drive Deluxe Kit!

Surf the NET FREE

30 Days Unlimited Surfing

Also includes The Official Guide to Netscape Navigator™ 2.0 and Macintosh System 7.5 Tutorials- all on one CD-ROM!

To receive your FREE CD-ROM, simply fill out and send in the enclosed registration card.Internet Access provided by Earthlink Total Access. After 30 days,$19.95 monthly fee applies. Offer expires 5/31/96.

You get:
- Zip Drive!
- Zippered carrying case!
- Five 100MB Disks!*

* Utility Software included on first 100MB disk

all for only $299!

NEW!

Ask for item# BND 0862

PowerBook MEMORY AS LOW AS $199.95 EACH

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features voice/Fax, Call Recognition and Fax/ARA.

only $209.95

Ask for item # DMD 1452

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the 'net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

30 DAY GUARANTEE

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

BLOWOUT!
ScanMaker IISP
Resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi, 24-bit color in single pass mode. includes 3 software programs!

Now Only
$299
MICROTEK Ask for item # INP 0478

MEMORY UPGRADES
as low as
$49.95
1MB, 30 pin, 80ns Ask for item # CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

NEW! FileMaker Pro 3.0
Now Relational!

Upgrade* for only **$99.95**
Ask for item # UPG 0231
*Proof of ownership required.
FileMaker Pro 3.0 for $199.95
Ask For Item # DAT 0164

SupraFAXModem 288 V.34 only $229.95
A great time and money saving solution for all your data and fax communications!
Ask for item # DMD 1377

Adobe PageMill & Adobe SiteMill

Adobe PageMill lets you create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.
BND 0998 ..... $99.95
Adobe SiteMill is the MOST comprehensive way to manage your Web site!
Adobe SiteMill Upgrade from PageMill.
(PageMill serial # required at time of purchase.)
BND 0999 ..... $299.95
Adobe SiteMill
BND 0997 ..... $399.95
Requires: 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.

Over 1,000 Web Graphics FREE!
when you order PageMill or SiteMill today!
Get PhotoDisc's Visual Symbols Sampler and ArtBeat's WebTools FREE while supplies last!
Shipped in Promotional Packaging on CD-ROM.

Suitcase 3.0 Compatible w/System 7.5.2!
New Version
Take the work out of Managing fonts!
Upgrade for only **$49.95**
After $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95.
Ask for item # UTI 0737

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade! From 5.0 or later
as low as **$99.95** (CD-ROM)
Ask for item # BND 1094

*Serial number required at time of order.
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 GRA 1254 ..... $389

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer
Now Only **$389**
NEW LOW PRICE!
Built-In Color

Ask for item # INP 0490

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.* MU0696

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

MacWAREHOUSE BEST SELLERS

Product & Item#	Price
NEW! SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac Ask for item# COM 0351	$299.95
NEW! SoftWindows 95 Ask for item# MSB 0045	$99.95
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Ask for item# GRA 1254	$389.00
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Ask for item# BND 0779	$279.00
HP Deskwriter 540 Ask for item# INP 0423	$249
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 With FREE ColorDrive! Ask for item# BND 0816	$549.00
NEW! Macromedia Director 5.0 Ask for item# GRA 1295	$819.95
Apple StyleWriter 1500 Ask for item# INP 0665	$299.95
PowerUser 88c SyQuest Drive Ask for item# DRI 0910 (drive only)	$199.95
Macromedia Freehand 5.5 Ask for item# GRA 1257	$399
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 with FREE ColorDrive Ask for item# MSB 0045	$99.95

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!

MAC BARGAIN$

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

Adobe Systems

89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade	$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5	$552.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$98.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$139.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5"	$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	$95.66
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac	$258.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2	$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.8 PowerMac	$38.98
03950	Type On Call 4.1	$42.98

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 3.5	$69.98

Alsoft

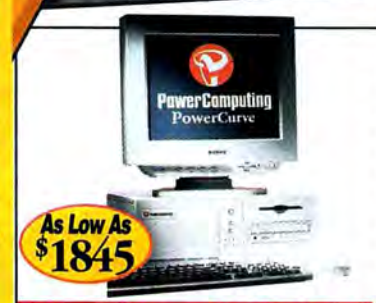
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	$42.98

Avid Technology

98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	$228.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	$45.30

Best!Ware

04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	$78.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	$132.98



As Low As $1845

Power Computing!

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

#86611 PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3845.00
#86600 PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3545.00
#86601 PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3245.00
#86602 PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3195.00
#86603 PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2545.00
#86613 PowerCurve 601/120 8/500MB CD Desktop	$2195.00
#86615 PowerCurve 601/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2345.00
#86626 PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB CD Low Pro	$1995.00
#86627 PowerCurve 601/120 8/1GB CD Low Pro	$2074.00
#86628 PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB Desktop	$1895.00
#86629 PowerCurve 601/120 8/850MB Low Pro	$1795.00
#86604 Power Computing Stargate Risercard	$249.98

Sony Magic Link PIC-1000

Only $299

- Integrated electronic communications for the mobile professional!
- Built-in modem lets you send and receive data, e-mail and faxes

- Complete personal information management software pre-loaded
- Add optional wireless messaging
- Factory refurbished with full warranty
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONYMAGIC

Sony #06674

Only $196.98

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

- Transmit data and faxes at up to 28,800 bps
- Built-in V.42 data compression & V.42 error control
- FREE Internet Connection Kit
- An exceptional value at under $200!
- For more information, e-mail keyword USRSPORT288

U.S. Robotics #92953

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	$58.11
91304	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade	$148.98

Casady & Greene

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.00

Claris

18052	ClarisDraw	$184.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$64.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade)	$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	$54.98
18051	Organizer for Mac	$45.98

Connectix

05646	PowerBook Utilities	$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.00

Corel

95331	Corel GALLERY 1	$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2	$63.98
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	$999.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$999.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	$84.98

Quicken

Only $59.98

Quicken Deluxe CD 6 #89685

Dantz

04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	$259.98

Datawatch

02077	Virex V5.6	$59.45

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$93.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.45

DeltaPoint

04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	$124.98

Entertainment

99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	$41.98
88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$47.98
93809	Carmen Sandiego/USA Dlx CD-Broderbund	$45.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	$42.98
91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	$49.98
92035	DOOM II-GT Interactive	$44.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	$47.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	$37.98
94563	Rebel Assault CD-ROM	$27.98
92047	Sim City 2000 Collection CD	$56.98

Farallon

96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	$199.98

Fractal Design

98082	Fractal Design Dabbler 2	$43.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4	$332.28
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$89.76

GDT Software

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$94.98
94262	StyleScript	$94.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	$49.98

Globalink

95417	French Assistant	$47.98
95416	German Assistant	$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	$47.98

Insignia

03664	Access PC V3.0	$79.98
06786	RapidCD	$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	$287.00
89308	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	$124.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$275.00

Intuit

06164	MacInTax 1040 Final '95	$39.98
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac	$122.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac	$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	$59.98

Only $287

SoftWindows for Power Mac 3.0 CD-ROM #98475

04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	$41.98

JIAN

04257	BizPlanBuilder 5.0	$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	$91.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	$84.98

Kent Marsh

94266	Folderbolt Pro	$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II Bundle	$119.98

Leader Technolgies

05690	PowerMerge 2.5	$78.98

Macromedia

88684	Deck II v2.5	$304.00
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$998.98
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$498.98
88726	Extreme 3D	$474.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$598.98
88730	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	$789.98
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	$398.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	$278.98

Mainstay

01159	MacFlow 4.0	$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	$191.98

MetaTools Software

06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	
91258	KPT Vector Effects	

Only $75.98

Connectix RAM/Spee Doubler Bundle #90149

Metrowerks

92853	CodeWarrior 8.0 Bronze	
94281	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	

Microsoft

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	
95750	Encarta 96 CD	
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	
04898	Word V6.01 Full Version	
00596	Word V6.01 Upgrade	
05750	Works 4.0	

Nisus Software

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	

Now Software

06713	TouchBase & DateBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CD	
99120	Now Up-to-Date V3.6/Now Contact V3.6	
04191	Now Utilities V6.0	
92896	Optimem RAM Charger	

Peachtree Software

02594	Peachtree Accounting	

Personal Computing

92014	ADAM The Inside Story	
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	
96777	Street Atlas USA 2.0	
87526	The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	
89738	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	

PhotoDisc

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	

Ray Dream

00441	Designer V4.0	
04150	JAG II	
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	

SoftKey

95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD Mac/Win	
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	

Stalker Software

90146	SCSIShare	
92867	LineShare	
92868	PortShare Pro	

Strata

99509	StudioPro 1.75	
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	

Symantec

06231	ACT! V2.5	
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	
04890	Norton Utilities V3.2	
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	
00116	SAM 4.0	
04776	Suitcase V3.0	
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	

WordPerfect

03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404

ONITORS

Sony

75	Multiscan 15sx	$419.00
76	Multiscan 15sf II	$489.00
77	Multiscan 17sf II	$858.98
09	Multiscan 17se II	$1,049.00
78	Multiscan 20sf II	$1,789.00
52	Multiscan 20 TC	$3,399.00

Radius

48	Intellicolor 20e Display	$1,799.00
47	PrecisionView 17"	$969.98
48	PrecisionView 21"	$2,189.00

NEC

45	NEC XV15+ 15" Color Mtr	$498.00

As Low As $20.98

SyQuest 135MB Cartridge #24998

SyQuest

8	EZ135MB Cartridge (Single)	$20.98
9	EZ135MB Cartridge 5-Pack	$94.98
0	EZ135MB Cartridge 10-Pack	$179.98
2	SyQuest 105MB Cartridge	$57.98
8	SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	$74.98
2	SyQuest 270MB Cartridge	$61.98
3	SyQuest 44MB Cartridge	$40.00
3	SyQuest 88MB Cartridge	$45.98

46	NEC XV17+ 17" Color Mtr	$829.00
21	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr	$1,024.00
22	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr	$2,148.00
19	NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr	$1,769.26

DEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

ATI

35	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	$348.98
36	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$457.98
37	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	$236.98

Connectix

84	QuickCam	$89.98

Focus

20	LapisColor 16 for LC	$314.00

Radius

92	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$799.98
34	Spigot Power AV	$849.98
42	Thunder24 GT	$499.98
37	Thunder IV GX 1152	$1,699.00
09	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$455.98
07	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$1,147.00
05	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	$1,899.00
06	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,534.00
33	VideoVision Studio 2.0	$2,499.00

TrueVision

38	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,899.00
46	Targa 2000 Nubus Trade-In Upgrade	$2,750.00
66	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,799.00

CCELERATORS

Daystar

68	PowerCard 66Mhz	$599.98
64	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,198.00
66	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIvi, vx P600	$1,198.00
69	Turbo 601/66Mhz	$649.00

DVC

61	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	$69.98

EMORY

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

35	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	$79.98
36	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	$164.98
28	Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$99.98

ETWORKING

Asante

09	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	$39.98
04	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	$158.98
46	MC+30IET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	$145.98
18	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T	$207.00
99	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$54.98

Farallon

53	AirDock Infrared Connector	$83.98
09	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	$94.98
12	EtherWave LC Card	$168.98
39	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	$335.98
11	EtherWave NuBus Card	$169.98

Performantz

55	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	$13.98
39	Interex 10BaseT Transceiver	$29.98

OMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village

14	PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	$174.98
38	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	$318.98
67	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$324.98
13	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$315.98
12	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$474.98
18	TelePort Gold II	$103.98
55	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$194.00

Megahertz

11	CruiseCard Mac 14.4 with XJack	$134.98
10	CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 with XJack	$279.98

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Motorola

90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	$253.98
90621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	$199.98

Performantz

90624	28.8 V.34 Fast Mac FaxModem	$135.98

Practical Peripherals

90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	$349.98
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	$179.35

Supra

93719	FAXNetwork Software Server	$69.98
93721	FAXNetwork Software 10 User	$189.98
93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	$93.98
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	$155.98
90212	Supra FaxModem 288 V.34 Int for PB	$196.98
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	$154.74
00413	Supra FaxModem V.32BIS (MC) w/Sft Cable	$173.98

TDK

91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx	$279.98

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$110.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98

STORAGE DEVICES

Fujitsu

01180	DynaMO 230MB Optical Drive	$478.98
86800	PowerBook DynaMO Int 230MB	$399.00

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.98
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	$46.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.00
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	$389.00

Iomega

93320	Iomega MacTransportable 230	$452.98
91825	Zip Drive	$198.00

LaCie

03949	Q Drive External 1080MB	$349.98
89875	Q Drive External 2150MB	$719.98

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	$294.98
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	$427.98
89612	Polaris 2.0GB Ext	$939.98

Olympus

89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB	$489.00

SyQuest

24935	EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cartridge	$218.98
01142	Performantz 200MB w/o Cartridge	$394.98

Only $144.98

ArtPad II 6X8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen #90643

97989	Performantz 270MB w/o Cartridge	$394.98
87044	Performantz 44/88MB w/o Cartridge	$294.98

MEDIA

Fuji

90983	3.5" Optical Disk 230MB Mac Format	$30.00
05717	DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1.95GB	$7.95

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart	$89.98
91161	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 10-Pack	$144.98
91160	Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack	$48.98

Sony

14368	CD-R 650MB (74min)	$7.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Cart (4GB)	$24.98
01140	3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$22.00

Verbatim

21922	CD-R 4x 74min	$8.98
01169	230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MO Cart	$20.98
90385	8mm DL 112m Data Tape	$7.98
97982	5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Optical Cart	$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

NEC

90485	Multispin 6XE CD-ROM	$489.00
28660	Multispin 4XC QuadSpeed 7 Disk Changer	$369.98

Performantz

01124	Performantz 4x Quad CD-ROM	$189.00
86250	Performantz 4x Entertainment Kit	$298.98

Sony

91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	$289.98
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-B100	$39.00
91982	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211S	$1,189.00
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$134.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer	$199.98

SCANNERS

Agfa

02135	Arcus II	$1,979.00
89851	StudioScan IIsi	$749.00

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$737.00
02133	ES-1200C	$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,122.00

Hewlett Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$949.98

Nikon

86274	Coolscan II	$1,249.00
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	$1,953.00
01174	Scantouch Flatbed Scanner	$1,117.00

Polaroid

01192	SprintScan 35mm Filmscanner	$1,499.00

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.98
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$549.00
91968	Vista S8 Pro 2	$773.98
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,949.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$349.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso

91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$48.98

Alps

92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	$56.98

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$224.00
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$194.00

Kensington

93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	$99.98

Performantz

90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$44.98
89844	Mouse ADB	$22.98
92389	Personal Extended Keyboard	$47.98

Wacom

90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.98

PRINTERS

Accessories

05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Prnter Cable	$6.48
97855	Port Juggler	$84.00

CoStar

95505	LabelWriter XL	$148.98
95506	LabelWriter XL Plus	$236.98

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	$339.00
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$599.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,789.00
19291	Stylus Color Color Cartridge	$29.00
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	$15.00
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	$13.00
91917	Stylus LocalTalk Interface	$389.98

Hewlett-Packard

21159	HP LaserJet 4MV	$2,824.00
88902	HP DeskWriter 600	$238.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$348.00
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	$1,044.00

Tektronix

92531	Tektronix Phaser 140	$1,195.00
90628	Tektronix Supply Startup Kit	$179.98

POWER BACKUP

APC

94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest	$32.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$24.98
07150	BackUps 280	$99.98
99364	BackUps 400	$148.98
11651	BackUps 600	$249.98

MOBILE COMPUTING

Targus

05023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$29.98
05610	Leather Notebook Case	$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$59.98

Memory!

As Low As $46.98

30pin SIMMS

05653	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	$46.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	$89.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	$174.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	$349.98

72pin SIMMS

06734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	$72.98
06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$69.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	$142.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$134.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$279.98
95693	16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	$259.98
96721	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	$589.98

168pin DIMMS

90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$156.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$329.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$539.98
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$1,050.00

PowerBook 500 Series

95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$135.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$264.98

PowerBook 5300

89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300	$139.98
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300	$234.98
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300	$479.98
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300	$949.98

VRAM

89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$62.98

Power Macs Under $1000

Only $349.98

HP DeskWriter 660C Color Inkjet Printer

- Affordable inkjet printing with built-in color!
- 600 dpi black and 300 dpi color resolutions
- Prints on paper, envelopes, transparencies, glossy paper, labels and HP premium media
- For more information, e-mail keyword HP660C

Hewlett-Packard #94057

RasterOps SuperScan MC 20

Only $1399

- RasterOps' best digitally controlled, multi-scanning 20" color monitor
- .28mm dot pitch, 19" viewable screen area
- 24 user programmable and seven factory preset digital controls
- Maximum resolution of 1360x1024 at 76Hz refresh
- Three-year warranty on parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword RASTERMC20

RasterOps #91096

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU606**

©1996 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE FOR LESS
1GB STORAGE FOR ONLY $229.95

Internal configuration

APS I 1080 IBM.

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism with low power requirements
- ✔ 3-year warranty

An exceptional value, the high performance, low-power APS I 1080 delivers 1034MB of formatted capacity. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.

7200 rpm PERFORMANCE, 5400 rpm PRICE

APS MS 2000 MICROPOLIS $499.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

That's right, this incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 RPM mechanism but with a 5400RPM drive's price -and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB; delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54 MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec; has an avg. access time of 20ms and avg. seek of 9.6ms.

1.2GB BARGAIN

APS Q 1280 $269.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Available in a SCSI or Fast ATA-2 interface
- ✔ Over 1220MB Formatted capacity, 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 128 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making i great for any demanding application. It is backed by a thre year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM Deskstar XP	1034MB	229.95	329.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB	499.95	599.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N	4094MB LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the Power PC environment.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB LABS ★★★★½ MacWEEK ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB	1899.95	2099.95
AV available for an additional $100.00			

IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO Fujitsu	217MB	IDE	$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	474.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Spring 1996 CATALOG

Featuring Our Complete Line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

MacWEEK ★★★★ MW ★★★★ BMUG MW MW

APS TECHNOLOGIES

MORE MEGS THAN EZ!
ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

Call US
24 HOURS A DAY,
7 DAYS A WEEK

While supplies last, order now!

APS SQ 3270

SyQuest

- ✔ Delivers fixed platter performance
- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ Use 105MB or 270MB cartridges
- ✔ Perfect for desktop or powerbook computers

$299.95* External configuration

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

The APS SQ 3270 gives you exceptional performance with 1.8MB per second sustained reads from its 3600 rpm mechanism. A 270MB SyQuest cartridge formats to 255MB and gives you the convenience of unlimited storage possibilities – just add more media as your storage needs grow.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

SAVE A SCSI ID & SAVE A BUNDLE!

CD-ROM & 650MB MO IN ONE DRIVE!

(CD-ROM & 650MB OPTICAL MO IF SOLD SEPARATELY WOULD COST OVER $700.00!)

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with re-writable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

JUST **$499.95** External configuration

APS PD-4

While supplies last, order now!

Macuser Editor's Choice Award

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB MacWEEK LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB LABS	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-1 Compression Mech.	8GB	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	1049.95	1099.95
APS DAT Loader600 Ideal for large unattended network backups	48GB	N/A	2699.95

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB LABS	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	194MB LABS	$339	389.95

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge — SQ 270 cartridge $59.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	LABS	$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO	4MB cache/Up to 1244MB		1699.95
APS 2.6GB MO	Double the storage of 1.3GB MO for just $300 more		1999.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 6.7X-speed CD-ROM		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4* 4X CD-ROM/Optical		N/A	499.95
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R		N/A	1999.95

*Limited Supply

APS MEDIA SALE

90M DAT 3-pack with free cleaning cart.	$29.95	SQ-400 (44MB)	$49.95
128 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	$74.95	SQ-800 (88MB)	$59.95
230 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	$89.95	SQ-310 (105MB)	$64.95
		SQ-327 (270MB)	$69.95
		SQ-2000 (200MB)	$89.95

Consultant's Choice Award

VISA MasterCard Discover Novus TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

CIRCLE **146** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ **International Sales: (816) 920-4109**

CALL TODAY!

800-289-5385

APS Technologies

radius. Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
Retail $1999 — While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS
$999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from **$1499*** Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299 **$599***
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr MW ★★★★★	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer $1999 from
QMS ColorScript 1000
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor	only $2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

from **$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer **$199**
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC. RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from **$999***
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD **$BELOW COST**
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **$1299***
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **$299** CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard **$799** Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 *w/video card installed*	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 *50MHz upgrade available*	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System **$275** CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard **$849** Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from $99

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD **$799***
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW **$1399**
*with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **$699***
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610 $99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **$599** CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard **$899** Complete
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

*with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from **$599**
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CIRCLE **50** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Check our Webb Site for daily specials!

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

IMS Twin Turbo 4MB Video Upgrade

$369

PowerMac 9500/120

$3199

while supplies last

TelePort Platinum

$194

16 MB Memory

$299

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

1MB 30 pin	25
4MB 72pin	71
8MB 72pin	145
16MB 72pin	299
32MB 72pin	649
8MB DIMMs	169
New Powerbooks!	Call

Magic Memory

Lifetime Warranty

Global Village

Teleport Platinum	194
Teleport Gold II	119
Powerport Gold PC	182
Powerport Mercury PB500	329
Powerport Platinum PC	335
Powerport Platinum Pro	496

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Wacom

ArtPad II 4x5	138
ArtPad II w/Dabbler and Pen	154
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	309
ArtZ II 12x12	429
ArtZ II 12x18	675

WACOM

Syquest Media

200mb Syquest cart	59
270mb Syquest cart	57
128mb Optical Cartridge	14
230mb Optical Cartridge	25
256mb Optical Cartridge	59
1.3gb Optical Cartridge	79
44mb Syquest Cartridge	42
88mb Syquest Cartridge	47
CD Recordable Media	9

Ordering

BOTTOM LINE ON-LINE

http://www.blol.com/bld/

1. Toll-free call at 800-990-5696.
2. Fax us at 512-892-4455.
3. International? Try calling us in the United States at 512-892-4070.
4. Email us your order or request for assistance at sales@blol.com
5. Or try our Bottom Line On-Line service at: http://www.blol.com/ We offer the latest pricing information, and now, **secured ordering** 24 hours, seven days a week, our entire line of products at your keyboard.
6. If you need us after the sale, call customer service at 512-892-4090.

Adobe

Adobe Illustrator	412
Adobe Pagemaker	499
Adobe Pagemill	95
Adobe Premiere	511
Adobe Sitemill	399
Adobe Photoshop	499
Adobe Fetch	93
Adobe Persuasion	239

DGR Keyboard

DGR Keyboard 49
Wrist rest ..... 99¢
with purchase of keyboard

PCI Video

IMS Twin Turbo video card. Supports MPEG.
IMS Twin Turbo 4MB..... 569
IMS Twin Turbo 2MB 369

Iomega

Iomega Zip	195
Iomega Jaz	579
Magic Jaz	459

Magic RAIDS

DRIVES	Int.	Ext.
Seagate 9GB	2199.	2299
Hawk 4.2GB	1016.	1116
Hawk 2.1GB	695...	795
Barracuda 4.2GB	1299.	1399
Barracuda 2.1GB	847...	947
Capella 2.2GB	649...	749
Conner 2.1GB	625...	725
Deskstar 1GB	299...	399
Fireball 1.2GB	369...	469
Grand Prix 4.2GB	1069.	1169

All drives are formatted and include 20 MB of shareware. External drives also include:

- CharisMac Anubis™ utility
- Double shielded 25/50 cable and power cord
- External terminator
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Autoswitching 40 watt power supply

How to Buy a Magic RAID

1. Choose the size of RAID you want.
2. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences.
3. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver.
4. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

RAID (Mechanisms Only)

18gb RAID ≈ 6.5ms 2 SEAGATE 9GB MECHANISMS	4398
4.2gb RAID ≈ 7.0ms 2 BARRACUDA 2.1GB MECHANISMS	1694
4.2gb RAID ≈ 8.0ms 2 CONNER 2.1GB MECHANISMS	1250
4.4gb RAID ≈ 7.5ms 2 CAPELLA 2.2GB MECHANISMS	1298
4.2gb RAID ≈ 4.5ms 2 SEAGATE HAWK 2.1GB MECHANISMS	1390
2.4gb RAID ≈ 5.0ms 2 FIREBALL 1.2GB MECHANISMS	738

NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

Atto Silicon Express IV	887
Atto PCI SCSI	329
Atto PCI Dual	779
Jackhammer NuBus	459
Jackhammer PCI	359

RAID Software & Cases

Anubis RAID	190
FWB RAID Toolkit	299
RAID Case (2 drives)	160
Wide RAID Case (2 drives)	170

Quality Awards

- MacUser RATED — Magic 5.3GB 11/95
- MacUser RECOMMENDS — Magic SyQuest 270 2/95
- MacUser RATED — Magic SyQuest 270 2/95
- MacUser RATED — Magic SyQuest 200 2/95
- MacUser RATED — Magic 2GB 6/95
- MacUser RATED — Magic 4GB RAID 12/95

Check our Webb Site for daily specials!

16mb Upgrade	$10 per month
Arcus II Scanner	$63 per month
Magic Jaz Drive	$15 per month
Photoshop	$17 per month
Quark Xpress	$22 per month
4Gb Raid	$63 per month
Targa 2000	$89 per month
Power Look II	$91 per month
FWB CDR	$50 per month
Pinnacle CDR	$44 per month
Diamond Pro 21XL	$57 per month
Apple 17" Monitor	$25 per month
Apple 20" Monitor	$63 per month

PowerMac 7200/75
8MB/500/CD $999
$33 per month

PowerMac 7500/100
16MB/500/CD $2399
$79 per month

PowerMac 8500/120
16MB/1GB/CD $3399
$112 per month

*** Monitor & keyboard sold separately with all leases. Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.**

Syquest Drives

Magic SyQuest 270MB Drive.....299
2 Yr Warranty, 30 Day Money Guarantee

Magic SyQuest 200MB Drive.....299
2 Yr Warranty, 30 Day Money Guarantee

Syquest EZ135 External Drive....189
Syquest EZ135 Cartridge from 19

Umax

Vista S6.....519
Vista S8.....629
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop.....869
PowerLook II.....2750
PageOffice 299
Gemini/Trans/Photoshop 1689

Apple

7200/75 8/500/CD.....999
7200/90 8/500/CD.....1399
7500/100 16/500/CD.....2399
7500/100 16/1GB/CD.....2499
8500/120 16/1GB/CD.....3499
8500/120 16/2GB/CD.....4269

Magic

Accelerate your Power Mac. **Magic**, since 1985.

- Toll-free technical support
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Easy snap-on installation
- No changes to motherboard
- Cooling fan

PowerMac 6100/84MHz 59
PowerMac 7100/84MHz 69

Agfa Truevision Hewlett Packard Supra Microtek US Robotics Magic Nikon

MONITORS
Apple 1705.....739
Apple 1710.....Best Price
Apple Multiscan 20".....1899
ArtMedia 17" Sony.....936
DiamondPro 21TX.....2115
DiamondScan 20.....1741
NEC 17" 795
Philips Monitors .....call

DIGITAL VIDEO
Spigot II Tape 549
Targa 2000 2699
Targa 2000 Pro .....call
VideoVision .....call

DISPLAY CARDS
Number Nine .....call

VRAM
256K/512K 19/39
PCI VRAM 1MB.....79
ATI VRAM 2MB 179
PCI Cache 256k 129
PCI Cache 512k 199
256K/512K Cache.129/299

MODEMS
Supra Express 288 159
Supra v.34 28.8.....211
U.S. Robotics 215
Prometheus Cyberphone.165
Supra 28.8 PowerBook...239
Supra 14.4 PowerBook...161
Cruise Card 28.8 297
Netlink PC Cellular.....269

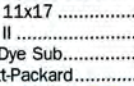
CD
Magic 3701 6X CD.....349
Toshiba Internal 6x.....269
NEC 6XE CD 579
FWB CDR.....1468
Pinnacle CDR.....1325

SCANNERS
Agfa Arcus II.....1925
Agfa Duo .....call
Agfa StudioScan IIsi 909
Epson 1200c 999
Microtek E3 Flatbed.....call
Nikon SuperCoolScan ...1999
Visioneer PaperPort.....269

PRINTERS
Apple Laserwriter 320.....769
Apple 4/600 Laser 869
Apple 16/600 Laser 2199
Epson 11x17 1799
Epson II 499
Fargo Dye Sub.....1399
Hewlett-Packard.....call

CAMERAS
Kodak DC40 camera 699
Kodak DC50 camera 995

KEYBOARDS
DGR Extended Keyboard...49
Apple Design Keyboard.....87
Extended Keyboard II 156



SYSTEMS
We custom configure. Call for latest prices!

9500/132 16/1gb/cd..3799
9500/132 16/2gb/cd..4199

POWERBOOKS
PB 5300/100 8/500 ...1299
PB 5300CS 8/500 2299
PB 5300C 8/500 3199
Powerbook 190 8/500 .1699
Powerbook 190cs 2049

POWERBOOK MEMORY 190/5300
8mb PB Memory 329
16mb PB Memory 499
32mb PB Memory 999

POWERBOOK MEMORY 160/165C/180/180C
6mb PB Memory 225
8mb PB Memory 299
10mb PB Memory 399

ll memory backed by a lifetime warranty.
Call for current pricing.

DIMMs
8MB DIMM 169
16MB DIMM 319
32MB DIMM 649
64MB DIMM 1399

30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM.....25/75
4/16MB SIMM.....129/479

72 PIN SIMMS
4/8MB SIMM.....71/145
16/32MB SIMM.....299/649

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090.

International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

512-892-4070 ■ Fax: 512-892-4455 Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

1-800-990-5696 US & Canada

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

Get more out of your QuickTake™:

accessorize, accessorize, accessorize.

DC Pro, the leader in digital camera accessories, introduces the best things to happen to digital photography since the camera: a complete line of high-performance goodies for your Apple QuickTake, specifically designed with your needs in mind. Make sure you get the images you need with telephoto, wide-angle, and close-up lenses, tripods, and filters. We even have cleaning kits and carrying cases. Now you can outfit your QuickTake like the professional equipment it is.

dc◆pro
Digital Camera Accessories
"The Source"

Call 1-800-522-7835
today for your free catalog.

QuickTake is a trademark of Apple Computer Corporation.

CIRCLE **11** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

AT YOUR SERVICE!

Just call the Subscriber Hotline if you need assistance… with a change of address, a gift subscription, questions about delivery, renewal or billing. If you prefer, you can write to:

MacUser, P.O. Box 52461
Boulder, CO 80321-2461

1-800-627-2247

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall™ YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

Your Bargain HQ!

Get On The Net With MacMall!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Get Organized INSTANTLY with the HEWLETT PACKARD ScanJet 4s!

➤ 200 dpi optical/400 dpi enhanced resolution ➤ 4-bit grayscale ➤ Scans your text pages in less than 10 seconds ➤ Includes Visioneer PaperPort 3.0 software with integrated OCR and links to your e-mail, e-fax and word processor

Hewlett® Packard ScanJet 4s *w/Mac® interface* **$319.99** #75776

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskwriter 320

➤ Crisp 600 x 300 dpi
➤ Compact and lightweight for easy portability
➤ 35 scalable fonts and compatibility with TrueType® and ATM™

INCLUDES FREE COLOR KIT!

Hewlett® Packard Deskwriter 320 *Refurbished* **$169.99** #78333

FREE Color Kit and Sheet Feeder • While supplies last

SYMANTEC

Protect Your Mac™ With The #1 Selling Virus Protection!

SAM 4.0

SAM 4.0 Mac™/PowerPC™ **$48.99*** #77226

**Price reflects a $20 rebate direct from SYMANTEC. Valid from March 1 thru May 31, 1996*

Order The Industry Standard System Utilities

NORTON UTILITIES 3.2

Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac™/PowerPC™ w/FREE Norton Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 **$94.99** #79771

ACT!

ACT! 2.5 Mac™/PowerPC™ **$118.99*** #79218

**Price reflects a $50 rebate direct from Symantec, valid 3/1/96 to 5/31/96.*

ACT 1.0 for Newton® **$118.99** #78735

MEGAHERTZ

Express Yourself with a CruiseCard™ Modem!

The exciting new way to communicate from your Apple® PowerBook®! It's a PC Card. It's 28.8kbps. And it's from Megahertz®–the experts in PC Cards.

14.4kbps PCMCIA Modem w/XJACK Connector **$69.99** #74301

28.8kbps CruiseCard™ w/Patented XJACK Connector **$298.99** #74300

KENSINGTON

Deluxe Case

➤ Elegant 3 compartment design ➤ Computer, printer and file storage ➤ Numerous inside pockets

PowerBook® Executive DeluxeCase **$78.99** #55455

Compact Case

➤ Briefcase design ➤ Single compartment with several pouches

PowerBook® Compact Case **$47.99** #61321

ABSOLUTE BATTERIES

Instant, Reliable Power for Your PowerBook®!

Charge your batteries on the road with this auto adapter!

Auto Adapter for PowerBook® 140-180 **$48.99** #73030

Battery for PowerBook 5300/190 Series (14.4v 2800 mAh Capacity) **$179.99** #78841

MIRAMAR SYSTEMS

Full Peer-to-Peer File and Print Sharing for Macintosh® and Windows™

20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

score card: MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★½

Personal MACLAN Connect 5.5 **$148.99** #77141

NOW SOFTWARE

The Most Speedy, Automatic & Intelligent Time Manager Ever!

Award-winning calendar program.

Now Up-to-Date™ 3.5 **$68.99** #73006

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

Here's How to Make Your PowerBook® 500 17% Faster than a PowerBook® 5300!

NuPowr 117MHz-4MB **$849.99** #78524

NuPowr 117MHz-8MB **$1024.99** #78525

PowerPC™ 603e upgrade card for PowerBook® 500 series

CREATIVE COMPUTERS
MacMall
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have

The Catalog (s) wi

PowerComputing

The *Fastest* Mac™ OS Compatibles Are Here!

introducing **PowerWave**

See our full line catalog for the PCI PowerWave!

- 120MHz PowerPC™ 604 RISC Processor w/32k Cache
- 16MB RAM expandable to 512MB
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 100% Mac™ OS Compatibility
- $900 worth of FREE Software

16MB RAM/ 1GB Hard Drive 4X CD-ROM $3195 #77666

PowerComputing MacUser LABS 4½ MW ★★★★

PowerWave™ 604/132 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $3499.00 #77667
PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/1GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $3799.00 #77668
PowerWave™ 604/150 16MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/4xCD Tower Unit ..... $4099.00 #77669

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac™s!

- High-Performance PowerPC™ 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AfterBurner MVP (120MHZ) ..... $1,299.99 #78002
AfterBurner MVP PRO (140MHZ) $1,379.99 #78003

WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500 Fastest Available!

$199.99 #78001

6100..... to 90MHz • 7100..... to 90MHz
8100/80.. to 90MHz • 8100/100.. to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz

Arctic $79.99 #78005
Active Cooling System (-70) degrees F.

WARP FACTOR 135 $79.99 #78069

HYPERSPEED $179.99 #78004
7200 & 7500-128MHz

XLR8

PowerComputing **PowerCURVE™**

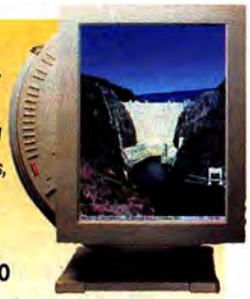
- 120MHz PowerPC™ 601 processor
- Includes Macintosh system 7.5.2 and a 100% guarantee of Mac OS compatibility
- **$900** worth of **FREE** Software Bundled

PowerCURVE 601/120 8MB RAM $1599* (optional hard drive & CD) #78994

PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-low profile ..... $2149 #78553
PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit ..... $2149 #78554
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-low profile ..... $2499 #78555
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit ..... $2499 #78556

PORTRAIT DISPLAY LABS

PIVOT 1700 *The Monitor That Shows You The Whole Dam Thing*



- Up to 76Hz refresh rate
- Up to 16 million colors, 1024 x 768 (Mac®) or 1280 x 1024 resolution (Win™)

Pivot 1700 .28 dpi monitor $999.99 #75000

Pivot 1700 .26 dp monitor ..... $1049.99 #72477
Now compatible w/ 6200, 6300, PB5300, and PCI models

IOMEGA® ZIP DRIVE

Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge

Iomega ZIP Drive (SCSI) $199.99 #69404
Includes One Cartridge!
ZIP cartridge (single) $19.99 #69405

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB removable storage drive!

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

Iomega 1GB JAZ Drive $599.99 #74475

SUPRA

Supra Express™ 28.8 Fax/Modem

- V.42bis data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput
- 28,000 bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- Five-year limited warranty
- 14,400 bps fax

28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem $159.99 #74097

CAERE

OmniPage Pro 6.0

Upgrade Your Scanner Software to OmniPage Pro 6.0 for Macintosh® and Save Over $300'!

Upgrade Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $147.99 #78336

OmniPage Pro 6.0 Mac™ 3.5" Diskette $499.99 #78307

the Great Deals!

SYQUEST® DRIVES

The Safest Way to Back Up Your Critical Data!

Arriva™ Removable Drives = Performance!

200MB/RW88 /44 SyQuest® External Drive (cartridge not included) **$349.99 #72029**

270MB/RW105 SyQuest® External Drive (cartridge not included) **$349.99 #64243**

All Arriva™ Drives come with CharisMac Anubis formatting software

SYQUEST® EZ-135

135MB Removable Drive

- 135MB capacity
- SCSI Interfaces
- Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms
- Cartridge

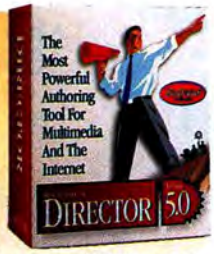
SyQuest

$199.99 #73549

MACROMEDIA

Director 5.0!

Now ShockWave Enabled and Ready to Help You Create Your Web Site!



Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled CD PowerPC™/Mac™ Upgrade $369.99 #79240

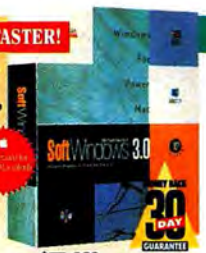
Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled CD PowerPC™/Mac™ $879.99 #79239

Director 5.0 Shockwave Enabled for Windows™ CD $849.99 #79243

INSIGNIA

35% FASTER!

SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® upgrade CD



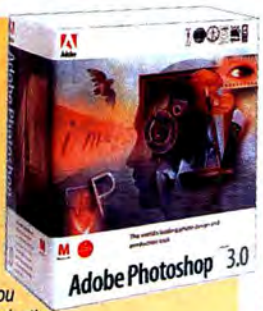
$74.99 CD #79637

SoftWindows™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh® Disk Upgrade **$74.99 #79638**

SoftWindows™ 3.0 Full Version Disk ..... **$299.99 #79229**

ADOBE

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5



The world's leading photo design and production tool. Now with version 3.0.5 for Macintosh®, you get more creative and production control than ever. Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 includes a Deluxe CD with interactive user tutorials, stock photography and much more. Plus, you get the Type On Call™ CD, the buy-as-you-go version of the Adobe™ Type Library. It's even Power Macintosh® native!

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.5 $559.99 #79762

Mac™/PPC™ CD & Disk

While supplies last

w/FREE 2X External CD-ROM DRIVE

PANASONIC

PanaSync Pro C-1792P

17" Color Display

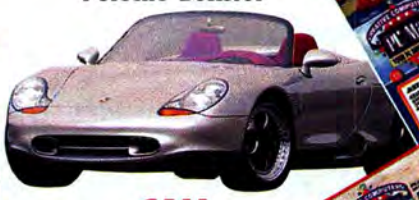
25mm dot pitch, 1600x1280 maximum resolution.

$779.99 #77207

With Mac™ Adapter

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

You could win this Porsche Boxster



CALL

1•800•222•2808

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules, see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ☐ Mac Mall
- ☐ PC Mall
- ☐ DC Mall

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS661

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1•800•222•2808

CIRCLE **18** ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

Now Software

Only $28.98 #86442

NEW VERSION!

Now Utilities 6.0 Upgrade

Speed up dozens of everyday Mac tasks!

RamDoubler/Speed Doubler/Conflict Catcher 3

HOT! BUNDLE!

Only $89.98 #86011

Three super utilities at a super-low price!

US Robotics

Only $219.98 #92953

TOP SELLER!

Sportster V.34 28.8 Faxmodem

Lightning-fast data and fax transmissions!

Mindscape

Grolier/Golf/MacPack/ Al Unser Bundle

*With purchase of CD-ROM.

Only $49.98 #86732

HOT! NEW PRODUCT!

Only $859.98 #87296

*16.1" viewable

Viewsonic GT770 17" Color Monitor*

Graphics pros love it!

Claris

HOT!

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Version/Comp Upgrade

The #1 database program for the Mac!

Only $98.98 #88829

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Reseller

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $349.98 #94057

DeskWriter 660c

Color and B & W printing at 600dpi!

PERFORMANTZ

TOP SELLER!

Only $189.98 #88573

Performantz

4x CD-ROM Drive

Give your system the 4-speed edge!

CONNER

The Storage Answer

EXCLUSIVE LOWEST PRICE!

Only $299.98 #32263

1GB LIMITED STOCK!

External Hard Drive

More storage space for your money!

FWB incorporated

NEW VERSION!

Only $124.98 #00555

Hard Disk Tool Kit 1.8

Improves any drive's performance and compatibility!

NEW VERSION!

SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac Upgrade

Only $79.98 #87442

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Run Windows & DOS programs on your PowerMac!

Magic Link

Sony BLOWOUT!

Magic Link PIC-1000

FREE software & phone!

Only $299.98 #06674

SAVE $100!

Universal PowerCache BLOWOUT!

50MHz FPU

Only $299.98 #04322

LIMITED STOCK!

Only $649.98 #92169

NEW LOW PRICE!

66MHz Turbo 601 for Macintosh IIci

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-603-2570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Only $24.98 #90786

Mac Zone BLOWOUT!

Terrapin Softshell Workstation

Convenient protection for your portable

A GREAT BASIC CASE AT A CLOSEOUT PRICE!

Micromat TechTool Pro

TOP SELLER!

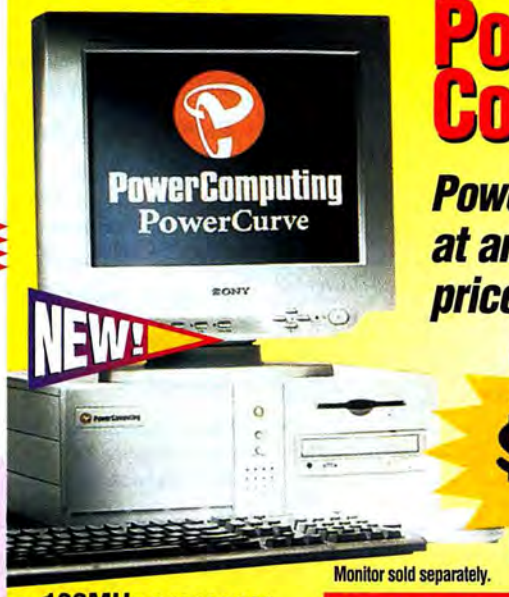
Only $98.98 #87067

The advanced problem solver for your Mac!

PowerComputing PowerCurve Computers

PowerPC™ performance at an affordable price!

Call today for complete details on models and pricing!



As Low As $1845

Monitor sold separately.

- 120MHz processor
- 8MG RAM
- 850MB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM
- Keyboard and mouse

PRELOADED SOFTWARE!

Every PowerCurve computer features hundreds of dollars worth of preloaded software and typefaces.

RASTEROPS®

HOT!

SuperScan MC 20

A high-res, 20-inch color monitor at an incredible price!

Only $1399 #91096

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping

Internet Address:
http://www.maczone.com/maczone
or to visit our store on marketplaceMCI:
http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

CompuServe type: GO MZ

- The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia, Austria, Benelux, Brazil, Central America, Chile, Colombia, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, UAE/Middle East, United Kingdom, Venezuela

Your Source Code MU606

Circle 135 on the reader service card

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-8000

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ The Mac Zone MAC ZONE ☐ The PC Zone PC ZONE ☐ The Home Computer CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MU606

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 1039 60
Hitachi, NSA 800-441-4832 64
NEC Technologies Inc. 800-NEC-INFO 32-33
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 18

Entertainment

Pipeline USA 800-453-7473 dept. 474 128

General Hardware & Accessories

3M 800-3M-HELPS 121, 123, 125, 127
Kingston Technology 800-259-8965 56
Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 114
Matrox Graphics Systems 800-660-1873 22
Momentum 808-947-0055 114
Power Computing 800-999-7279 ..... Cover 5-8
VisionTek 800-360-7185 122

Graphics & Design

Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 1039 60
DC Pro 800-522-7835 158
Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA 16, 17
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 8
Macromedia 800-326-2128 / 415-252-2000 52-53
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS 12
MetaTools 805-566-6270 41
Specular International 800-622-6222 108
Video Labs, Inc. 612-988-0055 36

Input Devices

3M 800-3M-HELPS 121, 123, 125, 127
Logitech 800-732-2955 131

Mail Order

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 152-153
Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5696 156-157
ClubMac 800-258-2622 136-137
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 165-167
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 154-155
DGR Technologies 800-990-5696 156-157
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 174
Image Solutions 800-352-3420 144
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 142-143
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 150-151
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 175
MacConnection 800-800-4444 140-141
MacMall 800-222-2808 159-161
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5696 156-157
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 148-149
MacZone 800-436-8000 162-163
MegaHaus 800-786-1191 173
POWERtools (The Performance Company) 800-347-8759 172
ProDirect 800-555-1256 135
Syex Express, Computize 800-876-3467 138-139

Networking & Connectivity

CE Software, Inc. 800-523-7638 20
DataViz, Inc. 800-249-1116 62
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 66
Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 54
GDT Softworks 800-665-8707 45

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677 86-87
White Pine Software 800-241-PINE 112

Organizational Tools

Mainstay 805-484-9400 24

Output Devices

Lasermaster Technologies, Inc. 800-359-3590 106
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839 50

Performance Enhancers

3M 800-3M-HELPS 121, 123, 125, 127
Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 ..... 63, 65, 67
Focus Enhancements Inc. 800-538-4888 116
Newer Technology 800-678-3726 69

Programming & Systems

Power Computing 800-999-7279 ..... Cover 5-8

Scanners

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 19
Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON 15
Microtek Labs, Inc. 800-654-4160 100

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 152-153
Direct Tech (Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.) 800-279-5520 171
Fujitsu Computer Products of America 800-898-1455 48
FWB, Inc. 415-325-4FWB 9
La Cie Limited 800-999-1465 145-147
MegaHaus 800-786-1191 173
Toray 800-TORAY-PD 58

Telecommunications

America Online ..... 80 A/B
Claris Corporation 800-293-0617 ext. 1125 38
Megahertz 800-LAP-TOPP 10-11

Utilities

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 6
Casady-Greene Inc. 800-359-4920 34
Dantz Development 800-95-BACKUP 43
GDT Softworks 800-663-6112 47
Now Utilities 800-393-0667 21
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3 55
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4 57
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA 59

Word Processing

Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 2-3
Nisus Software 800-617-9493 120

General

3M 800-3M-HELPS 121, 123, 125, 127
Eastman Kodak 800-322-2177 ext. 602 110
Indigo 800-444-1314 31
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS 12
Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 ..... Cover 2-4, 1
Power Computing 800-999-7279 ..... Cover 5-8
Xerox 800-248-6550 ext. 3 7

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

Hot New Software!

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

SoftWindows™ V3.0 and SoftWindows™ 95 for Power Macintosh™

Put thousands of Windows applications at your fingertips

SoftWindows 95, CD	$328.15	CDW 67195
SoftWindows V3.0, CD	$287.05	CDW 67194
SoftWindows V3.0 with CPU purchase	$186.12	CDW 67424

Video Cards & Monitors

matrox MGA Millennium

64-bit PCI Power Mac graphics accelerator

Power-packed for your PCI Power Mac

4MB	$549.52	CDW 63805
8MB*	$831.23	CDW 63806
4MB memory upgrade	$338.17	CDW 55663

**8MB model not upgradeable.*

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

Award-winning 17" monitor with built-in high-fidelity speakers

$753.88 CDW 53826

Input Devices

3M Precise Mousing Surface

High-tech mousing surface

$11.14 CDW 65820

TrackMan Marble

The most advanced pointing technology available today

LOGITECH $92.73 CDW 66493

Agfa StudioScan IIsi

High speed, 30-bit color flatbed scanner

$699.78 CDW 57369

Data Storage

Zip drive

Affordable personal storage for your stuff

MACUSER AWARD 1995 WINNER

Best New Personal Storage Product & Hardware Product of the Year

$199.00 CDW 51390

FREE Zip Disk Caddy with the purchase of 6 Zip Disks!

Zip disks

100MB, single	$19.95	CDW 51397
100MB, 3-pack	$49.95	CDW 51395

MOTOROLA Montana

Wireless V.34 fax/modem PC Card with cellular and paging connectivity

$254.86 CDW 67285

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

(800) 291-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Turn to the third page of our ad for more communications values!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

MU1657
MacUser 6/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Apple® Internet Connection Kit

$44.46
CDW 58671

Authorized Catalog Reseller

All-in-one solution for Internet connection

◆ Apple® Internet Dialer ◆ Netscape Navigator for surfing the Web ◆ Email software ◆ Fetch and Anarchie FTP software ◆ Aladdin Stuffit Expander ◆ NewsWatcher for newsgroup discussions ◆ NCSA Telnet terminal emulation software ◆ SLIP/PPP for modem connection ◆ QuickTime VR Movie Player ◆ Adobe Acrobat Reader ◆ Apple Guide on-line help

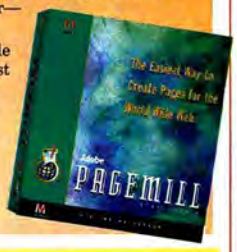
Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER
Best New Page-Design Product

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web

Adobe PageMill is easy to use, fast, and includes, in one well-integrated package, everything you need to create Web pages. You write your pages in what looks and feels like a normal word processor—only this one knows about the Web.

✔ **WYSIWYG page editing:** no HTML codes visible or necessary ✔ **Integrated preview browser:** test your Web pages ✔ **Integrated image handling:** insert, paste images or drag them from the Finder ✔ **Integrated forms creation:** WYSIWYG forms creation means text boxes, pop-up menus, check boxes, etc. can be placed and edited interactively



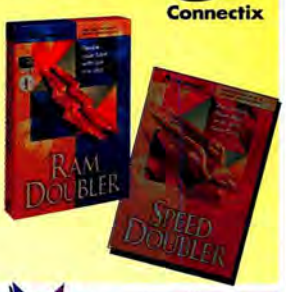
$93.07 CDW 61992

PowerMac™ PowerPack

RAM Doubler V1.6.1/Speed Doubler V1.1

Connectix

Get two incredible utilities at one nifty price with Connectix's PowerMac PowerPack. RAM Doubler is a system extension that gives you extra memory to run all of your favorite software. Speed Doubler accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your hardware*.



$74.40 CDW 64073

**System requirements apply, call CDW today for more information.*

Suitcase V3.0

SYMANTEC.

NEW! Power Mac native version!

The world's best-selling font manager

Suitcase makes fonts and sounds easy to manage through an intuitive drag-and-drop interface. You can use Suitcase to group fonts into sets for quick access, display them within applications or to sample fonts in any size and style. Suitcase will even link fonts to specific applications, so the fonts you want will automatically open when you need them. Plus, Suitcase automatically resolves font conflicts whenever you load new fonts and compresses screen fonts to help save valuable disk space.

$30 upgrade rebate*

$65.43 CDW 65638

** Owners of any previous version of Suitcase qualify for a $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate.*

Adobe

After Effects V3.0	606.15
Dimensions V2.0	121.93
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	368.91
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack	2163.90
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
PageMill V1.0	93.07
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.34
PhotoDeluxe	79.22
Photoshop V3.0.4 LE upgrade	221.29
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78

CLARIS

FileMaker Pro V3.0
Version & competitive upgrade
$91.95
CDW 63951

Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
SiteMill V1.0	363.18
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	265.73
Streamline V3.0	121.93
Type Basics	123.67
Type Manager V3.8	39.18
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection	88.18
Apple® Internet Connection Kit	44.46
Apple® Small Business Collection	134.36
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	95.41
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	95.18
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.84

Broderbund

In the 1st Degree CD	48.04
Learn the Art of Magic CD	35.50
MYST CD-ROM	48.32
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	71.79
Typestyler V2.0	124.42
Welcome To The Future CD	42.87

Caere

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	454.64
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.70

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	58.77
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	35.03

Claris

Claris Emailer	55.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0	81.72
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOKS	44.82
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.95
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.28

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	74.40
RAM Doubler V1.6.1	54.63
Speed Doubler V1.1	55.45
VideoPhone (software only)	56.26

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Gallery 1	37.51
Corel Gallery 2	62.47
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	879.10
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	86.33
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.5	59.86
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83
Diskfit Direct V1.0	32.89

Intuit

QuickBooks V4.0
$112.53
CDW 65167

Entertainment

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	36.24
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	36.57
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.95
Bungie Marathon	37.16
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.68
Bungie Marathon CD	37.51
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.83
Maxis SimCity Classic	25.49
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.50
Star Trek: TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.95
Virgin 7th Guest CD	32.07

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	42.15
Painter V4.0	331.95
Painter V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Poser V1.0	89.85
Sketcher V1.0	48.39

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.00
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	293.51
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.84
Framemaker V5.0	553.65

Insignia

SoftWindows 95 CD	328.15
SoftWindows for Performa	116.04
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	186.12

Intuit

MacInTax 1995 Federal Final Edition	42.08
MacInTax Deluxe 1995 Federal Final Edition	45.28
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.76
QuickBooks V4.0	112.53
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	57.93
Quicken V6.0	44.85

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	909.38
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	467.76
Director V5.0 CD	839.65
Director V5.0 upg CD	824.09
Extreme 3D CD	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	187.08
Fontographer V4.1	307.94
FreeHand Graphic Studio bundle cd	618.73
FreeHand V5.5 CD	342.93
FreeHand V5.5 competitive upgrade cd	138.15
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	138.33
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.84
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	351.15
xRes V2.0 CD	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD	186.34

MetaTools

Kai's Power Tools 3	111.41
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
KPT Convolver V1.0	111.41
KPT Power Photos I CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos II CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos III CD	113.97
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	111.41
Live Picture V2.0	478.41

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Bronze 8	114.04
CodeWarrior Gold 8	298.83
Discover Programming for Macintosh	61.63

QuarkXPress

V3.32
$639.11
CDW 63937

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.95
Bookshelf 95 CD	47.25
Cinemania 1996 CD	29.95
Encarta 1996 CD	47.31
Excel V5.0	296.95
Excel V5.0 upgrade	114.99
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.68
FoxPro V2.6	89.96
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	438.24
Office V4.2.1 vers upg. CD	267.06
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.72
PowerPoint V4.0	299.76
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Project V4.0	413.52
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.70
Wine Guide CD	29.20
Word V6.0.1	289.53
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	114.98
Works V4.0	47.51

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.5	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.5 bundle	84.79
Now Up to Date V3.5	59.97
Now Utilities V5.0	65.88

PRO CD

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	133.81
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

Quark XPress V3.32 CD	639.11

Strata

Instant Replay V1.0	84.62
Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	868.98
Vision 3D V4.0	398.75

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	92.07
ACT! V2.5	148.18
MacTools Pro V4.0	92.00
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.28
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec C++ V7.0	74.17

Virtual Reality

Virtual Reality Vistapro V3.0	51.54

WordPerfect

WordPerfect V3.5	116.99
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.44
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade	79.51
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	81.33

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 291-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW®
TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
8:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

MU1657
MacUser 6/96

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Monitors

NEC

XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
XE21 21" flat square	1669.34
XP17 17" flat square	1058.89
XP21 21" flat square	1919.54

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	256.91
CM1215 15" .28mm	354.94
CM4018 17" .28mm	603.67
20CM64 20" .31mm	1013.19

Samsung

15GLi 15"	469.00
17GLi 17"	749.00
17GLsi 17"	949.00

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	426.41
15sfII 15" Trinitron	484.45
17sfII 17" Trinitron	674.98
17seII 17" Trinitron	1075.61
20sfII 20" Trinitron	1775.84
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3234.48

Viewsonic

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor	488.97
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor	753.88

Radius

PressView 17SR 17"	1988.49
PressView 21SR 21"	3202.97
PrecisionView 17 17"	942.19
PrecisionView 21 21"	2234.88

Graphics/Video Boards

ATI Technologies

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	362.23
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	476.02
Xclaim GA 2MB VRAM upgrade	224.67

Diamond Technologies

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI	344.12
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI	493.27
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade	172.16

Matrox

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	549.52
MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	831.23
MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	338.17

Radius

Thunder 30/1600	1203.37
Thunder 30/1152	600.00
ThunderColor 30/1600	2002.44
ThunderColor 30/1152	1585.38
PrecisionColor 8/1600	492.50

Networking

Allied Telesyn

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT	39.31
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2	35.94
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO fiber ST	154.37
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO fiber SMA	154.37

Dayna

Bluestreak NuBus adapter	304.88
Bluestreak PCI adapter	212.45
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1616.90

Farallon

Air Dock infrared connector	65.10
FastEther TX 10/100 NuBus	328.33
FastEther TX 10/100 PCI	238.03
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub	124.46
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	148.63
Ether10-T Starlet/16 hub	436.49

Communications/Modems

FastMac™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	137.98

Global Village

PowerPort fax/modems

Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	323.60
Platinum V.34	327.27

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Gold PC Card	172.97
PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K	112.60
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73

Megahertz

14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK	131.33
28.8K CruiseCard with XJACK	289.69

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 external	177.93
Power 28.8 external	259.11

Practical Peripherals

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	82.65
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	171.00
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	159.47
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	269.41

Supra

144PB PowerBook	165.64
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	102.88
SupraExpress 288	161.12
Simple Internet 288	167.00
SupraFAXModem 288 V.34	216.80

U.S. Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	116.46
Sportster 28.8 V.34	203.48
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA	275.84
Sportster Voice	238.90
Courier V.Everything	363.19
Courier I-modem	632.84

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC MultiSpin 6XE	491.08
Sony Spressa 9211 2X read/write CD-ROM drive	1169.74

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder	1373.12
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	2018.94
PocketHammer 2000FMF	1058.19
PocketHammer 2050FMF	1303.14
PocketHammer 4100FMF	1758.22
PocketHammer H2000PE	1032.42

Iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	49.95
100MB Zip disks, 10 pack	149.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	599.00
1GB Jaz disk	124.00

SyQuest

EZ135 external SCSI	229.90
135MB EZ135 cartridge	22.31

Magnetic media

88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	48.75
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	74.03
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	62.93
150MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	92.22
230MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	94.88

Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	58.27
Desktop GlidePoint	72.91
GlidePoint Keypad	109.42
GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse	21.06
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	49.31
Tru-Form extended keyboard	94.16
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	105.95

Connectix

QuickCam digital video camera	97.03
VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	138.49

EPSON

Action Scanning System II	479.78
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.77
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner	954.67
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner	691.87
ScanMaker E3	384.33
ScanMaker E6	556.49
ScanMaker E6 Pro	721.05
ScanMaker III	1985.90

Nikon

Super CoolScan film scanner	1979.79
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1169.36
Coolscan film scanner	1307.71
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	1189.73
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	8279.64

Polaroid

SprintScan film scanner	1553.32

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	403.87
Taurus Infinity	669.62

UMAX

Vista-S6 MACLE2	556.49
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	653.69
Vista-S12 MACLE2	756.82
Vista-S12 MACPRO2	838.53
PowerLook MACPRO2	1847.60

Visioneer

Visioneer Paper Port VX	278.34

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color II	339.00
Stylus Color Pro	599.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	239.42
DeskWriter 660C	384.63

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	735.38
microLaser Pro/8	1111.55
microLaser PowerPro/12	1363.12

Memory

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB	243.81
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 16MB	449.58
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	209.87
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	385.35
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	775.36
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB	107.39
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MB	197.68
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB	404.61
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	209.54
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MB	326.59
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MB	612.26
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	107.39
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	197.68
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	404.61

If you don't see it, call! CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

Teleport Platinum

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

28.8K bps V.34 faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance

Loaded with features and backed up by a 5-year warranty, Global Village's Teleport Platinum is the premier choice for Internet and business connectivity.

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades! ◆ Included software: Power Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online

$194.73 CDW 52875

Supra Simple Internet 288e for Macintosh®

Supra Corporation

Complete hardware and software Internet solution

◆ Up to 28,800 bps data; 115,200 bps throughput
◆ Up to 14,400 bps fax capability
◆ Supra Mosaic™ Internet software
◆ CD-ROM with online tutorial (by PTS) and Internet directory ◆ INFOPEDIA™ CD-ROM ◆ Supra's award-winning fax software FAXcilitate™

$167.00 CDW 66020

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem

Economy and value

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$137.98 CDW 57414

Montana Wireless V.34 fax/modem PC Card with cellular and paging connectivity

MOTOROLA

In addition to traditional data and fax functions you'll be able to:

◆ Connect to leading data-capable cellular phones including: Motorola, AT&T, NEC, OKI* ◆ Use Motorola modem and messaging partner software to send broadcast messages to paging subscribers ◆ Send messages from your computer to other two-way paging subscribers with Montana and a Motorola Tango pager

◆ 28.8K bps (V.34) modem technology and 14.4K bps fax capability ◆ V.42bis data compression and V.42 error correction
◆ MNP5 error detection and correction protocol
◆ Dual RJ-11 connector ◆ Type II PC Card
◆ Includes full-featured communications software

$254.86 CDW 67285

**Extra Motorola cable required for operation with cellular phones, sold separately.*

new!

Why pay retail? CDW® sells for less!™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

(800)291-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Most orders ship the same day!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

MU1657
MacUser 6/96

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Associate Publisher (617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 378-5652

Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Laura Mosier, District Sales Representative

Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing

Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692

James Loza, Account Executive (415) 378-5677

Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada , except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative

Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing

Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060

Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 378-5640

Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager

150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500

Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson, Account Executive (415) 378-5622

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Ellen Skugstad, District Sales Manager

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor

Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski, Account Executive (415) 378-5658

Jennifer Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor

Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651

Casie Davis, Account Executive (415) 378-5630

Jennifer Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, CO, UT)

Dale Hansman, District Sales Manager

11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550

Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376

Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
10	3M	800-3M-HELPS	121, 123, 125, 127
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	6
*	America Online		80 A/B
146	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	152-153
24	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5696	156-157
99	Caere Corporation	800-535-SCAN	19
14	Casady-Greene Inc.	800-359-4920	34
60	CE Software, Inc.	800-523-7638	20
*	Claris Corporation	800-293-0617 ext. 1125	38
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	136-137
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	165-167
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	63
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	65
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	67
77	Corel Systems Corporation	613-728-0826 ext. 1039	60
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	154-155
28	Dantz Development	800-95-BACKUP	43
163,164	DataViz, Inc.	800-249-1116	62
11	DC Pro	800-522-7835	158
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	16-17
24	DGR Technologies	800-990-5696	156-157
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	174
55	Direct Tech (Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.)	800-279-5520	171
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	66
4	Eastman Kodak	800-322-2177 ext. 602	110
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	8
*	Epson America	800-BUY-EPSON	15
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	54
26	Focus Enhancements Inc.	800-538-4888	116
35	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	800-898-1455	48
71	FWB, Inc.	415-325-4FWB	9
16,17	GDT Softworks	800-665-8707	45
58,59	GDT Softworks	800-663-6112	47
52	Hitachi, NSA	800-441-4832	64
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	144
44	Indigo	800-444-1314	31
154	Insignia Solutions	800-848-7677	86-87
80	Kingston Technology	800-259-8965	56
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1465	145-147
112	Lasermaster Technologies, Inc.	800-359-3590	106
74	Lind Electronic Design	800-897-8993	114
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	142-143
*	Logitech	800-732-2955	131
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	150-151
147	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	175
*	MacConnection	800-800-4444	140-141
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	159-161
24	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5696	156-157
92	Macromedia	800-326-2128 / 415-252-2000	52-53
39	MacTemps	800-MACTEMPS	12
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	148-149
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	162-163
140	Mainstay	805-484-9400	24
94	Matrox Graphics Systems	800-660-1873	22
160	MegaHaus	800-786-1191	173
7	Megahertz	800-LAP-TOPP	10-11
81	MetaTools	805-566-6270	41
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	Cover 2-4, 1
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	2-3
159	Microtek Labs, Inc.	800-654-4160	100
22	Momentum	808-947-0055	114
*	NEC Technologies Inc.	800-NEC-INFO	32-33
20	Newer Technology	800-678-3726	69
*	Nisus Software	800-617-9493	120
82	Now Utilities	800-393-0667	21
100	Pipeline USA	800-453-7473 dept. 474	128
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	18
21	Power Computing	800-999-7279	Cover 5-8
19	POWERtools (The Performance Company)	800-347-8759	172
76	ProDirect	800-555-1256	135
67	Specular International	800-622-6222	108
38	Syex Express, Computize	800-876-3467	138-139
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3	55
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4	57
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA	59
*	Toray	800-TORAY-PD	58
128	Video Labs, Inc.	612-988-0055	36
25	VisionTek	800-360-7185	122
37	White Pine Software	800-241-PINE	112
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	50
69	Xerox	800-248-6550 ext. 3	7
*	ZDNet	http://www.macuser.com	61
3	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	124
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation		96-97
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	133

*Denotes no reader service number.

Visist our Web Page at http:/www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

*SEAGATE HAWK 4
*4.3 GB USABLE STORAGE
*9 MS SEEK TIME
*5-YEAR WARRANTY
*INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

$899.00

MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICROPOLIS RAID 5 SOLUTION.

CALL

FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.
CIRCLE **55** ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW PRODUCT!	10 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$355	$430
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$595	$670
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$999
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,999	$2,099

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$355	$430
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1100
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1999	$2,099
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1999	$2,099

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$650	$750
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,350
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,050	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,100	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2050	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000 ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.5 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$299	$350
200 MB	SQ5200	$410	$460
270 MB	SQ3270	$410	$460

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
YAMAHA CD Recorder (4X)	$1,799

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,199
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
2.6 GB	Maxoptix	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

Ask about our WARP Policy (Warranty Advanced Replacement Policy.)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8A.M. -7 P.M.
SAT. 10 A.M. -2 P.M.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

At PowerTools, we are as dedicated to you as you are to your work. This is why we strive to perform at the highest level and offer quality products at very affordable prices. Whether you are in need of accelerated products to increase your productivity, peripherals to expand the usefulness of a computer or a complete turn-key system, PowerTools is here to provide you with the best service and advice. We're here to help you achieve more...

PowerTools, the performance company.

PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers :

Quantum • Seagate • adaptec • FWB • NEC SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro Verbatim • radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs • Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA Microtek • UMAX • ATi • TrueVision • WACOM DayStar • Global Village • Megahertz • Asante' Dayna • Apple • Supra • Nikon • TI • Magic

and over 10,000 software titles

Call us for professional service and Rock Bottom prices !

POWERtools

The Performance Company

Tel: 800-347-8759

Tel: 512-892-4925 • Fax: 512-476-6399

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!

166Mhz Now Shipping !

PowerPC

9500 / 166Mhz / 8MB / 1GB / 4x CD.....$3,899 / $126
9500 / 150Mhz / 8MB / 1GB / 4x CD.....$3,699 / $120
8500 / 150Mhz / 8MB / 1GB / 4x CD.....$3,499 / $113
8500 / 132Mhz / 8MB / 1GB / 4x CD.....$3,399 / $110

Includes 1 year factory warranty • Ask about our on site service program and extended warranty

$49
PowerPlus 601 accelerator
- up to **129Mhz** with 3 speed settings
- upgradable to **PowerPositive 601** model
- most economical accelerator available

$79
PowerPositive 601 accelerat
- up to **135Mhz** with 31 speed settings
- same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
- **PowerTools assumes Apple Warrant**

- 100% Compatibility with all 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC
- User installable in minutes without tools
- No permanent alterations necessary
- Includes high-output, whisper-quiet fan
- Lifetime warranty / 30 day MBG
- Includes easy installation instructions with detailed diagrams
- 24hr - 7 days a week on-line tech support
- LED power on light to insure proper installation
- Special protection circuitry to prevent damage to your CPU
- Can be removed without leaving any trace to be used again later
- Made in the USA

$149
PowerPositive 604 accelerator
- up to **178Mhz** with 31 speed settings
- same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
- **PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty**

Power Macintosh 9500/166

CIRCLE **19** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1191

- For a full listing of our products, check out our home page at: http://www.megahaus.com
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
2Gig	5400rpm	$489	$549
2Gig	7200rpm	$569	$629
4Gig	7200rpm	$899	$959
9Gig	5400rpm	$1799	$1899

Quantum™

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
1080MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1080S	$249	$309
1280MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1280S	$279	$339
2150MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP32150	$669	$729
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	XP34300	$959	$1019

SyQuest®

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.
- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

OUR PRICE INCLUDES 1 DISK!

Genuine SyQuest cartridges Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive.

44MB	$40	$38
88MB	$45	$43
105MB	$53	$50
135MB	$24	$22
200MB	$67	$65
270MB	$55	$53

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
135MB	13.5ms	135MB	EZ135S	128K	n/a	$195
200MB	18ms	44,88,200MB	SQ5200C	64K	$339	$395
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	$339	$395
1.3Gig	11ms	650MB, 1.3GB	SyJET	256K	$499	$599

CD ROM RECORDER SALE

2X $899 with 1 free disk

4X $1549 with 1 free disk

- Complete external package includes everything you need to make your own CDs!
- Full featured CD recording software.
- High quality name brand mechanism.
- 2X drive features 4X read speed

NEW 2X Packet drive $999
- 2X record and read speed.
- Compatible with new Retrospect CD-R driver kit.
- Complete external with mastering software and 1 disk.

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE

$1499 with 1 free disk

$2099 with 5 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need. Cable, software, terminator, etc.
- 4200rpm spindle speed on 2.6 Gig media.
- 3052rpm spindle speed on 4.6 Gig media.
- High quality name brand mechanism.
- Huge 1MB buffer, 17ms.

4.6 Gig disks Qty 1 $189.ea Qty 2-4 $179.ea
Qty 5-9 $175.ea Qty 10-30 $170.ea Qty 30+ Call
We will beat any competitors price on drive or media!

iomega

100MB Zip with 1 disk		$198
100MB disks	Qty 2-9	$18
	Qty 10+	$15
1Gig Jaz with 1 disk		$589
1Gig disks	Qty 2-4	$99
	Qty 5+	$95

CD ROM

Complete external includes software and cable.

4X	NEC	$189
6X	NEC	$339
6.7X	Toshiba	$309

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

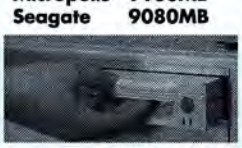
External includes 1 tape & NovaMac backup software

2Gig	QIC3080	Conner	27MB/min	$469
2Gig	4mmDAT	HP	11MB/min	$789
2-4Gig	4mmDAT	HP	22MB/min	$919
4-8Gig	4mmDAT	HP	60MB/min	$1079
7-14Gig	8mmDAT	ExaByte	60MB/min	$2049

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1052MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31051N	$360	$420
Seagate	1080MB	12.5ms	5400	128K	3yr	ST51080N	$250	$310
Micropolis	2050MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC4421	$539	$599
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	$585	$645
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	$665	$725
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	$605	$665
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	$679	$739
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	$889	$969
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	$1109	$1169
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	$979	$1039
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	$1059	$1119
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	$1899	$1999
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	$2029	$2129
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	$1929	$2029

WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI $289, Atto PCI $329, Atto Nubus $819 with WIDE SCSI drive purchase.)

Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	$679	$789
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	$779	$889
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	$820	$920
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W	$619	$749
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	$1209	$1329
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	$1079	$1189
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	$1139	$1269
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	$2029	$2229
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991WAV	$2129	$2329
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800W	$2199	$2389



SCSI	$85
Extra Frame	$54
Extra Cartridge	$39
WIDE SCSI	$129
Extra Frame	$75
Extra Cartridge	$64

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE BRACKET

Working with files too large to fit on your SyQuest? Looking for a high speed removable solution? Here is your answer. These special frames allow you to easily remove a hard disk drive and transfer it to another system. This can be done even while the computer is still running. The recieving frame features a built in cooling fan. The cartridge features a SCSI ID select switch, LED activity lights, and key lock to prevent unwanted removal. These cartridges are compatible with any 3 1/2" SCSI drive. We sell these units seperately or premounted in any of our external enclosures.

M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central
Local (713) 534-3919
Fax (713) 534-6580
TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972
No international orders accepted.

MEGAHAUS
The Drive Authority

June 1996 MacUser

2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539
Internet http://www.megahaus.com

Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance. © MegaHaus 1996

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!

5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease

$345 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

PowerMac 8500/120 Starting at $2699

Per Month $249

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- TI Microlaser Pro 8 600dpi Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Why Lease?

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

- $0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Why Lease or Buy from Digital GraphiX?

WE PROVIDE THE BEST VALUE ADDED SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY:

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

- We are system experts. **WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, price and selection.**
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/132 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/ATI Xclaim	$5879	$159	SALE
8500/120 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /ATI Xclaim	$6469	$175	
8500/120 /16mb/1GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4029	$109	SALE
7500/100 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /ATI Xclaim	$3739	$99	
7500/100 /24mb/1.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3459	$95	SALE

Graphix & CAD Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, Advertising Agencies, and Marketing Departments

New $0 Down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available

FedEx

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease

$650 Value

8500/120 Mid Range DTP System

Per Month $299

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $2699

9500/132 Hi End Super Station

Per Month $459

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PressView 21SR Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- Olympus 1.3GB Optical Drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Systems Starting at $2899

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	$879
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	$1999
Microtek Scanmaker II E6	$599
Microtek Scanmaker III	$1999
Microtek Scanmaker E3	**$389** SALE
Epson ES-1200c Pro	$1179
Epson ES-1000c	$729
HP ScanJet 4s	$295
HP ScanJet 4c	**$945** SALE
Umax Powerlook/Trans	$1939
Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$759
Umax Vista-S6 LE	$555

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease

$485 Value

9500/132 Digital Video Power System

Per Month $399

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB Tape drive

Systems Starting at $2899

16 MB Only $299 SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS/SIMMS
4MB	$69/$69
8MB	$159/$129
16MB	**$299/$299**
32MB	$619/$589
64MB	$1199/NA

Optical Drives

Sony 650	$799
Olympus 1.3GB	**$1299** SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti III 4MB	$2399
Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB	$1589

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest Drives

Syquest 88 External	$189
270MB External	$399
200MB External	**$349** SALE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	**$69** SALE
88MB	$45
44MB	$39

Monitors

Samsung 14NE	$299	SALE
Apple 15	$379	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Radius 17 PrecisionView	$899	
Sony 17SF II	**$899**	SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1849	New
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2289	
PressView 21SR	$3149	

Laser Printers

TI MicroLaser Pro 8	**$1199**
HP 4MV	$2839
HP 5Mp	$1045
Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
GCC XL 608, 600dpi	$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi	$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi	$4169

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	**$10.99**	SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99	
OEM 600/650MB	$39	
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$56	

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $68.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

Quantum / Conner	Internal	External	
Quantum 1GB	$249	$325	
HP 2GB	**$549**	**$625**	SALE
Quantum 4GB	$929	$1005	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	$730	$805	
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065	
Seagate 9GB	$2190	$2290	

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES, USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F , 9:00am - 4:00pm Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order: 206-746-5324 International calls: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS	$30
1MB 80/70NS	25/33
2MB 80/70NS	44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS	**88/90** ✓
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS	$128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS	$38
4MB 70NS	154
8MB 70NS	**280** ✓
16MB 70NS	520

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$42
4MB 70NS	155

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS	$56/71
8MB 70NS/60NS	**122/133** ✓
16MB 70NS/60NS	247/250
32MB 60NS	557

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	337
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	977

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB	$124
8MB	149
16MB	**257** ✓
32MB	545
64MB	1220

ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB	$260	12MB	543
16MB	**494** ✓	32MB	997

PB2300

4MB	$157	8MB	283
16MB	490	20MB	550
32MB	870	36MB	875

PB190 SERIES

4MB	$169	8MB	304
12MB	379	16MB	599
32MB	1219	**ALL 70NS!**	

PB500 SERIES

4MB	$142	**8MB**	**267** ✓
16MB	497	32MB	820

PB DUO 210/230

4MB	$165	8MB	297
12MB	473	14MB	543
20MB	777	28MB	1161

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz	49
LC575 33MHz FPU	238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz	238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM	$17
512K VRAM	22
256K CACHE	70
512K CACHE	279
1MB CACHE	789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500	**$55**
2MB VRAM 9500	227
256K CACHE DIMM	109
512K CACHE DIMM	185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER	$319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III	97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY	125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB	$482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB	165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4	135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX	$295

Umax

POWERLOOK II	$2829
VISTA S-12	
PRO+/LE+	908/808
VISTA S-6 E	399

Nikon

COOLSCAN EXTERNAL	$1349
SUPER COOLSCAN	1999

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI	$935
ARCUS II	1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO	$415
LW 4/600	895
PERS. LW 320	809

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI	$515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C	359

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	$1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART.	19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART.	$29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART	26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER	152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER	116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER	95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER (CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)	110 (EACH)
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART.	29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART.	44

CIRCLE **147** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO	519

Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	$159
14.4 EXPRESS	98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MOD.	220

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER	$275

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL	$209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT	117

Zoom

2400 BPS	$65	V.FAST 28.8	189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX			169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE			148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42			79

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

850MB	$339
1.0GB	409
2.0GB	409/799

Quantum

1080 EXT. FIREBALL	$345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL	395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER	279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT.	759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN	1049

Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART	$479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	$515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE	359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE	176

Syquest

EZ135 W/CART.	$199
EZ135MB CART.	19

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE.	$199
ZIP CART.	19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE	605
JAZ 1.0GB CART.	23

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER 2X	$1075
4X	3015

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART.	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK	73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC	$27/29
650MB OPTICAL	54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL	88/88

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	$21
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK	73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART	7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART.	$19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK	139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK	45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK	123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK	69/294

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV	$1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+	523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15	620
NEC MULTISYNC XE17	1099
NEC MULTISYNC XE21	1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21	1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS	$1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600	1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD	489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD	869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD	555/362

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER	851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR	1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ	946

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

UR 0696

MacUser MARKETPLACE

Use WEBXPRESS INFO to get More Information From Advertisers FAST!

A phone call is the fastest way to get information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser. But if you want information fast and you don't want to call, WebXpress Info is the fast way to get more product information. Go to **http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu** on the Web. Specify which issue of MacUser you have and click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want information from. Then fill in the contact information and click the submit button. An E-mail message is immediately sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them you want more information.

If you need information fast, you should get it fast!

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Accelerator Boards		184
Bar Coding	178	184
Boards/Components/Chips	179	185
Computer Systems	178	
Disk Drives		
General	178	
Input/Output Devices		
Multi-Media	180	194
Peripherals	179	
Powerbook Products		
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding	190	195
Business		195
CD-Rom	181	197
Communications/Networking	180	
Data Conversion/Recovery		
Education	172	185
Entertainment/Games	181	
Foreign Languages/Translation		
General	181	195
Graphics/Fonts		186
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media		
Music/Midi	182	
Programming Tools/Languages		
Religion Scientific/Engineering	174	
Adult		199
SERVICES		
Computer Insurance		198
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		
Desktop Publishing Service	182	
Disk Duplication		198
Online Services	183	
Repair Services		198
Slide Imaging		195
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories	182	198
Supplies		198

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Brian Gleason
212-503-5153
East Coast

Annuradha Kumar
212-503-3802
Northwest

Alexandra D'Anna
212-503-5941
Midwest

Gina D'Andrea
212-503-5863
Southwest

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Paul A. Fusco
Director, Sales & Marketing

Bill Herbst
Sales Manager

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

Katie Picot
Sr. Advertising Coordinator

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	$199	$299
Presto 040 for Mac IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
Presto IIci, IIsi w/128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz...$249 w/FPU $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

25MHz Classic	1x72-pin SIMM slot	$199
33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots	$199
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$189
33MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660av/IIsi		$99/$149

Power Mac Cache/FPU

Performa 5400 256K DIMM.....$CALL
Performa 5260 256K DIMM.....$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K..$93 512K..$141
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU.....$75

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610,C650,Q610,LC475,P47X $149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X.....$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280.....$399
* with LC040 exchange 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O. E-Mail: sales@sonnettech.com
800-786-6260

WEBXPRESS

Memory
Buy, Sell or Trade

LOWEST SIMM PRICES EVER!
8MB DIMM $179
4x32 60ns $339
2x8 80ns $37
16x8 70ns $299
PB 140 6MB $149
Clip Accelerators $49

We Buy all SIMMs and DIMMS, from 256Kb to 128Mb!

Trade-In, and receive up to a 5% bonus.

MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807

1201 North 19th St.
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626

Lifetime Guarantee

Prices subject to change on the whim of the market.

MasterCard VISA

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

Get More Information FASTER!

Don't Wait for the Mail.

Get Product Information Fast Via the World Wide Web

When you need immediate product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser, nothing beats a phone call. Almost every advertiser has an 800 number and every one has a trained staff ready and waiting to answer your call.

But what if you want information fast and you don't want to call? Do you send a postcard by regular mail? Of course not! Today, the fast, easy way to get more information is to use the World Wide Web and e-mail.

When you use WebXpress Info on MacUser's World Wide Web site your request for product information is instantly sent to MacUser Marketplace advertisers.

Go To WebXpress

Look for "WebXpress" below MacUser Marketplace ads. That means you can request more information from the advertiser through WebXpress Info. Simply activate your Web browser and go to http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu. This will take you straight to WebXpress Info at the MacUser Web site where you'll specify which MacUser issue you have and if you want to see company names listed alphabetically or by reader service number.

Click on the boxes next to the names of all the companies you want product information from. At the bottom of the page is a form for contact information. Be sure to include your e-mail address and fax number so advertisers can respond quickly. And, if you answer the questions about your purchase plans, they can better tailor their response to you.

Now your request is ready to go. Click on the Submit button and an e-mail message is sent to every advertiser you checked, telling them that you've read their MacUser Marketplace ad and want more information about their products.

Get it FAST!

So don't wait for the mail. Add http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu to your Web browser's bookmark. Then when you want more product information from a MacUser Marketplace advertiser go right to WebXpress Info and get the information fast.

If you need product information fast, you should get it fast!

If you haven't been on the Web yet, check out the ads for online services and Internet access in this issue. Look under Telecommunications in the Product Index and Online Services in the Marketplace Index.

WEBXPRESS INFO

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/NFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER

6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz

$79.95

16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day

800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE

BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

70% OFF!

One-time limited offer: We're changing our packaging, so for this month only (while limited supplies last), we are offering RAM Charger for only

$29.95

To order in the US call 800-JUMP-MAC

Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ *"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger."* **MacWorld**

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ *"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability."* **MacWEEK**

MAC HOME JOURNAL 🍎🍎🍎🍎 *"...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."* **Home Office Computing**

MacSense AUGUST 1995 *"...should be part of the system software."* **MacWEEK**

Home Office ★★★★ of 4 *"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year."* **MacSense**

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
http://www.wp.com/jump

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem. RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

Jump, OptiMem, and RAM Charger are trademarks of Jump Development Group, Inc. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery *(some restrictions apply)*. We ship overnight for as low as $8 in the U.S.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLOSE

"MacUser readers know what they want and need less hand holding. They're buying and they're easier to close. We definitely get our money's worth from our Marketplace advertising."

—Richard Harold
President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"HH.

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
624 S. Hambledon Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6600, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE @ AMAZING PRICES!

60 MONTHS LEASE! NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

THE WHOLE LINE OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES EVER!

SPECIAL OFFER 7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $999
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,399

POWER MACS/PERFORMAS & POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500/132 - Power Mac 8500/120
Power Mac 7500/100 - Power Mac 7200/90
Power Mac 7200/75 - Performa 5200/75
Performa 6200/75 - Power Book 5300/100
Performa 6300/100 - Performa 5300/100

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2500 Color - Apple 20" Monitor - Apple 15" Monitor
Apple Keyboard - Geoport

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREEHAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGE MAKER 6.0	529

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	44
200MB	369	64
270MB	369	57
EZ 135MB	199	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14

SCANNERS

Microtek II	399
Microtek II HR	599
Umax Vista S 6	599
Umax Vista S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

FREE DELIVERY

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA · DISCOVER

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term - Other programs available.

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICEQUB
high quality SCSI enclosure
SCSI . SCSI-2 . SCSI-3

(800) 966-0188 . (714) 630-6815
WWW http://www.microhut.com
INFO product@microhut.com
DEALER var@microhut.com
Micro Hut

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFIT

"I get more than my money's worth from my MacUser Marketplace ad!"

—Andres Montejo
President
Computer Pros

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

New! Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto-Optical Drive

VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive is the perfect portable backup solution for PowerBook 190 & 5300 users.

Each removable Magneto-Optical disk holds up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space! Plug-N-Play simplicity.

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks — compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives
- Disks offer unlimited read and rewrite — provides reliable, inexpensive archiving of your most valuable files
- ***Part # MOD5000 — $449.95 MSRP***

Also for PowerBook 190s & 5300s

Hot Swappable Expansion Bay Hard Drives
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to1.2GB of extra storage space.

540MB Hard Drive (EBHD540)	MSRP $549.95
810MB Hard Drive (EBHD810)	MSRP $699.95
1.2 GB Hard Drive (EBHD1200)	MSRP $879.95

VST Technologies
1620 Sudbury Road, Ste. 3 • Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 Fax

VST TECHNOLOGIES

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

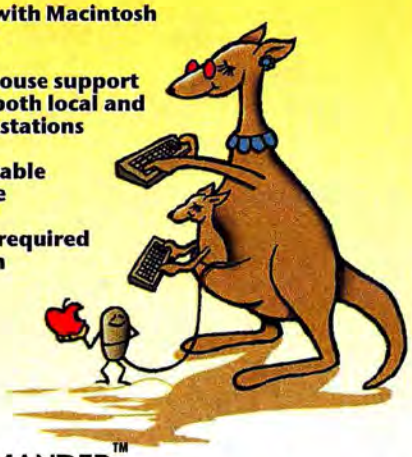
PREMIER
Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Supports most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Compatible with Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation



MAC COMMANDER™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Mac and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT WINDOWS® & WINDOWS 95 TO APPLETALK

INSTANT PC TO Mac NETWORKING

Everything you need to connect your PC to a Mac network

- PCTalk is the easiest, most affordable way to network PCs and Macs
- Print from Windows to LaserWriters, DeskWriters, and other AppleTalk printers
- Share hard drives, CD-ROMs, and data between PCs and Macs in both directions
- Kit includes Miramar Personal MACLAN Connect software

PCTalk Personal MACLAN Kit $299

COMPUSA

Apexx TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Call 1-800-767-4858
http://www.apexxtech.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899
Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software — For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1099
Limited Offer: 1 GB 9 ms Int $249 + 1 GB 9 ms Ext $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB	External	$2595
8 GB	External	3495
16 GB	External	6495
32 GB	External	12495

Call ProMax For Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing Systems - Solutions by Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

JAZ Drives + CD-R Systems

Iomega JAZ: 1 GB-12 ms-5400 RPM-Winchester • Philips CD-R: 2x Recorder - 4x Reader + Toast Pro

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$545	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast/Wide SCSI Card $1,745)	$1295
1 GB JAZ External (Cartridge and ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	595	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast/Wide SCSI Card $2,345)	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External (Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation CD-R System)	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ (Philips CDD-2000 Plus JAZ Drive Combination)	1495
2x x 4x CD-R Internal	895	CD-R Media 10 Pack Sony or Mitsui	7.99 ea

JAZ Systems Shipped Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Array Software.

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

MacUser RATE 5555 November 1995

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Games Under $30.00

A New Dimension in AWARD-WINNING, PULSE-POUNDING Arcade Game EXCITEMENT!

Mac Arcade Pak
Explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action! Includes modern-day versions of Pac-Man™, Tetris™, Asteroids™, Missile Command™ and Movod™.
$24.99

Few Mac games were ever more popular than the original Diamonds (MacWorld's 1993 Arcade Game of the Year). Now you can play its incredible sequel! It's like a three-dimensional breakout. A totally new experience! The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you! Plus, just like Diamonds, there are paint bricks, lock bricks, magic bricks and more. Definitely one of the most exciting and challenging games ever!
$24.99

Solitaire Game Pack
Clock, Klondike, Golf, Monte Carlo and Patience Solitaire. Great graphics and on-screen help!
$24.99

Game Parlor
Outstanding collection of five popular strategy games: Chess, Checkers, Backgammon, Solitaire, Crosswords.
$24.99 (CD-ROM only)

Casino Game Pack
Quality collection of six popular casino games: Blackjack, Video Poker, Roulette, Slots, Keno and Draw Poker.
$24.99 (CD-ROM only)

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.
Available now from your favorite reseller,
or by calling **800-229-2714**
Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MACSoft™
WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100
Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper® 2.0

Replaces over $800 worth of Software

LaserMerge replaces WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, DynoPage, three-by-five, PrintShop, CardShop, LabelPress, Bar Code Pro, and much more...

LaserMerge is a printer extension that sits between any application and the printer driver. You choose (and design) Electronic Paper templates that totally control printing...

- Sign Faxes
- Print Logs
- Watermarks
- Toner Level
- Bar Codes
- Labels
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- 38 Text Commands
- New Paper Sizes
- Design Multi-Ups
- Use Printer's Disk
- Print 10X Faster
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Personalize Copies

Electronic Paper Templates can control, duplicate, clip, rotate, scale, and colorize any application's output. They can also add graphics, text, and PICT and EPS images to the printed page. System 7 required! Works with ANY printers. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German, & Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for $40. Call for details!

List Price: $95 **Networked Sites:** Starting at $25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 **Fax Facts:** (615) 937-INFO
Internet: http://www.mindgate.com **Fax:** (615) 937-6801

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER
Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

Practica Musica™ VERSION 3

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. $140

A LITTLE Kidmusic™

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75.00

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, http://www.ars-nova.com

Songworks™

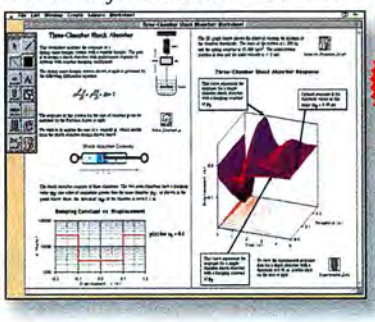
Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyics– with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with *A Little Kidmusic* and *Practica Musica*. $125

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the makers of LabVIEW®

HiQ®

Interactive Math for Macintosh and Power Macintosh



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Interactively analyze and document in the HiQ environment – much more than a command-line interface.

Solve Math Problems Interactively

- Data Fitting
- Data Visualization
- Eigenvalue
- Expression Evaluation
- Linear Algebra
- Numerical Integration
- Nonlinear Systems
- Optimization
- Ordinary Differential Equations
- Probability and Statistics
- Root Solving
- Signal Processing and much more ...

Call today for a **FREE** HiQ Demo **(800) 433-3488**
(Includes Interactive Data Fitter)

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS™
The Software is the Instrument®

6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA • Tel: (512) 794-0100
Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: http://www.natinst.com

© Copyright 1995 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR MAC!

CyberSound VS is perfect for:

- Musicians
- Developers
- Students
- Composers
- Audio Engineers
- Educators

Great for all ages!

Call today for your *FREE DEMO* Disk* – or download a demo from our WWW Site.

800.468.5530
415.812.7380

$249

* $4.95 shipping & handling. world wide web: http://www.cybersound.com
Compatible with all PowerPC processors. Reduced performance on Mac 68040 processors.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The #1 Mac Desk."

as low as $159

AGIO DESIGNS™
Fax:503.690.1423
support@agio-designs.com

Free Catalog!

1.800.688.2446

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT SURVIVAL GET THE SERIOUS SURVIVAL GEAR

MAC FCS™ Multi Function Joystick

MAC WCS™ Throttle & Weapons Control

MAC RCS Precision Rudder Pedals

THRUSTMASTER® 10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave.
Portland, OR. 97223-4337
(503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094
http://www.thrustmaster.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

NōNEG PRESS
109-A Otto Circle • Sacramento, CA 95822

Printed direct from Mac & PC files! SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

Super Premium Semi-Gloss Card Stock
(professional look and feel, perfect for CEO's & sole proprietors)
2540 dpi. and 200 line-screen for the best quality
Free file trapping • Real Offset Printing
http://www.business-card.com/wholesale

PRICING - SETS OF 750

No. of Different Originals	SHIPPED WITHIN 5 Days Max	SHIPPED WITHIN 10 Days Max
1-2	$99	$69
3-4	$89	$59
5-6	$79	$49
7+	$69	$39

Call Now, **FREE** Samples & Info 916/ 391-6797

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you're paying America Online® $2.95/hour* to connect to the Internet, perhaps we can interest you in this nice bridge.

Thanks to IDT Internet, you no longer have to be a scientist or superspy to log on to the world's greatest resource of interactive information.

What's more, only IDT Internet lets you access it all — yes all — for just $15/month. *(That's $15 for IDT Unlimited Internet™ or $29 for IDT Unlimited Internet Plus™ with free Netscape.)*

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Internet Usage	IDT Unlimited/Unltd.Plus	AOL	Prodigy®	Compuserve®
1.5 Hours/day	$15 / $29	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours/day	$15 / $29	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	$15 / $29	$2,119.20	$2,065.45	$1,389.95

This means **only $15** — instead of $54.20 if you spend 20 hours online with AOL. **Only $15** — instead of $73.70 if you spend 45 hours online with Compuserve. And **only $15** — instead of $2,065.45 if you're online all month long with Prodigy!

***Or a similarly exorbitant sum to Compuserve or Prodigy**

IDT Internet is a trademark of IDT, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

Simply put, IDT Internet can save up to 99% on your monthly online charges. And there's no censorship!

As if that's not enough, IDT Internet is nearly always a local call, and tech support is free and unlimited (plus, we don't keep you waiting forever to get help).

By now you're probably very interested in switching to IDT Internet.

If not, perhaps we can interest you in a nice bridge?

IDT Internet

Where time isn't money™

1-800-743-4343

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY

Copyright 1996 IDT Internet

PREMIER

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace/mcu

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Bar Coding

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver Memory Solutions

SIMMSAVER MEMORY CONVERSION ADAPTERS LET YOU UPGRADE OR INCREASE YOUR COMPUTER'S MEMORY USING YOUR OLD 30-PIN OR 72-PIN SIMMS!

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides computer owners with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions. In addition to the Patented SimmSaver line of memory adapters, STI also offers you the ClockSlider, a CPU accelerator that allows you to increase or decrease your CPU's performance.

SimmSaver/8 series of adapters convert four 30-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM. To convert eight 30-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM, ask for the SimmSaver 8SQ.

SimmSaver/32 series of adapters convert two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM.

Many more adapter solutions are available! Call today to find out how we can solve your memory problems!

NEW! **STI is now your source for Princeton memory modules!** Highest quality memory with a Lifetime Guarantee! For Macs, PowerPCs, and Notebooks.

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. **1-800-636-7281**

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
QUADRA 900,950,700, IIVX,II,IICI,IISI,SE30,LCII		ALL POWER MACS 6100,7100,8100, QUADRAS,CENTRIS,PERFORMAS,LCS.	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$27	4MB 1X32	$91
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$193
4MB 4X8-80NS	$113	16MB 4X32	$395

PLEASE CALL FOR MEMORY NOT LISTED

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
270MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$185	$225
1080MB	$345	$385

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-317-9989

22899 OLD CANAL RD YORBA LINDA CA 92687
PH: 714-637-5060 FAX:714-637-5597

CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

VISA OVER 7 YRS IN BUSINESS

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOJIC COMPUTING

MEMORY

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$85	4MB168/70	$125
8MB72/70	$175	8MB168/70	$185
16MB72/70	$355	16MB168/70	$385
32MB72/70	$695	32MB168/70	$795
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB168/70	$1625

LIFETIME WARRANTY

800/900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express Novus

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OWC

Serving the Apple Universe since 1988

Memory

72 pin SIMMS
4mb 72pin 70ns $79
8mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns $149
16mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns $299
32mb 72pin 60ns or 70ns $599

DIMMS
8mb $169
16mb $339
32mb $679
64MB $1399

Cache

(61/71/8100)
256k $99
512k $199

(72/75/8500)
256k $169
512k $199

VRAM (72/75/8500)
1 Mb VRAM $69

Call for Pricing on PowerMacs, PowerBooks & Performas

800-275-4576

IN ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Hard Drives

Quantum 840mb $199 $249
.....3 1/2 Mice MacUser
Quantum 1080mb $249 $299
.....3 1/2 Mice MacUser
Quantum 420mb $149 $199
Quantum 2.2gb $659 $709
Quantum 4.3gb $979 $1029
Conner 2.1gb 9ms $479 $529
Conner 2.1gb 8ms $549 $599
Other Powerbook Drives:
[illegible] $129 $189
[illegible] $179 $239
Quantum 256mb $149 $209
Quantum 514mb $259 $319

OWC Rocket

Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 84mhz $59.95

Other World Computing
224 West Jada Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Switching fee on returned merchandise unless defective or error.

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports. Push-button SCSI ID & 45W of power.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed! We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!

256K-64Mb Any Quantity

Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs

DIMMS Here Now!

New & Used SIMMs–CALL

(800)80-WE-BUY

MACSolutions 310-394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC MEMORY

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORS
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

If you don't see it Call

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www:http://www.datamem.com/datamem

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate DAYSTAR

One stop shopping fail your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available! 800 • 589 • 1234 Tel: 310•470•9426

"Custom Configuration Specialists" Fax: 310•470•4956

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

Dealers & International orders welcome.

•Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD 1045.
7100/80 8/700/CD 1275.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD 1795.
8100/100 8/700 CD 2145.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD 2795.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD 2895.
7200/75 8/500/CD 1085.
7200/90 8/500/CD 1295.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD 2295.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD 3195.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD 3585.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD 2785.
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD 3385.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV 3685.

POWERBOOKS

150 8/240 935.
520 4/240Mono 895.
520C 4/240 1295.
540C 4/320 2195.
190 8/500 1295.
190CS 8/500 1875.
5300 8/500 1185.
5300CS 8/500 1945.
5300CS 16/750 2545.
5300C 8/500 2845.
5300C 16/750 3245.
5300CE 32/1GIG 4195.
G.V. Platinum Pro 485.

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD w/ 14" 775.
575 5/160/CD w/14" 895.
578 8/250/CD 1099.
630 8/250 CD,14" 895.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15" 995.
637 5/700/CD w/ 15" 995.
638 8/350/CD w/ 15" 1095.
6115 8/350CD,15" 1195.
6200 16/1Gig/CD 1485.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD 2269.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200 199.
Stylewriter 2400 299.
Personal Laserwriter 300 395.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser 299.
Laserwriter 4/600 685.
Laserwriter 360/Toner 1085.
Laserwriter 16/600 2045.
Color Laser 12/600PS 2495.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $895.

PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.

Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.

PANASONIC 300dpi $299.

Post Script L.2 AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M. $299.

5215 8/1GIG/CD $ 1395.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17 775.
PrecisionColor 21 1475.
PrecisionView 17 875.
Multiview 21" 1695.
PressView 17 SR 1875.
Intellicolor 20e 1395.
SuperMatch21TXL 1795.
PressView 21T/Calib. 1995.
PressView 21SR 3095.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600 459
Thunder IV GX Cards CALL
Thunder/30-1152 795.
Thunder/30-1600 1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152 1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600 1885.
Thunder 24GT Card 495.
VideoVision Studio 2.0 2345.
TrueVision Targa 2000 3395.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE MEMORY

FREE 256K VIDEO RAM WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO 16 MEGS

72 PIN SIMMS

4MB X 32-70/60NS
8MB X 32-70/60NS
16MBX 32-70/60NS
32MBX 32-70/60NS

30 PIN SIMMS

1MB X 8-70/60NS
2MB X 8-70/60NS
4MB X 8-70/60NS
8MB X 8-70/60NS
16MB X 8-70/60NS

CALL FOR ALL POWERBOOKS

168 PIN DIMMS

8MB X 64 - BIT 70
16MB X 64 - BIT 70
32MB X 64 - BIT 70
64MB X 64 - BIT 70

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM
512K VRAM

CACHE RAM

CALL FOR NEW POWERMAC CACHE RAM!

CALL FOR ALL HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR ALL TYPES OF MEMORY. FROM APPLES TO ZENITH. WE ALSO CARRY LASER PRINTER MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

JP PRODUCTS

800-610-6227 (714) 751-8401 (FAX) 751-8633

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 168 Pin DIMM
• 4MB—64MB
• All Power Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International

1-800-808-6242

818-244-6242 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD radius Microsoft FUJITSU IBM SUPERMAC AGFA XANTE Tektronix

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500CD $1399
7200/90 8/500CD CALL
7500/100/16/1GIGC $2799
8500/120/16/1GIGCD CALL
9500/132/16/1GIGCD CALL

RADIUS/SONY

APPLE 1710AV $1049
APPLE 1705 $779
CPD 17SF2 $899
PRECISION 17" CALL
PRECISION. 21" $2199
THUNDER COL. CALL
CPD 15SF $485

POWERBOOK

520 4/240 $1150
190 8/500 $1389
190CS 8/500 CALL
5300CS/100 CALL
5300C/100 CALL
5300CE/100 CALL

RADIUS/NEC

NEC 17XV $779
NEC 17XP CALL
NEC 21XE $1899
NEC 21XP $2199

PERFORMA

PER. 6200 $1799
PER. 5215CD $1799
PER. 6300 $2399

PRINTERS

LWRITER 360 $1149
HP 4MP $799
HP 5MP $999
HP 1600 C/PS CALL
HP 4MV $2899
STYLEWRITER 2400 $399
STYLEWRITER 1200 $249

SCANNERS

MICROTEK SCAN. 35T $999
MICROTEK SCAN.III $2159
MICROTEK IIIE $399
MICROTEK IISP $499
UMAX S12 $895
POWERLOOK $1899
POWERLOOK II $3349
HP SCANJET 4C $969
ES1200/PRO $1175
AFGA ARCUS II $1899

APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE. $149 w/ Exchange

ALL APPLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

New & Used Bought & Sold
Leasing Available

We Carry A Full LIne Of Storage Solutions By: FWB

All Major Brand Color & B/W Printers
Dye Sublimation, Solid Ink, Liquid inkjet, Thermal Transfer, Continious Tone Laser...
and much more...CALL

Check out our web-site !
http://satcom.pb.net/cri/

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

PowerMac 9500's
8500's, 7500's, 7200's, are here! CALL!

DIGITAL VIDEO HEADQUARTERS
See us for your Digital Video needs
Targa 2000
Media 100
Video Vision

RENTALS AVAILABLE IN NYC AREA

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy – Sell – Trade – Repair
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M - $249.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $349.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $499.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - $575.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Color Packages

Mac IISi 5/80 w/K&M $599.00
With Hi Res Color Monitor
Mac IICi 8/160 w/K&M $725.00
With Hi Res Color Monitor

Exchange Upgrades

Mac II to Mac IICx w/fdhd $249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd $499.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 900 Call

Service & Parts for Mature Macs

Refrb Apple 800k floppy $39.00
Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy(w/t) $89.00
New Apple 1.44 floppy (w/t) $129.00

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh

7200/75 8/500CD $ 929
7200/90 8/500CD CALL
7500/100 16/500CD 2148
7500/100 16/1GBCD 2259
8500/120 16/1GBCD 3189
8500/120 16/2GBCD 3339
9500/132 16/1GB/CD 3659
9500/132 16/2GBCD 3899

All New!

7200/120 8/1.2/CD 1839
7200/120 16/1.2/CD 2259
7200/120 DOS/16/CD 2776
7600/120 16/1.2/CD 2969
8500/132 16/2GB/CD 3839
9500/150 16/2GB/CD 4599
9500/150 16/2GBCD 4759

PowerBook

190CS/66 8/500 1569
5300CS 8/500 1879
5300CS 16/750 2339
5300C 8/500 2579
5300C 16/750 3169
5300CE 32/1.1 4199
2300C/100 8/750 3145
2300C/100 16/1.1MDM4049

Apple Monitors

MitplScan 14"/15" Lowest/299
MitplScan 1705/1710 619/888
MitplScan 1710AV/20 989/Call

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega ZIP 100 $187

Performa 6300CD $2169

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $194

APPLE 15" Mntr $299

hp 5 MP $969

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/500/CD $1239

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1200/2400 209/319
StylWrtr 1500/2500 269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS 789
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr 1079
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr2079
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps 5888

SONY

15SX 15" 399
15SF2/17SF2 459/839
17SF1 17" 959
17SE2 NEW! 1069
20SF2 1600X1280 1749
GDM-2000CT NEW! 3099

Performa

6116CD 8/700CD 1359
5215CD 8/1GB/CD 1439
6200CD 8/1GB/CD 1449
6205CD 8/1GB/28.8 1569
6220CD 16/1GB/TV 1699
6290CD 16/1.2GB14" 1899
6300CD 16/1.2GBCD 2169

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66 16/1.2/Intrnt $2099
7250/120 16/1.2/CD 2669
7250/120 16/1.2/CD/AS 3389
8550/132 24/2GB/Intrnt 5559
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS 5949
500/132 32/CD/BASE 7599
700/150 32/1GB/CD 10335

ALL WG SERVERS AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD

DskWrtr 600/660c 238/389
DskJet 855C 495
4MV/5SIMX 2689/3729
ScanJet 4C MAC 888

NEC

XV15/XV15+ 459/469
XV17/XV17+ 739/779
XE17/XP17 989/1039
XE21/XP21 1689/1939

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5 119
ArtZ II 6X8/12X12 289/415
Prices are COD Cash/Cashier Check

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/NW http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:

lacc@directnet.com

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3899

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2999

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1099

PowerBook 150 4/250 $749

5300CS	8/500	$1949
5300CS	16/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2599
5300C	8/500	$2699
190	8/500	$1399
190CS	8/500	$1799
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$799
520C	4/240	$1299*
520C	4/240/mod	$1499*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*
Duo2300C	8/750	$3199
Duo2300C	20/1.1G	$3999
Duo230	4/80	$699*
Duo250	4/200	$899*
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1499*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1499*
Duo280C	4/320	$1699*
Duo280C	12/320/M	$2299*
DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$199

MONITORS

SONY	
1425 14"	$389
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/519
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$879
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1649

WE ALSO CARRY TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVT & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$700 to $999	$1000 to $1499	$1500 to $1999	$2000 to $2499	$2500 to $2999	$3000 to $3500	$3501 to $4000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95	

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! 12005 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $989

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card $3349

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2995

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2149

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500/100 16/500/CD $2049

NEW POWERMACS!

8500 132MHZ! $CALL

9500 150MHZ! $CALL

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1099
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2199
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2799
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1379
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3299
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$899*
630	4/250	$749*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2499
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399

PERFORMAS

631CD 8/500/CD $679* CPU & KEYBOARD MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6116CD 8/700/CD $899* CPU & KEYBOARD

6200CD 8/1GIG/CD $949* CPU & KEYBOARD MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD TV TUNER $1149* CPU & KEYBOARD

5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1399
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1349
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD/15"	$1399
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD/15"	$1699
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD/15"	$2199

640CD 12/500/CD/DOS CPU & KEYBOARD MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY $1049*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE! INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1500 $279

STYLEWRITER 2500 $369

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
STAR COLOR PRINTER (10+)	$99

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN

1-800-833-0128

24 Hr Fax Line 714-572-8051

Buy From The Systems & Peripherals Specialists!

Providing Quality Computer Solutions Since 1983

HARD DRIVES

850MB	Quantum Trailblazer - 11ms	$ 195
1080MB	Quantum Fireball - 11ms	$ 259
2.1 GB	Quantum Capella- 8.5ms F&W	$ 699
2.1 GB	Micropolis M4221 - 8.5ms	$ 595
4.3 GB	Micropolis M3243 - 8ms	$ 995
4.3 GB	Seagate Barracuda IV - 8ms	$1195
9.0 GB	Seagate Elite - 11ms	$1995

REMOVABLES DRIVES

Syquest	EZ135 w/ cart.	$ 199
Iomega	Zip 100 w/ cart. Great Deals	$ 197
Fujitsu	DynaMO 230MB	$ 465
Olympus	Deltis 230MB Magneto-Opt.	$ 455
Olympus	Deltis 1.3GB Magneto-Opt.	$1355
Toray	Phasewriter Dual - 650MB	$ 625

CD-ROMS/SCANNERS

SONY	CDS-76SB 4x speed Ext.	$ 199
TOSHIBA	3701 6x speed External	$ 299
NEC	Multispin 4Xc 7 Disc Chngr	$ 339
UMAX	Vista S8-Pro 800x400 Scanner	$ 795
MICROTEK	ScanMaker III 36-bit w/ tmsp	$1985
AGFA	Arcus II Scanner	$1999

MODEMS / PRINTERS

GL VILL	Teleport Platinum 28.8k	$ 195
GL VILL	Powerport Platinum PC Card	$ 325
GL VILL	Powerport Platinum Pro PC Card	$ 495
Megahtz	XJack 288 PC Card	$ 295
HP	Deskjet 850C Inkjet Printer	$ 499
HP	Laserjet 5MP Laser Printer	$ 995

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

FWB	Jack Hammer PCI Card	$375
FWB	Jack Hammer Nubus Card	$455

MONITOR SPECIALS

SONY	15 SX-25 dpi BEST BUYS	$ 419
SONY	17 SF II-.25 dpi	$ 845
SONY	20 SF II-.25 dpi	$1695
MAG INOVISION	DX17T Technitron 17" .26dpi	$ 729
PortraitDisp.	Portrait Pivot 1700 .28 dpi	$ 929
PortraitDisp.	Portrait Pivot 1700 .26 dpi	$ 999

CORPORATE, EDUCATIONAL, & GOVERNMENTAL PO's WELCOMED!

Call For Our FREE NEW Catalog!!

All hard drives listed above are internal. Add $60 for most external cases.

We offer 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives, plus manufacturer warranty. Product information & prices are subject to change without notice. PC Systems is NOT responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

MACS, ETC.

POWERMACS!!

PMAC7200/75•8/500/CD	$1089
PMAC7200/90•8/500/CD	$1255
PMAC7200/90•16/500/CD	$1449
PMAC7500/100•16/500/CD	$2335
PMAC7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2398
PMAC8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3395
PMAC8500/120•16/2G/CD	$3779
PMAC9500/120•16/1G/CD	$2995
PMAC9500/132•16/1G/CD/V	$3455

STORAGE DEVICES!!

QUANTUM 700MB EXT	$269
QUANTUM 1 GIG. EXT	$295
SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE	$229
SYQUEST 88MB EXT	$289
SYQUEST 200MB EXT	$440
SYQUEST 270MB EXT	$432

PERFORMAS

!Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Mdm, & Software!

631CD/8/500	$1375
640 CD/12/500	$1408
5215 CD/8/1GIG	$1422
6116/CD/8/700	$1590
6200 CD/8/1GIG	$1695
6205/CD/8/1GIG	$1925
6300 CD/16/1.2GIG	$2385

POWERBOOKS

POWERPC 5300 CS 100 8/500	$2155
POWERPC 5300 CS 100 16/750	$2755
POWERPC 5300 C 100 8/500	$3125
POWERPC 5300 C 100 16/750	$3445
POWERPC 5300 CE 117 32/1G	$5395
POWERBOOK 190 66 8/500	$1345
POWERBOOK 190 66 CS 8/500	$1885

MONITORS

Apple 14" MultiScan	$329
Apple 15" MultiScan	$359
Apple 1705 MultiScan	$715
Apple 1710 AV Display	$1050
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1795
Radius PressView 21" SR	$2940
Rasterops Superscan 17	$880
Rasterops Superscan 20	$1380
Thunder Color 30/1152	$1495
Precision Color 8/1600	$459

PRINTERS, ETC.

Stylewriter 1200	$199
Color SW 2200	$309
Color SW 2200	$345
LW 4/600 PS W/tnr.	$759
LW Pro 16/600 w/tnr.	$1995
LW 12/600 w/kit	$6220
Apple CD 600 E	$299
Apple Design kb	$81
Apple Extended kb	$143
Ext kb Generic	$50

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
•Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida
1-800-622-6844
International call
(305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 631 5/500 CD, CPU only	$599
Perf. 631 8/500 CD, keyboard, 14" monitor	$949
Perf. 631 8/500 CD, keyboard, 15" Multiscan	$999
Perf. 640 DOS 12/500 CD, kbd, 15" Multiscan	$1299
Performa 6116 8/700 CD, CPU only	$799
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD, keyboard, 14" Multiscan	$1049
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD, keyboard, 15" Multiscan	$1099
Performa 5215 8/1 Gig CD	$1199
P6200 8/1 Gig CD, modem, kbd, 15" Multiscan	$1199
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, CPU only	$1099
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, kbd, 15" Multi	$1399
Powerbook 150 4/120	$699
Powerbook 520 4/240	$899
Powerbook 520c 4/240	$1249
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$299

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.

Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.

Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067

Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667

International (310) 553-4507

E-mail: Kiwi Comp@AOL.COM

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

SAVE ON HUGE SELECTION OF APPLE PRODUCTS WITH LOW MAC CITY PRICES!

PERFORMA
6300 16-1g cd 2299
6220 16-1g cd FREE 1699
6200 08-1G cd FREE 1599
5215 08-1g cd SHIPPING 1449
6116 08-350cd CALL

HARD DR SPECIALS
4GIG/2GIG $919/$559
1GIG/730MB $279/$189
160mb 2.5" I/pb $129

Prices are subject to change w/o notice

FREE SHIPPING
FREE
FREE
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
C.O.D WELCOME

POWER MAC
SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION
NEW LOW PRICE EVERY DAY
FREE SHIPPING
9500/132
16-1G CD $3249
48-2G CD $4149
80-2G CD $4579
P.M 8100/7100 CALL
8500/120
16-1G CD $3199
32-1G CD $3479
144-2G CD$5739
1MB V-RAM $69
9500/120
16-1g cd 2899
48-2g CALL
7500/100
16-1G CD 2299
48-1G CD 2799
$199 Teleport 28.8
7200/75
8-500 cd 1079
16-500 cd 1229
7200/90
24-1g cd 1799
16-500cd 1449
EZ 135 $229
Iomega ZIP DR $199

POWERBOOK FREE SHIPPING
5300 8-500
5300CS 16-750 /8-500
5300C 16-750 /8-500
5300CE 32-1G
190CS 8-500
NEW LOWER PRICES CALL
P.B 520/540C CALL
FREE SHIPPING

Visit Our Web WWW.maccity.com/bestprice

MEMORY
MAC 72 PIN
4MB / 8MB 95 / 179
16MB / 32MB 289 / 589
P.M 9500/8500/7500/7200 DIM
8MB/ 16MB 179/ 279
32MB/ 64MB 589 / 1039
POWERBOOK 5300 $SAVE

Peripherals
Apple Laser Pro 16/600 Call
Apple Laser Pro 4/600 779
Apple Select 360 1099
HP 5MP 995
Apple 1710AV 989
Apple 15"/17" Multiscan 379 / 699
RADIUS 17"/Prec 21" 919/Call
SONY 17SFII/SEII 889/CALL
Microteck IIhr w/ph 3.0 729
AGFA Studio / Arcus II Call

Sales (800)505-8991
Tel:(818)505-8991 Fax:(818)505-8992
11026 Ventura Blvd , Studio City , CA 91604

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES, SINCE 1987
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VL PROMAC, INC.
800-829-4857

PowerMac

PowerMac 7200/75		8/500/CD	$979
PowerMac 7200/90		16/500/CD	$1,398
PowerMac 7500/100		16/1GB/CD	$2,259
PowerMac 8500/120		16/1GB/CD	$3,179
PowerMac 9500/132		16/1GB/CD	$3,354
Performa 5215 Bund.		8/1GB/CD	$1,399

Monitor

14"/15"	$319/335
17"/1705	$690
17"/1705/1710AV	$878/995
20"	$1,845

Printer

Laser 4 / 600	$685
StyleWriter 1500	CALL
StyleWriter 2500	CALL
HP 660c	$349

Special

7200/75 8/500/CD — 15" Apple/Keyboard $1,349

International 305·593·9221
Fax 305·593·8921
SE habla Espanol

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1499

Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive

PHILIPS BUNDLE
2X Write/ 4X Read
CADDYLESS, FAST & RELIABLE
$899

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix
2.6 GB MagnetoOptical
$1999
Fast&Reliable

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS
NOW ONLY $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Mac
6100/66 8/500/CD $1059
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS $1559
7200/75 8/500/CD $979
7200/90 8/500/CD
7200/120 8/1.2/CD NEW!
7500/100 16/500/CD
7600/120 16/1.2/CD NEW!
8500/120 16/1GB/CD
8500/120 16/2GB/CD
8500/132 16/1.2/CD NEW!
8500/150 16/2GB/CD NEW!
9500/132 16/1GB/CD
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD
9500/150 16/2GB/CD NEW!

Performa
Performa 6116 8/700/CD
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD
Call Us For Current Pricing

Performa 6290 8/1GB/CD $1998
Performa 6300/100 MHZ $2298

PowerBook
PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB See Specials
PB 5300c 8/500 CALL
PB 5300cs 16/750
PB 190cs/66 8/500
PB Duo 2300c 8/750
PB Duo 2300c 20/1GB/CM
Custom Configuration Available
7200/90 24/1GB/CD
7200/75 24/1GB/CD
7200/90 32/1GB/CD
7500/100 40/1GB/CD
8100/100 40/2GB/CD
9500/132 64/2GB/CD/VI
StyleWriter 1500 NEW! $298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW! $398

Workgroup Servers
6150/66 INTERNET $2079
7250/120 INTERNET $2979
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/A.S $3398
8550/132 INTERNET $5598
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/A.S $5999

Limited Supply
PB 540C 4MB/320 REF. $2098
PB 540C 12/500/M REF. $2598

GET IT THIS SPRING
ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW!
FedEx Via Federal Express for orders placed by NOON MST

MONTHLY SPECIALS

6100/66 8/500	$979
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1249
Performa 630CD	$699
8MB/250 HD/CD/KB REF	
Performa 636 8/250/KB	$599
8100/100 8MB/700HD	$1899
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/vi	$2879
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/vi	$3499
PB 5300/100 8/500	$1149
PB 5300cs 8/500	$1929
PB 5300c/100 16/750	$3089
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	$4399
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$199

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

72-PIN Memory

4MB 60ns	$95
8MB 60ns	$179
16MB 60ns 2K	$329
32MB 60ns 2K	$599

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

8MB DIMM	$179
16MB DIMM	$299
32MB DIMM	$679
64MB DIMM	$1189
1MB V-RAM	$65
256K L2 Cache	$119
512K L2 Cache	$179

BEST BUY!

PowerBook 5000 Series

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$998

PowerBook 500 Memory

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

MACBASE™ U.S.A
1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Since 1988

(800) 951-1230

International (310)498-1230
Fax (310)498-0032

HOURS: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.O.S are subject to credit approvals

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Catalog Reseller

Mac Market

800-223-4622

Fax: 818-708-6399

Call For your Catalog

PowerMac 9500/120MHz

16/1GB/CD/ATI	#A1211	$2879

PowerMac 9500/132MHz

48/1GB/CD/ATI	#A1241	$4117
80/2GB/CD/ATI	#A1228	$3799

PowerMac 8500/120MHz

16/1GB/CD	#A1314	$3199
48/2GB/CD	#A1322	$4287
80/2GB/CD	#A1332	$4679

PowerMac 7500/100MHz

16/1GB/CD	#A1181	$2319
48/1GB/CD	#A1333	$2899

PowerMac 7200

16/500MB/CD/75MHz	#A1387	$1269
16/1GB/CD/90MHz	#A1343	$1710
24/500MB/CD/90MHz	#A1185	$1610

Performas

6290CD	#A1176	$2099
6200CD	#A1190	$1594
5215CD	#A1191	$1559

PowerBooks(100MHZ)

5300cs/8/500	#A1130	$2025
5300cs/16/750	#A1133	$2475
5300c/8/500	#A1121	$2945
5300c/16/750	#A1118	$3394
5300ce(117MHz)/32/1GB	#A1115	$4699
2300c(100MHz)/8/750MB	#A1106	$3399
2300c(100MHz)/20/1GB	#A1107	$4229
190/4/500MB	#A1112	$1299
190cs/8/500MB	#A1109	$1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	#P3265	$199
StyleWriter 1500 (Color)	#P3369	$369
StyleWriter 2200 (Color)	#P3282	$399
StyleWriter 2500 (Color)	#P3367	$589
LaserWriter 360	#P3247	$1089
LaserWriter4/600PS	#P3256	$795
LaserWriter16/600	#P3250	$2139

Apple Monitors

MultipleScan15"	#M6558	$339
MultipleScan1705	#M6638	$659
Vision1710	#M6500	$859
Vision 1710AV	#M6567	$1049
MultipleScan20"	#M6564	$1859

Scanners

AGFA Arcus II	#S1849	$1799
Microtek ScanMakerIII	#S8444	$1925
Umax PowerLookIIPro2	#S8520	CALL
Polaroid SprintScan 35/ES	#S8547	$1469
Nikon SuperCoolScan	#S8503	$1949

VideoBoards

ATI XClaimGA-2MB	#V9165	$246
ATI XClaimGA-4MB	#V9162	$452
IMS TwinTurbo128M(4MB)	#V9240	$529
RadiusThunderColor30/1600	#V9102	$1899
RadiusThuinderColor30/1152	#V9105	$1499

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView17	#M6606	$947
RadiusPressView21SR	#M6600	$3059
RadiusPrecisonView21	#M6614	$2159
RasterOps 20"	#M6700	$1388
Sony 17SFII	#M6580	$865
Sony 20SFII	#M6574	$1780
NEC XP21	#M6585	$2163

Printers

HP 5MP	#P3232	$999
HP 4MV	#P3235	$2649
Epson StylusColorII	#P3294	$331
EpsonStylusColorProXL	#P3291	$1689

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. **We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.** Not responsible for typographical errors.

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388

MacMarket is Located at:
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104
RESEDA CA. 91335 M-F8AM-6PM(Pacific)

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHECK OUT OUR ONLINE CATALOG. HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (310) 446-1771
FAX US YOUR BIDS: (310) 475-7744
10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA, CA 90025
Open Saturday. Government, University, Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are Welcome.

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	989
7200/90	8/500/CD	1249
7200/90	16/500/CD	1379
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	CALL
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2049
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2149
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	CALL
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2999
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3299
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	CALL
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	CALL
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3349
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3799
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD	1089
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1599
7100/80	8/500	1099
7100/80	8/700/CD	1289
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1849/1699*
8100/100	8/700	1899/1699*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	2499/2299*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	2699/2499*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2799
QUADRA 950	8/500	1699
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/INT	3995
WGS 9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2GIG/CD	2199
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1999
6230	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2299
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1599/1099*
6205	8/1GIG/CD/28.8	1799
6200	8/800/CD	1299/1199*
6116	8/700/CD	1349/1099*
6115	8/350/CD	1049*
5215	8/1GIG/CD	1399
640CD DOS	12/500/CD/NO Disp	1049*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	1099*
635	5/250/CD	799*
631	8/500	1299/899*
630	8/250/CD	849*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3899
5300C/100	16/750	2999
5300C/100	8/500	2695
5300CS/100	16/750	2595
5300CS/100	8/500	1949
5300/100	8/500	1099
190CS/66	8/500	1749
190/66	MONO 8/500	1099
520	4/240	799/749*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1099/1199
520C Ref.	12/320/FAX	1899
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2599*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3895
DUO 2300C	8/750	3095
DUO 280	4/240	1499/1299*
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1899/1499*
DUO 280C	4/320	2499/1699*
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	2995/2299*
150	8/250	849
150	4/250	749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200/2400		199/349/299
SW 1500/2500		279/379
Apple Personal Laser 300		349*
Apple Personal Laser 320		599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360		1099
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS		699
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC		5899
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS		1999

PRINTERS

5SImx	23ppm, 600DPI	3799
5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	969
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1849
DeskJet 1600CM		Call.
DeskWriter 855c		529
DeskWriter 850C		489
DeskWriter 660C		389
DeskWriter 600		239
HP 5MP PostScript		999
STYLUS PRO XL		1649
STYLUS COLOR PRO		599
STYLUS COLOR II		349

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MS 15" / 1705 17"	329/699
Apple 1710AV / 1710	999/899
Apple Multiscan 20"	1649

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
PRECISION COLOR 21"	1399*
INTELLICOLOR 20E 20"	1299*
SUPERMAC 20"	895*
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	659
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	759
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	849

ACCESSORIES

APPLE 600E 4XCD	279
WACOM TABLETS OF ALL KINDS	CALL
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319
POWERPORT PLAT PRO 28.8/ETHER	479
ZIP DRIVE 100MB/1000MB	199/649

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA

Arcus $1995

PRINTERS

S/300	$495.
S/360	$1045.
4/600	$695.
16/600/2095.	
Per320	$599.
Per300	$399.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1295.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	995.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1045.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1475.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2190.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2275.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3195.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4495.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4575.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4395.
5300C 16/750	3350.
5300C 8/500	2595.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	2045.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2495.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	995.
150 4/240	895.
Full Dock	395.
Platinum pro	495.

PERPERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	795.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS SALES AND SERVICE

Performas

410/466/476	Call
550 5/160	$799
580 5/500	$950
631 8/500	$950
6200 8/gig	$1,100

Powerbooks

160/165/170/180	Call
150 4/240	$785
520 4/240	$925
520C 4/240	$1,325
540 4/320	$1,950

Power Macs

7200 8/500	Call
7500 16/500	Call
8500 16/500	Call

Quadras

630 4/250	Call
650/800/840/950	Call

Printer

StyLW 1200	$185
Laser 300	$285
Laser 320	$450
Laser 4-600	Call

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

We Buy!

Call us!

Phone: 1-800-722-8864
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask About Our
BUSINESS LEASING & TRADE-INS

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120Mhz 16/500/CD $1795

POWERMACS

9500
- 150 16/2G/CD/ATI $4450
- 132 16/2G/CD/ATI $3995
- 132 16/1G/CD/ATI $3595
- 120 16/1G/CD $2990

- **8500/132** 16/1G/CD $3789
- **8500/120** 16/1G/CD $2995
- **7500/100** 16/1G/CD $2095
- **7200/90** 16/500/CD $1489
- **7200/75** 8/500/CD $960
- **8100, 7100 & 6100** Call

POWERBOOKS

- **5300** 8/500 $1099
- **190/90cs** Call
- **150** 8/250 $925
- **540c** 4/320-R $1890
- **520c** 4/240-R $1195
- **520** 4/160-R $995
- **DUO280c** 4/320-R $1590

PERFORMAS

- **6116** 8/700/CD/M/14"/KB $1399
- **5215** 8/1G/CD/M/15"/KB $1479
- **6300** 16/1G/CD/M/15"/KB $2329

APPLE PARTS

- **9500** Logic Board $1239
- **8500** Logic Board $795
- **132Mhz** 604 Processor $1295
- **120Mhz** 604 Processor $795
- **8500** Power Supply $195
- **Q840AV** Logic Board $695
- **Q800** Logic Board $645
- **Q950** Logic Board $595
- **1.44** Floppy Drive $125

Performa **6200/100**
8/800/CD
15" Monitor, KB
$1275

Performa **5200/100**
8/800/CD
Hi Res 14" Built-in Monitor, KB
$1280

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1G
$3875

5300c 16/750
$2980

PowerBook 5300cs
8/500
$1899

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI Fast/Wide SCSI Accelerators

- Express PCI SC $319
- Express PCI MC $710
- SiliconExpress IV $779
- ExpressStripe RAID-0 $329

UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to
Workgroup Server 9150/120 $1550

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to
Workgroup Server 8550/132 $2345

Quadra800*,840AV & 8100s to
8500/120/132 $1550-1979

PowerMac 7200/90 to
7200/120 $649

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to
6100 & 7100 Call

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to
8100/100/110 Call

DEMOS

- **Q950** 8/500 $1095
- **Q800** 8/230/CD $875
- **Q840AV** 8/230/CD $1090
- **Q650** 8/230 $890
- **Q610** Call

WORKGROUP SERVERS

- **8550/132** 24/2G/CD/DAT $6290
- **7250/120** 16/1G/CD $2790

PERIPHERALS

- **Spigot PowerAV** Full Fram Video Capture/Nubus $699
- **SyQuest EZ135** $239
- **NEC** 6X-Speed CD-ROM/External $497
- **SupraFax/Mod** Express 28.8 $187
- **BEST DATA** 28.8 w/Voic Mail $197
- **AGFA** StudioScan IIsi $847
- **AGFA** Arcus II, Full Photoshop $1897
- **UMAX S6** 600dpi, 24Bit, Full Photoshop $629
- **UMAX S8** 800dpi, 24Bit, Full Photoshop $739
- **APPLE SCANNER ONE** $175
- **PaperPort Vx** By Visioneer $357

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

- **APPLE** 15" Multi $329
- **SONY** 15SF2 $479
- **NEC** XV15+ $479
- **APPLE** 1705 $699
- **APPLE** 1710 $890
- **SONY** 17SF2 $839
- **NEC** XV17+ $799
- **APPLE** 20" Multiscan $1749
- **SONY** 20SF2 $1729
- **NEC** XE20 $1699

PRINTERS

- **APPLE** LW 4/600 $759
- **APPLE** LW 16/600 $2090
- **APPLE** LW 360 $1089
- **APPLE** Color 12/600 Call
- **APPLE** StyleWriter 2500 $379
- **APPLE** StyleWriter 2400 $299
- **APPLE** StyleWriter 2200 $299
- **APPLE** StyleWriter 1500 $299
- **APPLE** StyleWriter 1200 $199
- **HP PRINTERS** CALL
- **GCC PRINTERS** CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice"
1-800-607-2325
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10873 Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232
VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
http://shoppersmarket.com

POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1GIG/CD $2999
POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2999
PERFORMA 5200 8/800/CD $1199

PERFORMA
631 CD 8/500 CD 899
6116 8/500 CD 1049
5215 8/1 GIG CD 1399
6200 8/800 CD CD 1299
6285 8/800 CD CD 1549
6296 8/1.2 GIG CD 2129
6300 16/1.2 GIG CD 2249

POWERBOOKS
5300CE 117 Mhz 32/1GIG 3999
5300CE 117 Mhz 16/1GIG 3699
5300C 100 Mhz16/750 2999
5300C 100 Mhz 8/500 2499
5300CS 100 Mhz16/750 2499
5300CS 100 Mhz16/5000 2199
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 1899
5300 100 Mhz 8/500 1195
190 280C 4/320 1899
190 2300C 100 Mhz 8/500 2299
190CS 8/500 1749
190 8/240 849
533 8/240 999
520C 4/240 1499
520C 12/320 modem 2249
540C 4/320 2199

HARD DRIVES
160 /240 MB PB 500'S 89/119
320/520 MB PB 500'S 169/249
500/700 MB 3.5" 99/129
1 GIG/2 GIG 199/499
4 GIG/6 GIG RAIDARCHIVA 999/1099

STORAGE
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE 195
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG ZIP 299
SYQUEST EZ135 229
SYQUEST 270 MB 399

PRINTERS
STYLEWRITER 1200 189
STYLEWRITER 1500 259
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200 299
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2500 369
LASER 4/600 799
APPLE LASER SELECT 360 1099
APPLE 16-600/PS 2899
APPLE 12/600 COLOR 5899

POWERMAC
7200/75 8/500 CD 969
7200/75 16/1 GIG CD 1349
7200/90 16/500 CD 1399
7200/90 16/1 GIG CD 1599
7500/100 16/1 GIG CD 2149
7500/100 32/2 GIG CD 2899
8500/120 16/1 GIG CD 2999
8500/120 32/2 GIG CD 3799
8500/120 80/4 GIG CD 5149
9500/132 16/1 GIG CD 3299
9500/132 32/2 GIG CD 3749
9500/132 80/4 GIG CD 5449
6100/66 8/500 CD 999
7100/80 8/700 CD 1199
7100/80 AV 16/720 CD 1599
8100/100 16/700 CD 2299
8100/100AV 16/1GIG CD 2589
8100/110 16/2 GIG CD 2699

MEMORY
FOR 7200/7500/8500 & 9500
APPLE SUGGEST TO ADD
MEMORY IN PAIRS
8 MB DIMMS 149
16 MB DIMMS 229
32 MB DIMMS 579
64 MB DIMMS 1299
256K CACHE /512 K 129/199
1 MB CACHE 349
FOR POWERBOOK 5300 SERIES
4 MB/8 MB 179/299
16 MB/32 MB 409/899
FOR POWERBOOK 500 SERIES
4MB/8 MB 129/299
16 MB/32 MB 509/1099
FOR DUO & POWERBOOK 150
4 MB 99
8 MB/12 MB 259/299
16 MB/20 MB 529/799

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

VIDEO CARDS
THUNDER 30/1152/1600 749/1999
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 1349
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600 1749
THUNDER IV 1152/1600 999/1849
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.5i 2899
TARGA 2000 PCI 3299
TARGA 2000 PRO PCI 4499
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128 699
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 529
ATI 4 MB PCI CARD 459
MEDIA 100 CALL

MONITORS
APPLE 15"/1705 319/629
APPLE 1710/1710AV 899/999
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN 1899
SONY 155X/SFII 439/499
SONY 17 SFII/SE2 869/1049
SONY 20 SFII/SE2 1799/1899
PRESSVIEW 21 SR 3099
PRECISIONVIEW 21 2249
INTELLICOLOR 20 E 1699
PIVET 17" .28 899
PIVET 17" .26 979
NEC XV15/XV17+ 499/829
NEC XE17/XE21 1049/1799
NEC XP17/XP21 1149/2149

SCANNERS
EPSON ES 1200C PRO 1099
EPSON ES 1000 709
PAPERPORT VE 279
UMAX POWERLOOK PRO 1899
UMAX S12 PRO 899
UMAX VISTA S8 PRO 749
AGFA ARCUS II 1099
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI 879
NIKON COOLSCAN PLUS 1649

MODEMS
GV TELEPORT PLATINUM 194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD 229
GV POWERPORT PC PRO 479
MRZ CRUISECARD 28.8 279
MRZ CRUISECARD 14.4 139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8 189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 229
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 V.34 169

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG/CD $2999
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21" $1699
POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 $1889

WE MATCH ! WE BEAT ! WE DEAL !
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-580-0177
MONTHLY SPECIALS

Powermacs/ Performas		Displays/Printers	
72/75 8/500CD	1199.	14" Multiscan	325.
72/90 8/500CD	1325.	15" Multiscan	395.
72/90 16/500CD	1450.	1705 Display	625.
75/100 16/1G/CD	2476.	Stylewriter 2400	345.
85/120 16/1G/CD	3575.	Laser 4/600	750.
95/120 16/1G/CD	2725	Laser Select 360	1099.
95/132 16/1G/CD	3435		
Performa 5215	1525.		
Performa 6200	1730.		

Call for custom configurations and volume discounts on the complete Apple product line.

Free shipping in the U.S

Lowest prices on memory

Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change without notice

World Micro
800-580-0177 , 305-716-0177
305-716-0277 Fax

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"
ATTENTION TRY OUR
"Used Mac Price Index"
BUYERS WEB PAGE
Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline
(770) 995-0569
& SELLERS http://www.uce.com WEB Home PAGE
International (770) 612-1205
800-755-3033

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS
The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."
From CLASSIC to POWER PC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
Ph: 404-898-0700
http://www.compexch.com
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For current up to date pricing and Custom Configuration
See our WEB-SITE at http://www.wcn.com
(800)761-1999
BIGMAC
a division of WCN
BIG MAC

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For Power Mac 9500 to 7200
8/16MB Call for
32/64MB Best Pricing
256/512K Cache 109/159
1MB V-RAM 69
72 Pin SIMMS Modules
6100-8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas
8/16/32/64MB Call For
Power Book 500/5300/190
8/16MB/32/64MB Best Pricing

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWER MACS

7200/75	8/500/CD	999
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	1390
7200/90	8/500/CD	1395
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	1695
7500/100	16/500/CD	1995
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2150
7500/100	32/2GB/CD	2795
7500/120	16/2GB/CD	CALL
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3295
8500/120	32/2GB/CD	3995
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3495
8500/120	80/2GB/CD	5295
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	4295
9500/120	80/1GB/CD	4595
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	3295
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3595
9500/150		CALL
6100/66	8/500/DOS	1350
7100/80	8/500/CD	1595
8100/100	8/700	1990
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	2850

SPECIAL

5300C	16/750	2995
5300CE	32/1GB	3950
5300CS	8/500	1990
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2995
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/ATI	3595
7200/75	8/500	899

WordPerfect/MAC&Power MAC $39

PERFORMA

6300	16/1GB/CD	2295
6200	8/1GB/CD	1495
6220	16/1GB/CD	1595

WORKGROUP

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2895
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT-2	1775
500/132	32/2GB/CD	7846
700/150	48/4GB/CD/DAT-2	13444
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10356

Call for APPLE 3rd party products
All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-1790
TEL: (310) 235-1780 • http://www.wcn.com
1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520 Series

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1099

We take trades on PowerBooks! call (318) 424-9791

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 .....25/35.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
External 40MB Hard Drive	79.

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$779.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$749.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
*PowerMac 6100/60 8/550/CD	$899.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2599.

Logic Boards

IIcx logic board	$199.
IIci logic board	$299.
IIfx logic board	$399.
IIvx logic board	$299.
Centris 650 logic board	$349.
Quadra 660AV logic board	$399.
Quadra 840AV logic board	$699.
PowerMac 6100/60 logic board	$599.

Monitors

*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 INSTANT REBATE on these monitors with system purchase

Cards Cards Cards

640 x 480

8-bit Video Card	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.
RasterOps DuoMate 8	$279.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.
PowerMac DOS Compatibility Card	CALL

LC/Quadra 630 Card Specials

Video Expansion Card	CALL
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
*Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$1999.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1550 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$849.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1199.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$899.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$749.
DuoDock Type I	$399.
DuoDock Type II	$449.
Duo 230 4/120	$699.
Duo 250 4/240	$999.
Duo 280 4/240	$1199.

SHREVE Systems

Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St.• Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

FUJITSU LaserMaster HEWLETT PACKARD Adobe NEC

Computer Pros is Your Macintosh Source.

7200 75MHz 8/500/4xcd . . $1209
7200 90MHz 16/500/4xcd . . 1735
7500 100MHz 16/1GB/4xcd. 2739
8100 100MHz 16/700/cd . . . 2835
8500 120MHz 16/1GB/cd . . 3545
8500 120MHz 16/2GB/cd . . 3860
9500 132MHz 16/1GB/cd/Video2MB 3465

PERFORMAS

6388/350/cd w15"color&Kb $1369
6200 8/1GB/cd w15"color & Kb 1779
640CD 12/500/cd/DOS/15"color keyboard and mouse 1955
6300CD 100MHz 16/1.2GB/15" color monitor28.8 modem/4x cd 2690

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 2400 color printer . $339
Stylewriter 1200 199
Apple Select 360 1189
Laserwriter 4/600. 819
Star SJ144 color (mac) 159
Epson Stylus Pro XL 1899
GCC Elite XL 1208. 3800

GCC Elite XL 808 2799
GCC Elite XL 608. . . . . $2199
H.P. Deskwriter 660C. 435
H.P. Laserjet 5 MP mac/IBM . 1089
H.P. Deskjet 850C mac/IBM. . . 425

MONITORS

Apple 20" Multiscan $1949
Apple Vision 1705 Monitor . . . 719
Apple Vision 1710 Monitor . . . 889
Apple Vision 1710 AV Monitor. 939
NEC XV17. 880
Supermatch 17xl 869
Viewsonic 17" GA 980

KEYBOARDS

Apple Extended Keyboard . . . $153
Apple Design Keyboard 79
MACally Extended Keyboard . . . 75

SIMMS

4MB 72 Pin 1x32 . . . . . $125
8MB 72 Pin 2 x 32 250
16MB 72 Pin 4 x 32 450
32MB 72 pin 8 x 32. 925

DIMMS & V-RAM

4MB $225
8MB 260
16MB 465
32MB 950
V-RAM For PowerMac (1MB) . 120
V-RAM For 9500 (2MB) 375
512 Level II Cache 399

POWERBOOK

8MB for Powerbook 5300 . . . $350
16MB for Powerbook 5300 . . . 550
32MB for Powerbook 5300 . . 1500
Fax Modem for PB 520 & 540 . 375
Pwrbook 190 CS. 2145
Pwrbook 5300 8/500 mono. . 2140
Pwrbook 5300CS8/500 psve. . 2578
Pwrbook 5300CS 16/750 psve. . 3247
Pwrbook 5300CS16/750 actv. 4059

SCANNERS

UMAX Transp. Adapter S6/S8 $275
UMAX Vista S8 w/Adobe LE . . . 89
UMAX UC 630 LE 99

ACCESSORIES

Smart UPS 400 VA $330
Apple Quicktake150 dgtl.camera 695
Apple CD 300E-r 149
Adobe Photoshop Bundle full . . . 467

STORAGE

840MB HD . $230 2210MB . . . 720
1080MB . . . 290 4300MB . . . 1075
2150MB . . . 825 Ext. Kit 99
Sanyo 4x CD int $225
Syquest EZ-Drive 135 MB 242
Syquest 88MB external 322
Syquest 200MB external 472
Syquest 270MB external 451

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)
International Orders (305) 825-9574
Computer Pros

Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD...CALL
6100/7100/8100AV.....CALL
7200 75/90..... CALL
7500 100.....CALL
8500 120.....CALL
9500 120/132.....CALL
Workgroup Servers.....CALL

Performa Bundles

631/638/640.....CALL
5215/6116/6200.....CALL
6205/6220/6300.....CALL

Powerbooks

190 mono/color.....CALL
5300mono/C/CE/CS...CALL
2300 Color.....CALL
150/520.....CALL

Monitors

Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers

Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners

Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Software Blowout!

Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$595~~ *$295*
Word/Excel/Powerpoint $99Ea
Adobe Photoshop ~~$595~~ *$275*
Adobe Illustrator $595 *$275*
Premier/Pagemaker $275
Apple Parts Avaliable

Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
http://www.macusa.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO ____ 3,399
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD ____ 2,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD ____ 3,199
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD ____ 2,249
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD ____ 1,199
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD ____ 999
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500 ____ 1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500 ____ 2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750 ____ 3,399
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX ____ 1,399
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX ____ 1,999
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX* ____ 1,090
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX ____ 1,899

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color ____ 5,399
Stylewriter 2400 ____ 339
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW ____ 349
Stylewriter 2200 Color ____ 369
Laserwriter 4/600 ____ 749
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW ____ 319
Apple Monitor 15" ____ 349
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW ____ 599
Apple Monitor 20" ____ 1,799
Apple Keyboard ____ 75
Geoport ____ 109
Quick Take 150 ____ 649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600 ____ 249
Deskwriter 660C ____ 349
Desk Jet 850 C ____ 399
Laser Jet 5MP ____ 1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus ____ 1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek 3 E ____ 369
Umax Vista ____ 549

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	339
270MB	49	339
EZ 135MB	18	179
ZIP	19	179

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

All products are fully warranted.
Dealers inquires welcome.

1-800-404-9976
MAC NET

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

New and used custom configurations
Preowned Macs with warranties
CASH FOR MACS

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/COD

BUY • SELL • TRADE

ALL MODELS & UPGRADES
PRINTERS & TONER
SERVICE & PARTS
INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES WELCOME

Tech Support: (310) 448-4488
Fax: (310) 448-4494
Sales: (800) 432-2983
4215 Glencoe Ave 1st floor
Marina Del Ray, CA 90292

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

• Personal LaserWriter •
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" MultiScan	$375.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
MacAlly Ext. Keyboard	$55.00		
Ext. Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00		

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PB 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
DuoDocks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple External SuperDrive (1.44)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Keyboard		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to IW/II)		$5.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $599.00 ◄

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $679.00 ◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $469.00 ◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900/(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS.INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS(tm) http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$339!
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$489!
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$839!
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$999!
Model PM20T	31 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1749!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

500 Meg External Only $179!

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

Customizable Mac Systems

As of press time, Apple had not yet officially announced pricing and availability of a whole new series of faster PowerMacs. But now you can call us today for all the details! Our experience and purchasing power allows us to have the latest products at the best pricing sooner than anyone!

Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD	$788
Ref Performa 6115 8/350/CD	$888
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/Fax/15"	$1623
Performa 6220 16/Gig/CD/Video/TV	$1623
Performa 6205 8/Gig/CD	$1718
Performa 6230 16/Gig/CD/Video	$1899
Performa 6290 8/Gig/CD/Fax/14"	$1899
Performa 6300 16/Gig/CD/15"	$2196
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$899
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1248*
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2139*
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3088*
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3288*
Powerbook 5300 8/500	$1149

•All Powerbooks are in stock at unbeatable prices!•

*Prices may have dropped after press time.

PageMaker Publishing Special:

PowerMac 7200/75 with 16 Mb Ram, CD, 500 Meg Hard Drive, 15" Trinitron, Keyboard and Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 on CD! Only $1999, or just $80 per month!

We can beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines!

•Agfa •Atto •Canon •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Kodak •Mag •Magnavox •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •Radius •Samsung •Seiko •Sony •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

POWER MAX

Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Or send us E-Mail at: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS

EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics™

205 BURLINGTON RD. BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT SWAP SCSI

Safe · Easy · Fast

Add SCSI devices to the Mac while the power is on!

With the SCSI PowerPlug®, any Mac user can swap external SCSI devices in under 20 seconds—without shutting down! No proprietary tower or docking station required! 4-diamond MacWeek & 3.5 mice MacUser reviewed. Includes patent-pending PowerPlug II connector, software and complete instructions.

Ph: (203) 761-0651

Fax: (203) 761-1444

Hot Wire Technology Inc.
462 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Ct 06897

mention this ad for $99 special price!

www.hotswap.com

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEASING RATES FAST TURNAROUND

$5,000 system	$168.00/Mo.
$10,000 system	$320.00/Mo.
$15,000 system	$480.00/Mo.

Lease payment based on 36month FMV

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover/C.O.D.

MICRO OUTLET

800-801-4MAC

Phone: 310-533-0498
Phone: 800-801-4622
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.MicroOutlet.com

ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE

800 801 4622

PowerMacs

9500/120	0/0/0	$2215
9500/120	16/0/CD	2629
9500/120	16/1GB/CD/ATI	2749
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/ATI	3300
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3570
8500/120	**16/1GB/CD**	**3235**
8500/120	**16/2GB/CD**	**3869**
7500/100	16/500/CD	2147
7500/100	**16/1GB/CD**	**2255**
7200/75	8/500/CD	999
7200/90	8/500/CD	1315
7200/90	16/500/CD	1419

PowerMac Memory

4 Meg	Simms 72 Pin	89
8 Meg	Simms/Dimms	149/149
16 Meg	Simms/Dimms	279/247
32 Meg	Simms/Dimms	569/515
8 Meg	190c/5300c	259
16 Meg	190c/5300c	549
32 Me	190c/5300c	999

Powerbooks

PB150	4/240	$910
PB520	4/240	945
PB520C	4/240	1655
PB540C	4/320	2795
PB190	8/500	1595
PB190CS	8/500	1825
PB5300	8/500	1095
PB5300CS	8/500	2054
PB5300CS	16/750	2600
PB5300C	8/500	2940
PB5300C	16/750	3334
PB5300CE	32/1GB	4625
DUO 2300C	8/750	3300
DUO 2300C	20/1GB/14.4Mod	4095

Internal/External Hard Drives

Quantum 1GB	Int/Ext fireball	259/299
Quantum 2GB	Int/Ext Atlas	680/750
Quantum 4.2GB	Int/Ext Atlas	968/1038
Seagate 2.5 GB	Int/Ext Barr II	660/730
Syquest	**EZ-135**	**215**
Syquest	**200 Meg External**	**339**
Syquest	**270 Meg External**	**339**

Scanners

Agfa	**StudioScan IIsi**	**$799**
HP	**Scanjet 4C**	**915**
HP	**Scanjet 4s**	**Call**
Umax	UC1260/Photoshop LE	699
Umax	Vista S6 Scanner	539
Umax	Powerlook2 Scanner	2899
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	379
Microtek	Scanmaker III/Phtshp	1929
Epson	1200C FV/LE	1090/925
Nikon	Super Cool	1845
Nikon	Scan Touch AX120	1169
Visioneer	**Paperport VX**	**349**
Visioneer	**Paperport**	**289**

Modems

Apple	Geoport Adap	$ 128
Supra	28.8 Express	155
Supra	28.8 Modem	199
Glob.Vill.	28.8 TelePort	199
Glob.Vill.	19.2 PowerPort	299
Glob.Vill	**28.8 PPort PC**	**329**
Megahertz	CruzCard28.8	299
Megahertz	CruzCard14.4	189

Printers/Monitors

Apple	Stylewriter 1200	$ 199
Apple	**Stylewriter 2400**	**299**
HP	Deskjet 660C	389
HP	Laserjet 5MP	999
Apple	Multiscan 15" Monitor	359
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	959
Sony	15SFIIMonitor	499
Nec	17XV Monitor	749
Viewsonic	17EA (AV) 17" Monitor	679

MISC/SOFTWARE

Pinnacle	RCD1000	$1150
Pinnacle	Apex 4.6GB Optical	1469
Apple	600E CDROM	299
Conectix	Quick Cam	95
TrueVision	**Targa 2000**	**3999**
Radius	**StudioVison**	**3100**
Internet Phone	SPECIAL	CALL
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	469
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	469/399
Form-Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL
Electric Image	SPECIAL	CALL

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

WEBXPRESS

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."
—Personal Publishing Magazine

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

800 232-7625

WEBXPRESS

IMAGERS
We Output your Mac/PC files!
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only Quality Guaranteed

indigo™ Digital Short-Run Color Printing!

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints

Kodak PHOTO CD PROVIDER

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90
(800) 672-7029 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL
Software & Hardware for:

- Retail
- Mail Order
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk's

Bar Code Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe/Check Readers
Portable Data Collection • FileMaker Tools
Credit Card Authorization & Dep. Software
Time Clock Software • Price & Mailing Labels
Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
Call, fax, or e-mail for a
FREE INTERACTIVE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 tel (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
30 DAY MBG

Professional Inventory P.I.M.S. Management System
Welcome to the Productivity Revolution

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYNEX **BAR CODE PRO®**

Creates perfect PostScript® bar code graphics for desktop publishing, packaging, coupons, CDs, labeling, libraries, or inventory control. Includes 40+ symbologies and variations in one easy-to-use application.

Bar Code Pro® Readers (wand) and **Bar Code Pro® Scanners** (gun) for data entry, connect to your ADB port and are compatible with any software application.

In a hurry? Ask about our same day Email service!

(800) 619-0299
692 10th St Brooklyn NY 11215
Ph: (718) 499-6293 • Fax: (718) 768-3997
AOL: SYNEX2 keyword: SYNEX
Visit our Web Site at: www.snx.com

0 12345 67890 5

"Installs in 60 sec. and takes less than five minutes to master" — MacWorld

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Generation

MacBARCODA
The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

For Sheet-fed Labels
Easy to use, prints any label with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates.
LabelDesigner

For Roll-fed Labels
macthermal
Prints short-run labels on reels with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates.
Compatible with the full range of Zebra Printers.

A complete line of barcode scanners starting at $255

Computalabel
Call toll free **800 289 0993**
28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student·Teacher·School Software Discounts!

Latest Versions & Full Packages Call for Adobe & Microsoft!

QuarkXpress 3.32 $289		Strata Studio Pro 1.75 $469		Director 4.04 $569	
Freehand 5.5 $169		**Fractal Painter 4 $215**		**MiniCAD +6 $319**	
Act! 2.0	$129	CodeWarrior Gold 8	$139	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$78
ArchiCAD 4.55	$495	Conflict Catcher III 1.0	$59	KPT Bryce 1.0	$78
Astound 2.0	$125	Delta Graph Pro 3.5	$90	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$78
AutoCAD R12	$189	Elastic Reality 1.2	$139	Mathematica 2.22	$159
Authorware Pro 3.0	$950	Fontographer 4.1	$169	Norton Utilities 3.2	$84
BluePrint 5	$150	Form-Z 2.7	Call	OmniPage Pro 6	$249
Canvas 3.5	$175	Fractal Poser 1.0	$89	RayDream Studio	$259
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	FrameMaker 5.0	$385	SoftWindows 2.0	$228

SOFTWARE PLUS **Order Line (800) 261-8524** "We will beat any advertised Price!"
Software Plus Academic Inc., 377 Route 17 South S-116, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Info/Cat (201)288-7441 Fax (201)288-7442

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World Famous **Psychic**

To Stars & Celebrities
30 Years Experience
Can Help You Obtain
Love, Health,
Wealth & Luck!

Call David Guardino Anytime at 214·340·9844 or 214·340·0840

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS.INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS/INFO http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32 $299

Director Multimedia Studio 2.0

INCLUDES:
-Director 5.0 for Mac/Pmac
-Extreme 3-D 1.0
-Painter 4.0 for Mac/Pmac
-Sound Edit 16 2.0

$1095

#1 In Education!

MINICAD 6 $319

Freehand 5.5 $189

Director 5.0 $589

Authorware Pro 3.0 $975

Infini-D 3.1 $249

Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5 $469

Electric Image 2.5 $749

Wacom ArtZ II 6x8 $285

4TH Dimension 3.5	$449	Final Draft 3.0	$125	Overture 1.1	$249
Action 1.04	$99	Fontographer 4.1	$149	Omnipage Direct 2.0	$65
After Dark 3.2	$39	Form Z 2.7.5	CALL	Omnipage Pro 6.0	$209
Alchemy 3.0	$199	Freehand Graphic Studio	$449	Pagetools 2.0	$79
Alias Sketch! 2.02	$229	Fileguard	$119	Paint Alchemy 2.0	$89
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	German Power Translator	$99	Photoone Alphabets	$129
Astound 2.0	$119	Glider Pro	$29	Pixar Typestry 2.1.1	$135
At Ease 3.0	$29	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.8	$109	Poser 1.0	$99
Autocad 12	$199	Helix Express 3.5	$249	Power FPU	$75
Blueprint 6	$149	Hypercard 2.3.1	$89	Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
Canvas 3.5.2	$149	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75	Quickeys 3.01	$85
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0A	$49	Infinite FX	$65	QX-Tools 1.0	$79
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149	Inspiration 4.1	$89	QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	$349
Chem Office Pro 3.1	$299	Instant Replay 1.0	$75	Raid Toolkit 1.8	$249
Claire Personal Music Coach	$75	Intellihance 2.0	$79	Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Claris Draw 1.0	$129	Internet Connection Kit	$45	Ram Doubler/Speed Doubler	$95
Claris Emailer 1.0	$59	Jag II	$65	Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
Claris Impact 2.0	$89	Japanese Language Kit	$149	Sigmaplot 5.0	$199
Claris Works 4.0	$89	JMP 3.1	$329	Sound Edit 16 2.0	$189
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
Code Warrior 8	$129	KidPix Studio	$39	Studio VisionPro 3.0	CALL
Collage 2.0.1	$69	KPT Bryce 2.0	$119	Supercard 2.5	$229
Color It! 3.0	$49	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	Supercard MegaStudio	$319
Complete After Dark	$49	KPT Final Effects 3.0	$119	System 7.5	$85
Conflict Catcher III 1.0	$59	KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3	$85	Soft PC 3.0	$89
Cricket Draw III 2.01	$79	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	SoftWindows 2.0	$229
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79	Lotus 1-2-3 1.1	$99	Teleport Gold II 14.4	$109
Dabbler 2.0	$45	M.Y.O.B. 6.0	$49	Teleport Platinum 28.8	$199
Datadesk 5.0	$369	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90	Terrazzo 1.5	$89
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219	MacAcad Tutorial Videos	$35	The Black Box 2.0	$75
Deck II 2.5	$199	Mac Draft 4.2.1	$199	Transjammer Vol 1or 2	$59
Deltagraph Pro 4.0	$95	Mac Project Pro 1.5	$179	TurboMouse 5.0	$105
Design Workshop 1.2	$249	MacLink Plus Translator	$99	Typestyler 2.0	$139
DrawTools 1.0	$79	Maple V 4.0	$599	Vellum 3-D 3.0	$595
Digitrax 1.2	$99	Marionet	$99	Video Director 2.0	$89
DiskGuard	$75	Master Trax Pro 6.0	$79	VideoShop 3.0	$199
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219	Mathcad 3.1	$69	Virex 5.6	$60
DrawingSlate II 6x9	$199	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student	$149	Vision 3-D 4.0	$179
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149	Media Paint 1.2	$199	Vision 3.01	CALL
Encore 4.0.4	$249	Media Tool	$399	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$135
Envelopes Starter Pack	$65	Minitab Release 10XTRA	$199	Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler	$155
Extreme 3-D	$199	Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey	$199	Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139	Now Bundle 3.5	$69	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$199
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129	Now Utilities 5.0.1	$59	Word Perfect 3.5	CALL
				XRES 2.0	$199

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Hayes - Modems
*US Robotics - Modems
*Supra - Modems
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers
*Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

Visa - M/C - Amex - Discover

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

FREE DigiZINE with purchase†

United CD ROM

CONTACT US ONLINE!
BBS 1-217-352-9654
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at 1•217•352•8123
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

ORDER AS LATE AS 9:30 p.m.! SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am – 10 p.m. • Sat. 8 am – 5 pm Sun. 12 Noon – 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

1•800•864•8334
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

Darkseed
by MGM
Caught between the Dark World of the Ancients and the Normal World, find your sweetheart's killer before he finds you.
49750 $42

Muppet Treasure Island
by Activision
Anchors Away! An interactive adventure for kids, featuring those lovable Jim Henson Muppets.
49083 $37

Mortal Kombat 3
by GT Interactive
8 new characters and 12 new backgrounds. Use the exclusive encryption kodes to unlock secret powers.
49180 $46

Nine Month Miracle
by ADAM Software
Takes the entire family on a fantastic journey into life's beginnings. Real-life video, dramatic photography & more.
46917 $33

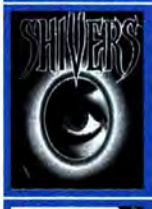
The Dig
by LucasArts
Follows 3 astronauts on a routine mission in an Earth orbit that quickly turns treacherous on a distant planet.
45466 $51

Virtual Pool
by Interplay
A pool game so real it's guaranteed to improve your actual pool playing. 4 different games, computer opponents & more.
48090 $41

11th Hour
by Virgin
The sequel to 7th Guest. Explore the rotting mansion of the evil toy maker as you search for a vanished colleague.
34954 $50

Phantasmagoria
by Sierra On-Line
The most advanced multimedia suspense thriller ever. Digital effects and computer rendered worlds.
35733 $50

Braindead 13
by Readysoft
Comedy & horror action-adventure. Deep in the bowels of the castle of the Sinster Brain, you are summoned.
39607 $36



Shivers
by Sierra On-Line
You must spend a night inside a mysterious museum. Beware, for evil spirits are on the loose...
43174 $36

Elk Moon Murder
by Activision
A vivid & engaging story line. Allows players to visit the crime scene. Search for evidence to the Elk Moon Murder.
47503 $27

Monopoly
by Virgin Games
Watch the classic board game come to life. Wheel and deal your way up the real-estate ladder.
45132 $39

Tritryst
by Virgin Games
Strategy game similar to the ever popular Tetris. Just line up three of the colored tiles. It's not as easy as it sounds.
45432 $26

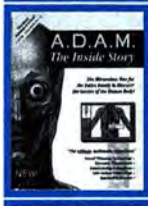
Hexen
by GT Interactive
In addition to multi-class players and new artifacts, Hexen gives players some new exciting features as well.
49182 $51

Toy Story Animated Storybook
by Disney Interactive
Follow the adventures of Buzz and Woody as they romp through the Toy Room.
49268 $32

Indy Car Racing II
by Virgin Games
The closest experience possible to driving behind the wheel of a real Indy Car. Features replay, new crashes & more.
45434 $49

Space Quest 6
by Sierra On-Line
Includes a complete new playable action arcade parody, Stooge Fighter 3. Spoof classic sci-fi cliches!
43146 $48

LucasArts Archives
by LucasArts
Includes Indiana Jones, Sam and Max, Rebel Assault, Maniac Mansion and Day of the Tentacle.
49809 $36



The Inside Story
by ADAM Software
Discover the secrets of the human body through interactive exploration, exciting animations & dynamic video.
47079 $33

Treasure Quest
by Sirius Publishing
Professor Faulkner has left an inheritance of one million dollars to the one that unlocks the secrets in his mansion.
45840 $40

Savage
by Discovery
Enter the middle of some of the most magnificent killers on Earth-powerful predators at the top of the food chain.
44047 $30

Fox Hunt
by Capcom
It's a spy thriller with action, adventure and more. Missiles are aimed at L.A. & the Russians.
45625 $53

Panic in the Park
by WEA
Stars actress Erika Eleniak. Players must win enough tokens from park vendors by playing electronic park games.
43128 $17

Mad Dog McCree II
by IBM
Challenge your shooting skills by confronting banditos, renegades and Mad Dog's men. Beat 'em to the lost gold.
41071 $36

CODE 027

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•9749
International Orders CALL 1•217•352•8737
Save a Tree! Download our Catalog @ 1•217•352•8654

** Orders received as late as 8:30 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. ‡While supplies last.

1•800•UNITED4 (8 6 4 8 3 3 4)

Over 800 Adult Titles at 800-CDADULT (1-800-232-3858) Must be 21 to order adult titles.

CLASSIFIED

Get product info fast from Marketplace advertisers. Go to WEBXPRESS!!! http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

Sure It's Insured?

Most computers are not insured. And ordinary policies may exclude or limit coverage you need. Do you have the ready cash to replace stolen or damaged equipment? You will if you have SAFEWARE's[R] comprehensive **Computerowners**[sm] coverage. It provides full replacement of hardware, media and purchased software for just pennies a day! Your protection includes **theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters**, even **power surges** are covered. Select your system value and premiums from the table. Use the coupon or call for immediate coverage or information 1-800-SAFEWARE.

Amount of Insurance	Ann. Prem.
☐ Up to $2,000	$ 49
☐ $2,001 - $5,000	69
☐ $5,001 - $8,000	89
☐ $8,001-$11,000	109
☐ $11,001-$14,000	129

Call for rates on higher amounts. Underwriting requirements may vary by state. Void where prohibited.

Residents of TX, NY, PA *Call for information!*

10 DAY TRIAL. Review your policy for 10 days after you receive it. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! MUSE-4/96

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: (Daytime) _____

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard Exp Date: _____

Card #_____

Total value of hardware, media and purchased software $ _____

Your signature: _____

Copy then mail.

Mail to: **SAFEWARE,** The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 676, Columbus, OH 43081

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE

Ask about our International Policy!

Internet Home Page: http://www.safeware-ins.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904

All storage devices • All platforms

www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000 Booth # 3257

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

WEBXPRESS

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

Own your own cable TV equipment from...

TKA ELECTRONICS
14937 Industrial Rd.
Omaha, NE 68144

☆ 13 MONTH WARRANTY

☆ 30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL

AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

For a FREE catalog call:

800-729-1776

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY

TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From $36

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply

(800) 676-0749

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic

Cloth

MicroStore™

507-665-2604

FAX: 612-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtlservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY
EXPLICIT
ADULT
EROTIC
IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE,
WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-
837-1234
INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY. 18+.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ODYSSEY
Where Adults Come To Play!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers
modem
415·703·8899
voice
800·947·0936
www
http://odyssey.ody.com
8-N-1 ODYSSEY ONLINE Adults Only

CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We're Looking for a few Good Men... to respond to Beautiful Ladies all over the world!

Dear Cherry Blossoms Hawaii,
Will you please help me find a good American gentleman interested in love & marriage with me?
Yours Truly,
Monica

We receive over 1,000 requests like Monica's each and every month, and have been introducing these ladies to American men since 1974, accounting for over a marriage a day. If you are single and looking for love, then browse our award-winning site at:
http://www.webpersonals.com/cherry
Or, call us for our free color catalog at 1·619·268·6025 x57
or write: Cherry Blossoms
190-MU Rainbow Ridge
Kapaau, Hawaii 96755

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Hottest On-Line Service
PEEPSHOW
LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
SWINGERS' ADS
LIVE CHAT
MAGAZINES
FETISH MALL
All this for one low monthly price $9.95
Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.peepshow.com

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images
THE LACE NETWORK
(818) 709-4275
An On-Line Service For Adults
Exceptional Quality
All Original Material
Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI
• Adults Only • Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada • Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9977

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX
FREE
Top 100 BBS
•The Ultimate Connection•
• UNLIMITED ACCESS
• 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
• Unlimited Downloads
• Free Internet Accounts
• Up to 28.8k on all 188 Lines
• New GIF's posted daily by our photographers
Call from home or office!
1-217-792-3663
USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
Must be 18+. C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS
011-852-172-97-999
◆ OVER 10 GB OF EROTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!)
◆ SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
◆ E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
◆ PLUS GAMES GALORE
◆ AND IT'S ALL FREE!
CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!
FUNZONE
The Ultimate Adult BBS.
Over 18's only. International calling rates apply. No credit cards required.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for
GAY MEN!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)
EYE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only

BUYERS
Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!
Marketplace readers are buyers. Almost two-thirds of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.
Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

Gourmet Gallery BBS
ADULTS ONLY
100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace
408·956·5656

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNTAMED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!
Over10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
World-wide uncensored live chat. All FREE!!!
Absolutely no charges.
So call and download now;
011-852-172-94-920
Erotica East
Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

WEBXPRESS or CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser MARKETPLACE

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$535, 6 issues–$505, 12 issues–$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number
(2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year.
The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016,
ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.**

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/ drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

TOP-QUALITY MEMORY
Small, reputable mfg/dist. offers SIMM/DIMM memory for sale. Factory co-developed/ISO9000 compliant. We specialize in selling to SO/HO, G/A, DTP, VARS, Network Providers & all schools. Lifetime warranty 30-day mbg. VISA/MC accepted.

MOHAWK MEMORY COMPANY INC.
16 Waltham Street, Maynard, MA 01754
800-98MOHAWK (986-6429) Fax 508-897-0009

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!
- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer•low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS
All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M,4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES
E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard Is Direct And Powerful
MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 510,000.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237
Source: ABC, December 1993

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

4TH Dimension Accounting®
A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at $3,995.

Softek Design, Inc.
Telluride, Colorado
(970) 728-5252 http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Credit Authorization Software
Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.
3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Complete Accounting Solutions
Choose the solution that is right for your business from our menu of accounting systems, from basic to sophisticated multi-user programs, Point of Sale and Payroll. Call for free catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS
595 Market St 25th fl, San Francisco CA 94105
(800)656-6299 http://www.maxworld.com-Fax (415)695-0257

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Quality Educational Software
- Bring the world of education into your home
- Apple II and Mac Software
- All software evaluated by computer educators
- Call for Special MacUser Offer

Home Educational Software
Tuesday - Friday 9:30 - 6:30 P.M. PDT
800 622 0879 Calif. 805 388 2722

GRAPHICS

3D OBJECT LIBRARIES
3-CDROMs - Photo-realistic 3D models for INFINI-D and STRATA - Super Bundle $495 or $195/ea. •Interior Design Coll.-500+ models &4 complete homes! •Wright Coll.-140+ Frank Lloyd Wright home furnish.! •Camelot Coll.-12th century castle!

REPLICA Technology
4650 Langford Rd., N. Collins, NY 14111
716-3370621 fx:716-3370642 sls:1800-7148184

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC/MIDI

COMPUTER MUSIC SUPPLIES
Your Definitive Source For:
- Music & Multimedia Hardware & Software
- Digital Audio Recording Equipment
- Midi Sequencing & Notation Software
- Keyboards, Sound Modules & Sound Cards

Spotlight Sound Solutions
1-800-355-0220
Call for Pricing and Information

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM
Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog.

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

25 Full-Color Brochures!
Do you need affordable, persuasive,fast-turnaround printing in small quantities? Now you can have it all with CRYSTAL PRINTS™. Our new digital press lets you print ten to 1000 pieces and save money. Yes ten!

Pacific Rim Graphics
CALL US TODAY for your FREE IDEA BOOKLET!
800-563-9919

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING
Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss $495 (color proof & film incl.) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS $24ea. Free Catalogs! http://www.lewiscolor.com

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS
30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESSCARD

DISK DUPLICATION

DISKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION
Data duplication services for Industry. Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms, all formats with turnkey solutions. Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online diskette.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)
(800) 430-3487

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SERVICES

Apple II & Macintosh Repairs/Svc.
•Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware•We buy, sell, support & **Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family•**

The ARC (An **A**pple **R**esource **C**enter)
1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Info: 209/832-4300 Order: 800/753-0114
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SERVICES

Your Business on the Internet
Don't know how to get started or how to put your Web page together? We can do it all for you. Put your business on the Internet's "World Wide Web" for as little as $25 a month + set up fee, and open up to a global market.

Electronic Media Communications
Web Site Developers & Consultants
1-800-363-3429 or 213-651-9398

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

VIDEO TRAINING FOR MACS
EASY-TO- FOLLOW 4-tape set to help new users start using Macs more productively. Covers System 7 OS,word process,spreadsheets,file-mgmt tips &more. 7 hrs training at Special Intro Price ('til 6/30) of $69.95. VS/MC 30-Day MBG.

Scribblers Media, Inc.
1775 N. State St., Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324. http://www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELANEOUS/ACCESSORIES

PERSONALIZED MOUSEPADS
We put your photo, logo, artwork or whatever on a mousepad, in full color, for $15.95 plus $4 S&H (add 6% tax NC resident). Send item with check or money order or VS/MC/DISC/AMX card # and exp. date to:

PHOTOS ANYWHERE
PO Box 417•China Grove, NC 28023
1-800-788-3738 • Fax (704)855-3772

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

ANDY IHNATKO

Designs for Dreaming

I'VE BEEN ASKED for my reaction to the installation of Dr. Gil Amelio as Grand Poobah of Apple Computer. Well, first and foremost, I should say that his personal grooming and hygiene are absolutely beyond reproach, assets I think are sadly overlooked in this day and age. Also, I'm delighted to find that my favorite computer company is finally being led by a fellow with a name evocative of the villain in a cheesy 1954 sci-fi picture. Seeing as Dr. Colossus already has his own Internet startup in Boca Raton, Apple's board of directors could hardly have made a better choice.

That said, however, I'm a bit disappointed by one of his stated goals. Gil intends to narrow the product line and focus on core hardware. Is this really the best course of action? Come on, Gil! Do *you* want to go down in history as the man who took Apple, a company that came *this* close to marketing a business computer shaped like Huckleberry Hound (true), and turned it into just a manufacturer of really expensive off-white boxes?

Gil, I feel your pain. Oh sure, it's easy for me to sit here and write a column complaining about your Vision. I mean, seeing as I'm here on the back page now, it's practically a contractual thing. But hey, that's not my way: I just want to *help*. So hang your eyeballs on the following Breakthrough Concepts in Macintosh Design. Each of these is a surefire megahit guaranteed to pull Apple's fanny out of the red:

We all know that The Environment is one of the most critical issues a responsible corporation has to address when trying to manipulate the younger generation into forking over its dough, right? Enter The Earth Mac. First, it's made out of 100-percent-recycled material, being built completely from raw materials and chemicals that were already lying around labs and warehouses anyway (remember, every PowerPC 604 processor we put *into* a Mac is one less processor that winds up in a landfill). Second, it'll be the first computer that does *not* contribute to Gaia's pain through a scornful waste of electricity: The Earth Mac will be powered by diesel fuel or aviation-grade kerosene. Both are *renewable* resources *found in nature*. If you don't believe me, just check the wetlands behind a gas station or municipal airport . . . trust me, you'll find all the fuel there you could ever *want*.

Once you've used a Mac, you're hooked for life — we all know that. (Note to Bob, Linda, and Jeff: Look into signing Iggy Pop for a couple of ads?) As soon as you hit that power key and hear that thrilling chord, you just can't tear yourself away from the miracle of the Mac OS, which leads to missed meals and haggard, pale users (B, L, J: Iggy *and* Keith Richards in a series of commercials. Fax me.) To keep users from dying off and thus impacting market share, Apple should introduce yet another "Mac First" breakthrough engineering technology: Chia Mac, The Pottery Computer That Grows (codeveloped with Adobe. *Thank you! You've been a great audience!*). Fill the Pottery Mac with water and sprinkle the seeds, and — presto! — fresh greens any time you want (B, L, J: Plus a Super Bowl spot with Paul McCartney?). Through APDA, there should also be a model made available exclusively for programmers and Internet jockeys. No sunlight ever enters their offices, so some sort of temperature- and humidity-controlled drive bay for growing mushrooms is needed. (B, L, J: Maybe we can exploit some grunge band?)

I'd like to make *one* suggestion to Apple that isn't so much a brand-new design concept as a badly needed fix of an old problem. As fellow Mac users, I'm sure you all know what I'm about to suggest: the Mountain-Pine-Fresh Mac. I honestly don't know why Apple's let this problem slide for so long, but *every* Mac from at least the time *I've* owned 'em has given off this awful musty, ammonia, rotting-food-type stench. I don't know if it's coming from the CRT or if it's some resin that overheats, but it seems like everyone who visits my home or office complains about the odor. Stop stalling on this, Apple! Need I remind you that we all have *warranties?*

Finally, the most surefire design of them all. These are, of course, tough times for the Mac platform. The business community's confidence and faith in Apple are at a low ebb, and little by little, this sentiment is working its way down to the base of potential Mac buyers. The obvious solution is take each Mac in the product line and paint it yellow with a horizontal black zigzag stripe in the middle. For what, I ask you, exudes friendliness, reliability, decency, and honor like the sweater of Good Ol' Charlie Brown?

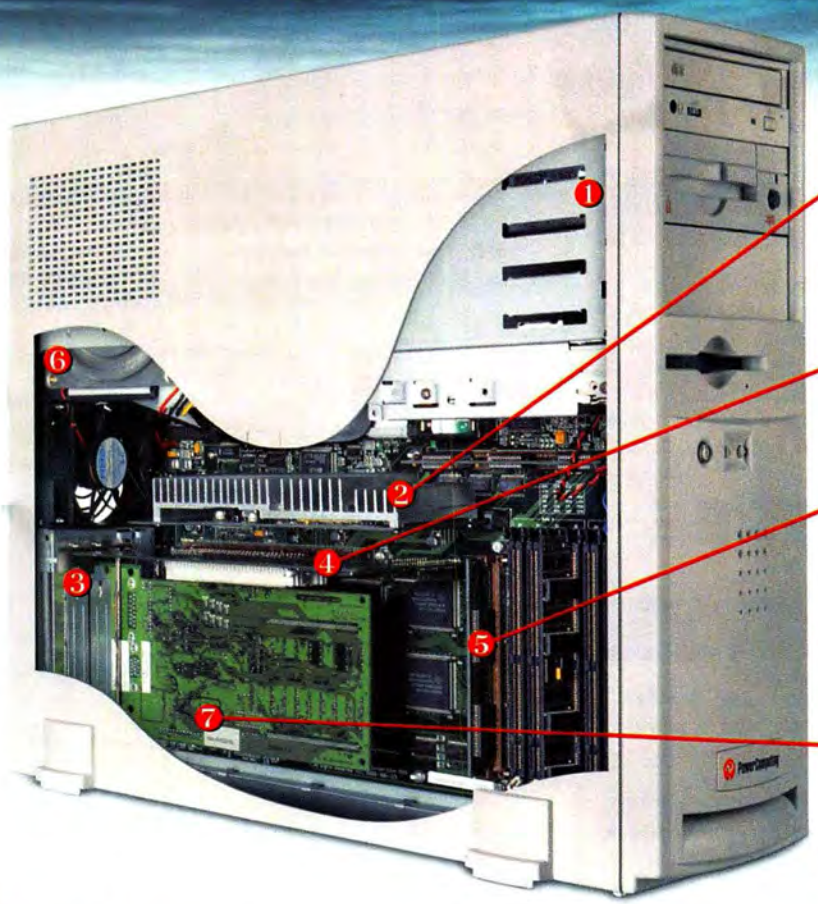
There you go; I've just handed Apple's salvation to you on a silver platter. *This Is Your Moment, Gil Amelio*. I have *faith* in you. But more than that, I and millions of fellow Macintosh users have faith in Apple. Specifically, we have faith that like one of your predecessors, you'll move into your office as a sensible and levelheaded scion of Industry and that after a few months of breathing that fine Cupertino air, you too will begin padding around the hallways in your bare feet, enthusiastically pitching stockholders on your $90,000,000 vision of kitchen appliances with QuickTime content.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



POWERWAVE

1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
4. Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
5. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. 30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

PowerComputing

1-800-405-7693

2555 North Interstate 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

NEW!

$1799

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM
upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2297

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4098

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."
Macworld- Aug 95

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 MacOS system. http://www.powercc.com

2555 North Interstate 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799 Internet: info@powercc.com

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Power Computing Introduces POWERWAVE

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3257

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5100

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™OS licensee, we've made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by briliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple, Power Computing has taken something great, and made it even better.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"

MW ★★★★ *Macworld- Feb 96*

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-405-7693

PowerComputing
MORE POWER TO YOU.

CIRCLE **21** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Computing Introduces POWERWAVE

A Small Price To Pay For Power

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4098

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2, Now Up-to-Date, Now Utilities, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, America Online, ClarisWorks, 250 Fonts, & more.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

Now Available at MacMall

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-405-7693

PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU.